

'Everybody's Year Book with Diary'

Publication/Creation

1912

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/de5t4fa2>

License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution, Non-commercial license.

Non-commercial use includes private study, academic research, teaching, and other activities that are not primarily intended for, or directed towards, commercial advantage or private monetary compensation. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.



Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>



**Singers & Wheeler &
Wilson Sewing
Machines.**

OBTAINABLE FOR
Cash, or on easy monthly payments.

It is the only article for household
use which pays for itself, and is there-
fore the best investment.

EVERYBODY'S YEAR BOOK

WITH

DIARY

(ONE PAGE TO A DATE)

FOR

1912

BY

ANANDRAM MEWARAM JAGTIANI, KARACHI.

Registered under Act XXV 1867.

Price Rs. 1-2-0, postage extra.

Can be had of Mr. A. M. JAGTIANI, KARACHI,
and all the principal Book-sellers & Stationers, etc., in INDIA.

PRINTED AT THE "UNION" (STEAM) PRESS, LD., CAMP-KARACHI.

All Rights reserved for A. M. JAGTIANI.

Boyce & Co.,

**Army Contractors & General Merchants,
BOMBAY, BELGAUM, CALCUTTA, KARACHI,
MADRAS & QUETTA.**

ESTABLISHED 1858.

Telegraphic Address for all Offices: "PICAROON."

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

General Information:—

	PAGES.
Calendar for 1912	3
Calendar for 1913	4
Calendar for 1912 with particulars of English, Hindu, Parsi and Muhammedan days and months	5
Calendar for 1912	9
Calendar for 200 years	10
Indian and English Calendars	11
The King and the Royal Family	12
Annuities to the Royal Family	12
Secretaries of State for India from 1838-1911... ..	12
Governors-General of India from 1828-1911	12
Principal Newspapers in India	13
Dictionary of Business Terms	14
Postal and Telegraphic Information... ..	28
Railway Information	33
Rates of Railway Parcels	35
Currency Notes	36

Legal Information:—

The Indian Arbitration Act (Act IX of 1899)... ..	39
Schedule I of the Court Fees Act (Act VII of 1870)	51
Schedule II of the Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898)	63
Schedule I of the Indian Limitation Act (Act IX of 1908)	71
Schedule I of the Indian Stamp Act (Act II of 1899)	95

Miscellaneous Information:—

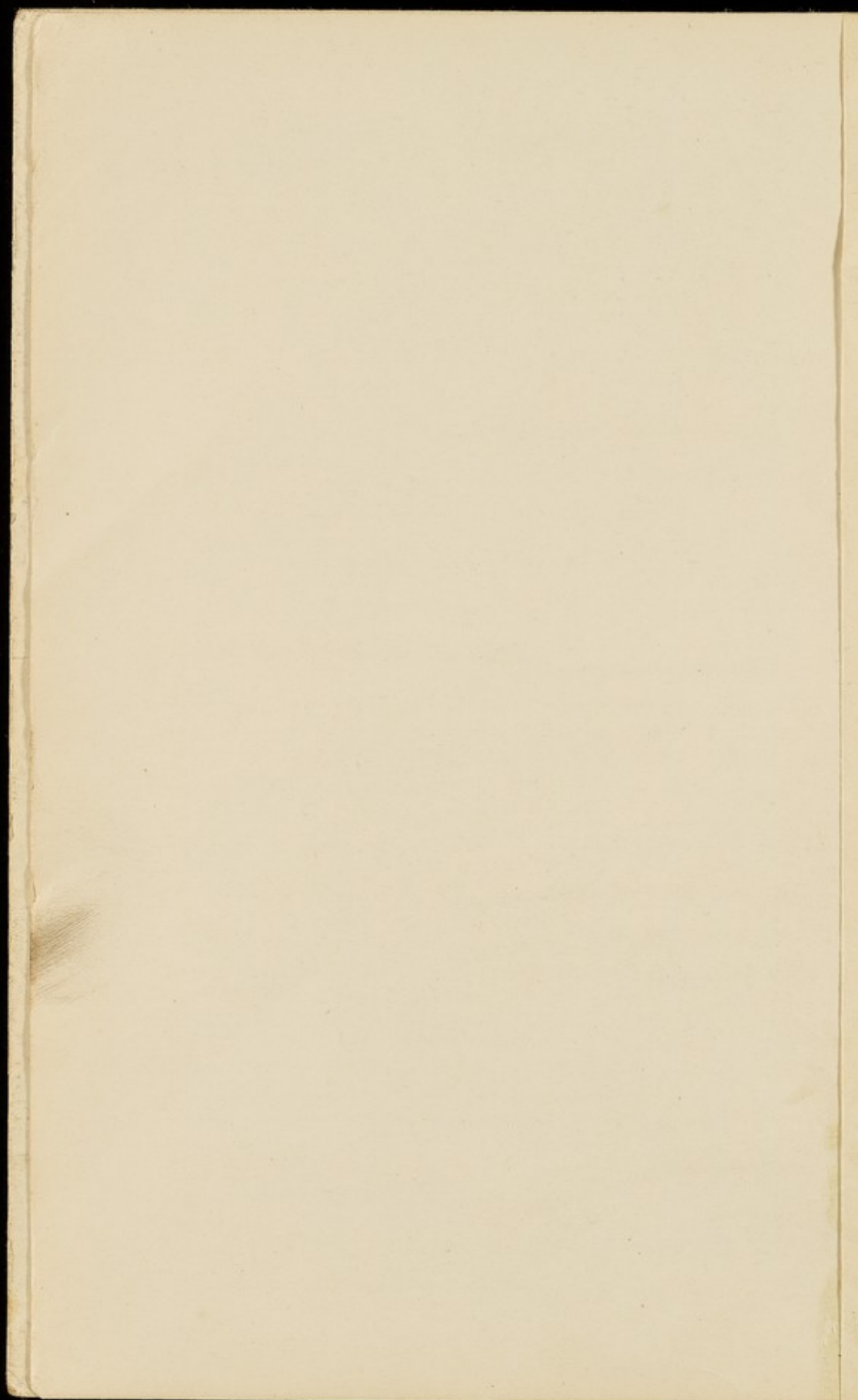
Table of Daily Pay or Allowance	113
Table of Income Tax	114
Conversion of British weight into Indian weights	115
Conversion of Bazar weights (Calcutta)	116
Table of equivalent of weight in Tolas, Ounce and Grammes	117
Tables of Continental Monies, Weights, Measures and Time	118
Foreign and Colonial Moneys with approximate value in English currency	121
British Coinage	125
Tables of British Weights and Measures	126
Metric equivalents of British Weights and Measures	130
Tables of Indian Money, Weights, Measures and Time... ..	132
Table of Exchange-Rapees into Pounds Sterling	134
Table of Exchange-Pounds Sterling into Rupees	135
Tables of Interest... ..	136
Table of Time in Different Parts of the World	138

Diary for 1912:—

(One page to a date).

Cash Accounts and Memorandum Forms, etc.

WA/HMM/CM/Pai/A.8



our
as
of
ve,
be

's

tell

112.

**Opinions on "Everybody's Year Book" with Diary for 1911
(one page to a date.)**

The "Sind Gazette," Karachi, dated the 22nd October 1910:—

"Everybody's Year Book" for 1911 by Mr. Anandram Mewaram Jagtiani of Karachi is one of the most useful diaries published in India. Mr. Jagtiani is a member of the Customs Service and the author of several works, including a "Practical Companion to the Indian Merchandise Marks Act." The present compilation gives a dictionary of business terms, abbreviations, railway and postal schedules, and a quantity of legal information which can hardly be obtained elsewhere in the same compact and accessible form. The Diary gives one page to every day, the only possible arrangement in these strenuous times. Already a large number of local firms and offices have provided themselves with one or more copies.

The "Capital," Calcutta, dated the 15th December 1910:—

Everybody's Year Book with Diary for 1911 (8 in. by 5½ in.) one page to a date, is one of the most useful of its kind on the market at the price of one rupee. The compiler is A. M. Jagtiani, Karachi, who is a member of the Customs Service and the author of several works including a "Practical Companion to the Indian Merchandise Marks Act." A dictionary of business terms, along with railway and postal schedules and a quantity of legal information add to the value of the book.

The "Madras Mail," Madras, dated the 21st December, 1910:—

We have received from Mr. Anandram Mewaram Jagtiani, of Karachi, a copy of the above useful publication for 1911. Mr. Jagtiani is a member of the Imperial Customs Department at Karachi and, in addition to a very practicable diary—a quarto page to a date—the book contains much useful information for all business men and officials such as the usual Postal and Telegraph Guide, the Indian Arbitration Act, tables of Court fees and Stamp fees, daily pay and allowance calculations, English standards of weights and measures converted into factory and bazar weights and foreign money tables with sterling equivalents. That the publication now under review is increasing in popularity is proved by its increasing circulation, and the compiler promises further to increase and improve the information contained in it.

The Hon'ble Mr. S. Sinha, Bar-at-Law, and a Member of the Viceroy's Legislative Council, writes in the Hindustan Review, dated March-April, 1911:—

Everybody's Year Book for 1911, by Mr. Anandram Mewaram Jagtiani of Karachi is, beyond all doubt, one of the most useful diaries of its kind, published in this country. The compilation under notice gives a dictionary of business terms, abbreviations, railway and postal schedules, and a quantity of legal information which is not available elsewhere in the same compact and accessible form. The diary gives one quarto page to every day and is replete with most valuable information of the highest utility to professional and business men, as also to public officers. The edition for 1912 is promised, with many improvements, in September next.

T. G. Elphinstone, Esq., Solicitor and Notary Public, Karachi, writes on the 20 March, 1911:—

I have much pleasure to state that your new work entitled "Everybody's Year Book" with Diary for 1911 (one page to a date), three copies of which I purchased last year, has met my entire approval. The price Re. 1 (one) in comparison to the labour devoted in its compilation is trifling. The printing and the get up of the work is quite up to date. I am glad to learn that there was a great run on your book, in as much as all the copies have been disposed of very rapidly, not leaving a single copy in stock for sale which speaks highly of your work. Please enter my name as a subscriber for 3 copies of the next year's issue. Firms interested in the Indian trade would do very well to contribute their advertisements for publication in this work, which in my opinion is one of the best advertising mediums. I have sanguine hopes that local advertisers will patronize your work liberally, previous issue of which I hear, found its way also in the Punjab, North Western Provinces and Baluchistan. I wish you every success in your enterprise.

Pa' ramally
Pamally

ADVERTISEMENTS.

II

Patent Cement Plain and Coloured Tiles for Flooring.

The Ideal Material for the Architect and Builder.

Most Suitable for Public and Private Buildings.

NON-CONDUCTOR OF HEAT.

COOL IN SUMMER, WARM IN WINTER.

FIRE, DAMP, ROT & VERMIN PROOF.

MOST DURABLE IN QUALITY AND CHEAPER IN PRICE.

FOR PARTICULARS APPLY TO

NUSSERWANJEE & COY., } KARACHI.
Manufacturers.

KARACHI FURNISHING & GENERAL SUPPLY Co., Ltd.,

Elphinstone Street, KARACHI.

(Opposite Nusserwanji & Co.)

Furniture of new and up-to-date designs can be had on hire.

Also Furniture made to order of customers' own designs.

Recognized as Pioneers of a Revolution in Furniture Art.

I can help you to get more business. May I?

~~~~~  
Everybody's Year Book with Diary for 1913, will introduce your business to the people of India. An advertisement in it will act as a travelling salesman or commercial traveller for you; instead of being seen once only and forgotten like the human representative, the advertisement must be and is seen every day and cannot be forgotten.

Where will you find a better medium than my "Everybody's Year Book" to push your goods in all parts of India?

~~~~~  
After 31st January 1912, write for my booklet which will tell you about my "Everybody's Year Book."

IT WILL BE SENT POST FREE.

APPLY TO

ANANDRAM MEWARAM JAGTIANI,

H. M's. Customs, KARACHI.

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, Ltd.

Authorised Capital	£ 1,500,000
Subscribed Capital	£ 1,125,000
Paid-up Capital	£ 562,500
Reserve Liability of Shareholders	£ 562,500
Reserve Fund	£ 325,000

HEAD OFFICE, 40 *Threadneedle Street*, London E. C.

LONDON BANKERS.

THE BANK OF ENGLAND.
THE LONDON JOINT STOCK BANK, LTD.

BRANCHES & AGENCIES.

IN BOMBAY, CALCUTTA, HOWRAH, MADRAS, KARACHI,
COLOMBO, KANDY, GALLE, RANGOON, PENANG,
SINGAPORE, KWALA LUMPUR, HONGKONG,
AND SHANGHAI.

The BANK negotiates and collects Bills and grants Drafts payable at its Head Office and Branches, and issues Letters of Credit for the use of Travellers. The Bank receives Deposits on the following terms :—

CURRENT ACCOUNTS.

Current Accounts are kept and interest allowed when the credit balance does not fall below Rs. 1,000.

FIXED DEPOSITS.

Rates for Fixed Deposits for 12 months and shorter periods to be ascertained on application.

The Bank undertakes the purchase and sale of Government Securities, Stocks, and Shares, and receives same for safe custody, realising Interest and Dividends when due.

A. SCOTT SMITH,

McLeod Road, Karachi.

Manager.

NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA, Ld.

Subscribed Capital...	...	£ 20,00,000
Paid-up Capital	...	£ 10,00,000
Reserve Fund...	...	£ 8,00,000

HEAD OFFICE:

26, Bishopsgate Street Within, London, E. C.

BRANCHES:

India.—Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Karachi, Amritsar, Cawnpore, Delhi, Lahore, Tuticorin, Chittagong, Cochin.

Burma.—Rangoon, Mandalay.

Ceylon.—Colombo, Kandy, Newera—Eliya.

Arabia.—Aden; Steamer Point—Aden.

East Africa.—Zanzibar, Mombasa, Nairobi.

Uganda.—Entebbe.

Board of Directors:

ROBERT CAMPBELL, Esq.—*Chairman.*

ROBERT WILLIAMSON, Esq.—*Deputy Chairman.*

A. V. DUNLOP BEST, Esq.

ALFRED SIMSON, Esq.

W. A. CLARK, Esq.

J. N. STUART, Esq.

ROBERT MILLER, Esq.

W. A. BANKIER, Esq.

General Manager, London—J. A. TOOMEY, Esq.

London Manager—H. CHALMERS, Esq.

London Bankers.

BANK OF ENGLAND.

NATIONAL PROVINCIAL BANK OF ENGLAND, Ld.

NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND, Ld.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA.

HEAD OFFICE: 38, BISHOPSGATE, LONDON.

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.

Paid-up-Capital, in 60,000 Shares of £20 each ... £ 1,200,000
Reserve Fund ... £ 1,625,000

COURT OF DIRECTORS.

Sir MONTAGU CORNISH TURNER,
Chairman.
Sir HENRY S. CUNNINGHAM, K.C.I.E.
THOMAS CUTHBERTSON, Esq.
Sir ALFRED DENT, K.C.M.G.

WILLIAM HENRY NEVILLE GOSCHEN, Esq.
THE RT., HON. LORD GEORGE HAMILTON,
G.C.S.I.
W. FOOT MITCHELL, Esq.
LEWIS ALEXANDER WALLACE, Esq.

MANAGERS.

T. H. WHITEHEAD.

T. FRASER.

SUB-MANAGER.

W. E. PRESTON.

AUDITORS.

MAGNUS MOWAT, Esq.

WILLIAM ADOLPHUS BROWNE, Esq. F.C.A.

BANKERS.

THE BANK OF ENGLAND.

THE LONDON CITY & MIDLAND BANK, LIMITED.

THE NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND, LIMITED.

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES.

EUROPE	...	...	LONDON, HAMBURG.
AMERICA	...	...	NEW YORK.
INDIA	...	...	BOMBAY, CALCUTTA, MADRAS, KARACHI, AMRITSAR.
BURMAH	...	...	RANGOON.
CEYLON	...	...	COLOMBO.
STRAIT SETTLEMENTS	...	...	SINGAPORE, PENANG, MALACCA.
FEDERATED MALAY STATES...	...	...	KWALA LUMPUR, IPOH, THAIPING, SEREMBAN, KLANG.
SUMATRA	...	...	MEDAN (DELL.)
JAVA	...	...	BATAVIA, SOURABAYA.
SIAM	...	...	BANGKOK.
COCHIN CHINA	...	...	SAIGON.
CHINA	...	...	HONGKONG, SHANGHAI, CANTON, TIEN TSIN, HANKOW, FOOCHOW.
PHILLIPINE IS	...	...	MANILA, CEBU.
JAPAN	...	...	YOKOHAMA, KOBE.

CORRESPONDENTS in all the Principal Cities of the World.

The Bank's Agency in Karachi, grants drafts on the Head Office, Branches and Correspondents; buys and receives for collection Bills of Exchange; issues Traveller's Letters of Credit; arranges Commercial Credits with the Head Office and Branches; grants loans against Government Securities and Merchandise; undertakes the purchase and sale of Indian Government and other securities; holds them for safe custody, and receives interest or dividends as they become due.

CURRENT DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS.

Current Deposit Accounts are opened and interest allowed at 2 per cent. per annum on the daily balances from Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 1,00,000.

FIXED DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS.

The Bank receives money for fixed periods, and allows interest thereon at rates which can be ascertained on application.

J. W. THOMSON, Ag., AGENT.

DELHI & LONDON BANK, Ltd.

	£	s.	d.
Authorized Capital	5,00,000	0	0
Subscribed Capital	3,37,625	0	0
Paid-up Capital	3,37,625	0	0
Reserve Fund	8,500	0	0
Amount carried forward	3,978	7	10

Head Office:

5, Bishopsgate, London, E. C.

Branches:

Amritsar, Calcutta, Delhi, Karachi,
Lucknow, Mussoorie, Simla.

Current Accounts are opened and interest allowed at 2% p. a. on daily credit balances, provided the balance does not fall below Rs. 250 during the half year.

Fixed Deposits.—4½% allowed on deposits fixed for one year or 9 months; 4% for 6 months. Rates for shorter period deposits may be had on application.

The Bank undertakes the safe custody of securities and the purchase and sale of Government securities, stocks and shares.

Banking business of every description transacted.

O. M. BARNES,
MANAGER.

McLeod Road, Karachi.

**THE
PUNJAB BANKING COMPANY, Ltd.**

Capital (paid up)	Rs. 5,00,000
Reserve Fund	Rs. 8,00,000

Head Office—Lahore.

BRANCHES:

ABBOTTABAD, DALHOUSIE, DELHI, FEROZEPORE,
JULLUNDUR, KARACHI, LAHORE CANTONMENT,
MULTAN, NAUSHERA (N. W. F. PROVINCE), QUETTA,
PESHAWAR, SIALKOTE, SIMLA
AND SRINAGAR—KASHMIR.

Current Accounts are kept and interest allowed.

Fixed Deposits are received at rates to be learnt on application.

Savings Bank Deposits.—Sums as low as Rs. 5 received, interest rates varying from 3 to 5 per cent. per annum.

Home Remittance Deposits received repayable on demand, by the Bank's draft on London: interest at 4 per cent. per annum.

Advances granted on favourable terms on approved security.

Army Agency, Clearing and Forwarding, and Indent Agency conducted, and **Fire, Accident and Life Assurance** effected.

H. C. ASHDOWN,

Karachi.

Agent.

COX & CO.,
BANKERS AND AGENTS,
KARACHI.

*Branches at Bombay, Rawalpindi, Murree and
Srinagar (Kashmir.)*

HEAD OFFICE:—16, Charing, Cross, London, S. W.

BANKING BUSINESS of every description transacted.

CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened and interest allowed at 2 per cent. per annum on minimum monthly balance, provided it does not fall below Rs. 1,000

FIXED DEPOSITS. Terms for periods on application.

EXCHANGE—Drafts granted on London at the current rate of exchange, and on Branches and Agencies in India. Telegraph remittances made and addresses registered in London.

LETTERS OF CREDIT & CIRCULAR NOTES issued.

INSURANCES of every description effected.

SAVINGS BANK ACCOUNTS opened; terms on application.

SHIPPING, PASSAGE & AGENCY BUSINESS of every description conducted by COX'S SHIPPING AGENCY, LTD., in connection with Messrs. Cox & Co.

Copies of the **HALF YEARLY BALANCE SHEET** will be forwarded to any address on application.

RULES OF BUSINESS and all information in connection with Banking Business will be supplied on application.

E. LESLIE SMITH,
Manager.

Bunder Road, Karachi.

THE KARACHI BANK, LD.

Incorporated under the Indian Companies
Act VI of 1882.

HEAD OFFICE:—KARACHI.

BRANCHES:—Hyderabad (Sind), Larkana,
Shikarpur and Sukkur.

CAPITAL—Rs. 5,00,000.

Current Deposit Account.

Interest is allowed on daily balances from Rs. 500 to Rs. 25,000 at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum and on sums over Rs. 25,000 by special arrangement. No interest is allowed unless it amounts to Rs. 5 every half year.

Fixed Deposits.

The Bank receives deposits fixed for one year at 5 per cent. and for other periods at rates which may be ascertained on application.

Savings Bank Deposits.

Deposits received and interest allowed at 4 per cent. per annum subject to the rules of the Bank, which may be obtained on application.

Loans, Overdrafts and Cash Credits granted on approved securities.

Banking Business of every description transacted.

Rules of Business and full information on application.

I. J. CARNEIRO,
Managing Director.

O. BRITAIN,
Manager.

THE CREDIT BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED.

CAPITAL AUTHORISED, Rs. 1,00,00,000.
CAPITAL SUBSCRIBED, „ 50,00,000.
CAPITAL CALLED, „ 10,00,000.

HEAD OFFICE.

7, Green Street, Fort, BOMBAY.

BRANCHES.

AHMEDABAD,	JUNAGADH,	RAJKOT,
BARODA,	KARACHI,	SUKKUR,
BHAVNAGAR,	MANDVI, (BOMBAY.),	SURAT.
HYDERABAD, (Sind.),	NADIAD,	

CURRENT DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS.

CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened and interest allowed on daily balances of Rs. 100 to Rs. 1,00,000 at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ per annum, and on sums over Rs. 1,00,000 by special arrangement. No interest which does not amount to Rs. 2 per half year will be allowed.

SAVINGS BANK.

Interest allowed at 4 per cent. per annum, rules on application.

FIXED DEPOSITS.

Rates for Fixed Deposits for 12 months and shorter periods to be ascertained on application.

LOANS, OVERDRAFTS AND CASH CREDITS.

The Bank grants accommodation on terms to be arranged against approved security.

The Bank undertakes on behalf of its constituents the safe custody of Shares and Securities and the collection of dividends and interest thereon; it also undertakes the sale and purchase of Government Paper and all descriptions of Stocks at moderate charges, particulars of which may be had on application.

LOKUMAL TULSIDAS.

Agent, KARACHI.

LILARAM MANIKRAI,

Agent, HYDERABAD.

R. P. CHANDANANI,

Agent, SUKKUR.

THE BOMBAY MERCHANTS BANK, Ltd.

Authorized and Subscribed Capital.....Rs. 1,00,00,000.

HEAD OFFICE:

Raja Bahadur Motilal's Mansions, Apollo St., Bombay.

BRANCHES:

Mumbadevi, Ahmedabad, Karachi, Calcutta & Rangoon.

SAVINGS BANK DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS.

Are opened for sums of annas four and multiples thereof not exceeding Rs. 2,000 in any calendar year. Interest is allowed at 4 per cent. per annum for each calendar month on every complete sum of Rs. 10, not exceeding Rs. 5,000 at credit of an account between the close of the 4th day and the end of the month.

CURRENT DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS.

Are opened for sums of Rs. 200 and upwards. Interest is allowed at $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum on daily credit balances from Rs. 500 to Rs. 25,000 and on sums over Rs. 25,000 by special arrangement. No interest is given unless it amounts to Rs. 5 every half year.

FIXED DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS.

Are opened and receipts issued for sums of Rs. 500 and upwards. Interest is allowed at 4 per cent. per annum (certain) on deposits fixed for six months, and at $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum (certain) on deposits fixed for twelve months.

Special rates for large deposits fixed for long or short periods may be ascertained on application.

LOANS, OVERDRAFTS & CASH CREDITS.

The Bank grants accommodation on terms to be arranged against approved security.

AGENCY.

The Bank undertakes on behalf of its constituents the safe custody of shares and securities and collection of dividends and interest thereon; it also undertakes the sale and purchase of Government Paper and all descriptions of Stock, at moderate charges, particulars of which may be had on application.

Every description of Banking business transacted.

BHIMBHAI N. DESAI,

Agent.

Bunder Road, Karachi.

Telegraphic Address:

"Invincible."

AMRITSAR BANK, Ld.**ESTABLISHED 1904.****HEAD OFFICE:—LAHORE.**

BRANCHES:—Amritsar, Agra, Batala, Gwalior, Gurdaspur, Simla, Tarn Taran, Karnal, Gurgaon, Ujjain, Kinari Bazar, Agra, Bhatinda and Jaunpur.

AGENCIES:—Throughout Punjab and in principal cities in other parts of India, in 54 large stations.

Capital **Rs. 5,00,000.**

FULLY SUBSCRIBED.

Winter Deposits received at special rates.

Floating Accounts opened free of charges and interest at the rate of 3 per cent. per annum allowed on monthly balances up to Rs. 10,000.

Fixed Deposits received at $5\frac{1}{2}$, 5 and $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum for 12, 8 and 4 months respectively.

Short Term Deposits requiring one week's notice of withdrawal after one month of date of deposit received at 4 per cent. per annum.

Special Concessions for Students, Widows and Orphans, Religious and Charitable Institutions.

Savings Bank Accounts opened and $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum interest allowed on daily balances.

These rules apply to the branches in the Punjab. In the United Provinces and Gwalior State the rates are $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. less for Fixed and in case of Floating 1 per cent. less. **Prudential Deposit** received at 5 per cent.

For rules, share and other particulars, apply to **HEAD OFFICE** or **BRANCHES**.

The Bank buys and sells drafts on outstations at moderate rates and offers every facility to the public.

LOANS granted on approved securities.

LAHORE.

ANANDI PERSHAD,
General Manager.

PEOPLE'S BANK OF INDIA, Ltd.

HEAD OFFICE:—LAHORE.

Managing Director:—

LALA HARKISHENLAL, B. A., BAR-AT-LAW; (Cantab).

Sub Offices:—ANARKALI, LAHORE,

LAHORE CITY, (Bazaz Hatta).

BRANCHES:—Bannu, Dera Ghazi Khan, Dera Ismail Khan, Gujrat, (Punjab), Gujranwala, Hyderabad (Sind), Hafizabad, Hoshiarpore, Jammu, Jullundur, Jhelum Cantt., Muzaffarnagar, Umballa City, Jodhpur, Jhang, Karachi, Kasur, Kohat, Lyallpur, Ludhiana, Larkana (Sind), Meerut, Mianwali, Multan, Montgomery, Muzaffargarh, Patiala, Peshawar, Quetta, Rawalpindi, Saharanpur, Sialkote, Srinagar (Kashmir), Sukkur, Shikarpur, Umballa Cantt., Bombay, Calcutta, Cawnpur, Surat, Ajmere, Delhi, Sargodha, Bahawalpur, Amritsar, Allahabad, Benares, Kapurthala, Ahmedbad, Ferozepur and Lucknow.

AUTHORISED CAPITAL.

Ordinary Shares of Rs. 50 each	Rs. 25,00,000	Rs.
Preferential „ of Rs. 250 each	Rs. 10,00,000	35,00,000
Ordinary Shares Subscribed	...	Rs. 21 lacs
Ordinary Shares Reserved	...	Rs. 4 lacs

Preferential Shares Subscribed about 1 lac.

Reserve Fund ... Rs. 1,80,000

CURRENT ACCOUNTS are kept free of charge and interest allowed at 2 p. c. p. a. at Lahore, Bombay, Karachi, Calcutta and Hyderabad.

2. SAVINGS BANK DEPOSITS are received and interest allowed at 4 p. c. p. a.

3. FIXED DEPOSITS are received for 8, 12 and 24 months at $4\frac{1}{2}$, $4\frac{3}{4}$ and $5\frac{1}{4}$ p. c. per annum interest respectively.

DEPOSITS for the benefit of WIDOWS and ORPHANS are received at special rate of 6 per cent. per annum.

Special rates for STUDENTS and PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

Short Notice Deposits are received bearing interest at 3 p. c. p. a. repayable on one week's notice at any time after one month from the date of deposit.

Clearing and forwarding business done on moderate rates.

Only Preferential Shares are available at 40 premium or Rs. 290.

For copy of Rules, Share applications and other information, apply to:—

NAUNIT RAI SETHI,

Manager,

Head Office, Bharat Buildings,

LAHORE.

Or to any of the Branch Managers.

THE
LAHORE BANK, LIMITED.

Head Office :—ANARKALI, LAHORE.

*Branches :—*Lahore City, Rawalpindi, Kasur,
Hardwar, Jallandhar City, Gujar Khan,
Ludhiana, Amritsar, Chakwal, Karachi
City and Lyallpur.

*Agencies :—*All over India.

Opened for business on 16th June 1906.

Authorised Capital	...	...	...	Rs. 5,00,000.
Reserve Fund and Rests	...	...	...	,, 20,000.
Working Capital	...	...	...	,, 24,65,213.

Dividend declared at 8% per annum.

Shares sold at Rs. 5 per share **Premium.**

Special rates for widows, orphans, students and
Public institutions.

Interest rates from $2\frac{1}{4}\%$ p. c. p. a. to 6% p. a. on
Current, Savings, Fixed and Hardwar Passege Deposits.

For full particulars and copies of Rules of business
and Shares application forms please apply to :—

HARI DASS KAPOOR,

Chief Manager,

Lahore.

Or to any of the Branch Managers.

THE NATIONAL INSURANCE & BANKING COMPANY, Ltd.

HEAD OFFICE:—AMRITSAR.

BRANCHES—Throughout India.

AGENCIES—Rangoon, Burma & other important places.

CAPITAL RS. 10,00,000.

CHIEF MANAGER:—P. L. RAJPAL,

INSURANCE.

(1) With profit policies issued on practically non profit rates. Terms most moderate.

(2) A purely Indian office under representative and influential Directorate. Every branch is managed with the advice of a Local Board which is a new feature of this office.

(2) Rupee policies with or without medical examination. Cheapness combined with undoubted security.

(4) Endowments-Children's and Marriage a speciality.

WANTED

Influential & active travelling agents—with good experience and organizing abilities and agents to canvass for this office.

TERMS VERY LIBERAL.

For further particulars—apply to.

D. H. ADVANI,

Manager, Hyderabad Branch.

BANKING.

Fixed Deposits—Received for 24, 12, 9 and 6 months at 6, $5\frac{1}{2}$, $5\frac{1}{4}$, 5 and $4\frac{1}{2}$ % per annum.

Savings Bank Accounts—Received on $4\frac{1}{2}$ % per annum.

Current Accounts—Received on 2% per annum.

Prudential Deposits—Received on $5\frac{1}{2}$ % per annum.

Every other sort of Banking business transacted. For rules and prospectus write to the undersigned.

Provident Fund Department

marriage and life schemes undertaken.

SHARES.

Shares are still available at par for a very short time. For further full particulars apply to—

D. H. ADVANI,

Secretary, Sind & Baluchistan.

ADAM SOOMAR & Co.
BAKERS, MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONERS
AND
FORAGE SUPPLIERS,
FRERE STREET, KARACHI.
(ESTABLISHED 1865.)

Various kinds of Biscuits and Cakes always on hand.

All sorts of White and Brown Bread baked twice a day.

All articles prepared under the personal supervision of the proprietor.

We have the honour of supplying Bread, Dinner Rolls, etc. to most of the European Institutions and the leading gentry of Karachi.

We also hold large stock of the best Sind Hay and Kirby, cleaned Gram, Barley, Bran, Meerut Oats, Linseed and many other articles for domestic animals.

TESTIMONIALS.

MESSRS. ADAM SOOMAR & Co., have supplied me with forage during the past eighteen months, and have given satisfaction.

(Sd.) G. E. BRIGGS, Major,
Royal Fusiliers.

MESSRS. ADAM SOOMAR & Co., have supplied me with forage for the last eighteen months, and have done me very well.

(Sd.) G. HOLMES COURT, Capt.,
Wiltshire Regiment.

MESSRS. ADAM SOOMAR & Co., supplied me with fodder for my horses from July 1902 to December 1903 and gave me entire satisfaction.

Karachi, 28th December 1903. (Sd.) A. CUMINE,
Commissioner in Sind.

MESSRS. ADAM SOOMAR & Co., have supplied me with gram, grass, etc. for a year and have always given me great satisfaction.

Karachi, 17th March 1900. (Sd.) H. S. BROWNRIGG,
Brigadier-General.

MESSRS. ADAM SOOMAR & Co., supplied the Detachment of the 35th Scinde Horse under my command with grain and grass for the month of February 1907 and gave every satisfaction.

Karachi, 28th February 1907. (Sd.) E. B. MAUNSELL, Capt.
35th Scinde Horse.

The Insurance
for
The busy man.

20th CENTURY Health Insurance

OR

The Shure Family Doctor.

The Insurance
for
The Pushing Pleader.

A consulting family physician for life for a single
payment and fee of one Rupee.

A 1,000 rupees worth service, for life long & ever at call.

WHAT YOU GET FOR YOUR MONEY—

SOUND KNOWLEDGE ON—

1. Health and disease—Blessings of health—preserving health, care in selecting food. The proper food for old men, young men and children, athletes, business men and brain workers—exercise—what it is and how it should be done—the new mento—physical method of development, running, jumping, and playing, elements of a correct daily programme—Refreshing, the Baths for beauty—the prayer for peace—purity and contentment.—

2. Over 75 articles on the causes symptoms, and treatment of common diseases. Some of the diseases treated are Ague—Cholera. Consumption, Debility, Diarrhoea Gout, Headache, Hydrophobia Neuralgia, Pain, Plague, Rheumatism, Sciatica Wounds.

3. Aids to long and lovely living.

One Payment.

Handsomely printed, in type restful to the Eyes.

*The book reads like a novel, and yet
gives sound knowledge.*

By giving you knowledge the book saves you much
trouble and unnecessary Doctor's fees.

A health insurance policy in disguise.

YOU WILL POSITIVELY GAIN.

Order your copy now!

FROM THE

CHEMIST & Co.,

Sind, SHIKARPUR.


The Insurance for
The Moneyed Merchant.

The Insurance
for
The Poor Public.

Insurance non-forfeitable & world wide.

HORSE, CATTLE AND POULTRY FOODS.
KARACHI'S PREMIER HOUSE.

YEARLY AND HALF YEARLY CONTRACTS
QUOTED AT SPECIAL RATES.
NEW PLANT ENSURES QUICKEST POSSIBLE DELIVERY.



K. J. SOPARIVALA & CO
GRAIN & FORAGE DEALERS & GOVT. CONTRACTORS
PREEDY RD.
NEAR THE EMPRESS MARKET
KARACHI

SUDDER BAZAR
HYDERABAD, SIND.

ESTABLISHED 1852
BEST, CLEAN FODDER AT MODERATE PRICES.

Fresh Consignments of **ENGLISH** and **AUSTRALIAN OATS** for
RACE HORSES and **POLO PONIES** always on hand.

QUALITY OUR WATCHWARD.
PUNCTUALITY, PERSONAL SUPERVISION, QUALITY.

VICTORIA HOTEL, KARACHI.

The oldest and leading HOTEL in Karachi. Most popular amongst CIVIL, MILITARY AND MERCANTILE OFFICERS. Up-to-date management and excellent cuisine. One minute's walk from Cantonment Railway Station.

Under the present supervision of the new Proprietor, it has gained a high reputation for attendance, cleanliness of rooms, and first-class table.

Large, airy, and well furnished rooms facing the clifton sea breeze are special attractions of the place.

ADDRESS- SIND SUPPLY STORES, KARACHI-CITY.

*Wholesale and Retail Stationers, Hosiers, Drapers,
Haberdashers, General Merchants, Clearing,
Forwarding, Transit and Commission
Agents.*

Fresh and up-to-date Tennis, Badminton and
Ping-Pong sets stored.

* RATES MODERATE *

TRIAL ORDERS SOLICITED.

THE HAYDN COY., KARACHI.

✱ ✱ ✱
SOLE AGENTS FOR
Schiedmayer & Soehne,
Feurich, Schiedmayer,
Rogers & Sons, Steinway,
Chappell and Erard.

✱ ✱ ✱
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS,
MADE FOR INDIAN CLIMATE.
LATEST & POPULAR MUSIC.

—✱—
—✱—
—✱—
For Cash Sale,
PIANOS Hire Purchase
and Hire
AT POPULAR PRICES.

only PIANO BUILDERS in INDIA.

CYLINDER BELLOWS

Indispensable for Cleaning Pianos.



Durable and easy to work.

Rs. 3-8 and bigger Size Rs. 4-8 and
with turn mouth pieces as per Illustration
Rs. 5-8.

Head Office—Calcutta, 10, Collootallah Street.

Branches—DELHI and KARACHI.

BUKHSH ELLAHIE & Co.,

GENERAL MERCHANTS & COMMISSION AGENTS,

BUNDER ROAD, KARACHI.

SOLE AGENTS FOR INDIA,

W. D. & H. O. Wills' Tobaccos and Cigarettes.

ALSO AGENTS FOR LIPTON'S TEA.

The Tea with a World-wide Reputation
for QUALITY.

LIPTON'S TEA.


DRINK IT DAILY.

YELLOW LABEL.

BLUE LABEL.

RED LABEL.

Obtainable from all Groceries and Stores or
from LIPTON, *Ld.*, CALCUTTA, and 25,596
Branches and Agencies all over the World.

 Awarded a Gold Medal at the Allahabad Exhibition.

TEA & COFFEE MERCHANTS to LORD HARDINGE,
VICEROY of INDIA.

CHEMIST'S NEVER FAILING SHURE REMEDY

to cure severe head-
aches, neuralgia,
cramps & pains
instantly.

Order one bottle to-day & bid
good bye to Headaches.

WRITE NOW.

PRICE RS. 1-8 PER BOTTLE.

SUM! MM!!

The great Mosquito
destroyer. Kills Mos-
quitos & does not allow
them to approach or
sting you.

Removes itching and
all unpleasantness of a
mosquito sting.

Dont suffer from the mosquito
bite. Sum! mm!! will keep
him out at an arms
distance.

ORDER TO-DAY.

PRICE Re. 1 PER BOTTLE.

Agents Wanted	{	CHEMIST & COMPANY,	{	Agents Wanted
		MANUFACTURERS & MERCHANTS,		
		No. 1, N. G. SHIKARPUR, SIND.		

THE Sind Ginning & Oil Manufacturing Co., Ltd., KARACHI.

REGISTERED UNDER THE INDIAN COMPANIES' ACT VI OF 1882.

CAPITAL RS. 3,00,000,

Divided into 3,000 Shares of Rs. 100 each.

DIRECTORS:

WADHUMAL OODHARAM, Esq., B.A. LL.B. (Chairman).	HAJI JETHABHAI GOKAL, Esq.
THE HON'BLE MR. GOOLAM MOHAMED BHURGRI, BAR-AT-LAW.	MINASHI H. GAREH, Esq.
LOKAMAL CHELARAM DHALUMAL Esq.	NARAYANJI DAMJI DEVJI, Esq.
MOHAMEDBHAI REHMOW MAVJI, Esq.	RAMJI PETHABHAI, Esq.—EX OFFICIO.

BANKERS:

THE NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA, LD. | THE INDIAN SPECIE BANK, LD.

RAMJI PETHABHAI & Co., AGENTS.

WANTED.—AGENTS TO SELL OILS, CAKES & SOAPS.

MASTER'S COLLEGE OF COMMERCE.

(Noted for its thorough & up-to-date training)

BRILLIANT SUCCESSES.

Clake's Civil Service Examination, London ... 100 % pass.
Board of the National Union of Teachers, London. 67 % „
London Chamber of Commerce ... Result... Not known.

That Master's College of Commerce is one of the **leading Commercial** Institutions in India can be proved by the brilliant successes achieved by its students in several commercial examinations of London and also the opinions expressed by some of the leading gentlemen of Sind (Mr. T. H. Vines, M.A; Mr. E. Raymond, B.A.LL.B; Mir Ayoob Khan, Bar-at-Law; Prof. H. M. Gurbaxani, M. A; Prof. H. L. Lagu, B.A, and many others) re the excellent teaching imparted.

Subjects Taught :—Book-keeping and Accountancy, Comml. Correspondence, Business Methods, Shorthand, Typewriting, Comml. Law, Banking, Comml. Geography, Arithmetic.

TIME :—7-30 a.m. to 10 a.m. & 7-30 p.m. to 9-30 p.m. at Camp, Karachi.

SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS FOR LADY TYPISTS.

MASTER & Co., Public Accountants, KARACHI.

M. KADIBHOY, Camp, KARACHI.

Direct Importer of the following well-known brands of Egyptian Cigarettes manufactured by well-known Firms :—

“Non Plus Ultra,” “Champion,” “Imperial,” “Sultan,” “Nizam,” “Osman,” “Durbar,” “Semicramis,” etc., etc.

Consignments received from Manufacturers every week.

Fresh and well selected goods kept in stock.

Prices moderate.

Trial solicited.

Cusenier's

Liqueurs



Mandarinette



Freezomint



Sanguine Cusenier

Curacao, Peach Brandy, Blackberry Brandy,
Cherry Brandy, Prunelle, Anisette, Kummel,
Marasquin, Oxygenee, etc.
Crèmes of Cocoa, Coffee, Roses, Vanilla,
Violets, etc.

Syrups Pure Fruit Juice.

Vermouth Cusenier.

CUTLER PALMER'S

SPECIAL BLEND

WHISKY.

5 YEARS OLD.

THE PEG BRAND.

DOONGERSI DEVJI & Co.,

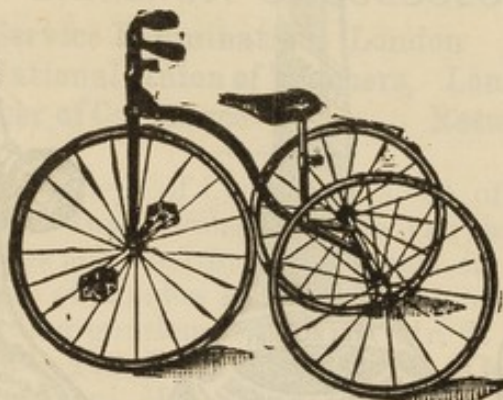
Clarke Street, CAMP—KARACHI.

VULCANISERS

FOR

ALL TYRE

REPAIRS



SUNDRIES

FOR

MOTOR

CYCLES & CARS

AGENTS FOR

Singer, New Hudson & Premier Cycles.

All kinds of Cycles, and Cycle accessories in stock.

Also Gramophones and Records,

Primus Stoves and Accessories.

Repairs neatly done at moderate charges.

J. C. MISQUITA & Co.,

FURNITURE & GENERAL MERCHANTS

AND

AUCTIONEERS.

FURNITURE SHOW ROOMS and OFFICE.

"MISQUITA BUILDING,"

No. 39. SOMERSET STREET, CAMP,—KARACHI.

AUCTION ROOMS:

"ERSKINE TERRACE."

SOMERSET STREET, CAMP.

FURNITURE AVAILABLE AT A MOMENT'S NOTICE.

EXCELLENT CATERING IS CARRIED ON.

RAJBHOY ESMAILJEE,
GENERAL COMMISSION AGENT,
Camp—KARACHI.

House, Land and Estate Agency.—A complete register kept of Properties offered for sale in the Civil and Military Limits, also in the Commercial circle for the information of constituents, and their interests safeguarded.

Native State Agency.—Princes, Chiefs, Nobles, Jagirdars, etc., will best consult their interest by employing the services of Mr. Rajbhoy as Agent in Karachi. Highest references given.

Mofussil Agency.—Up-country residents will find it greatly to their advantage to place their Commissions in Mr. Rajbhoy's hands, which will be executed with all possible care, promptitude and strict secrecy.

Local Firms.—Wishing to obtain the best possible market for ready and forward goods should try the services of Mr. Rajbhoy. Immediate sales guaranteed.

PALLONJI EDULJI & Co.,
Builders, Contractors & Sanitary Engineers,
Bunder Road, KARACHI,
Khetwadi Back Road, BOMBAY.

The latest Sanitary Appliances and Fittings
—of— **Approved English Types**
by Standard Makers,
Always in Stock.

INQUIRIES SOLICITED.

ESTIMATES, DRAWINGS & SCHEMES PREPARED.

The following are a few of the numerous Sanitary and Hotwater Installations executed by us:—

H. H. the Gaekwar of Baroda's Palaces Bombay and Ootacamund;
 H. H. the Maharaja's Sindhia's Palaces, Gwalior and Bombay;
 H. H. the Maharaja's Manik Baugh, Lal Baugh and New Palaces,
 Indore; Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore; Taj Mahal Hotel,
 Royal Bombay Yacht Club, Byenlla Club, Bombay Gymkhana,
 Princess Mary Victoria Gymkhana, Japanese Gymkhana and B. J.
 Parsee Charitable Institute, Bombay; Civil Hospital, Government
 Telegraph Office, Government High School, Municipal Office, Karachi
 Gymkhana, &c., &c., Karachi.

MINTON TILES.



229

PLAIN and ENCAUSTIC

For Public Buildings and dwellings, as laid by us in numerous Churches, Banks and dwellings in every part of the country.

GLAZED and ENAMELLED TILES

For MANTELS,
HEARTHES,
WAINSCOTTING,
Ec., &c., and for
EXTERIOR DECORATIONS,
DRAINAGE WORK, &c., &c.

Italian Red, Buff and
Black Hexagonal Tiles.

MARBLE FOR STAIRCASE FLOORS.

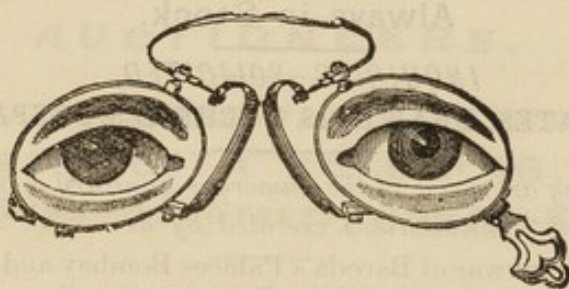
MONUMENTAL IN VARIOUS DESIGNS.

Best Carrara Marble Slabs and Tiles, &c., kept in stock.

WARDEN & Co.,

And Bunder Road, Hummum Street, BOMBAY.
— KARACHI. —

DR. VASANMAL M. ADVANI,
FOUJDARI ROAD, HYDERABAD SIND.



Guarantees entire satisfaction.

Eye diseases treated carefully.

EYE OPERATIONS PERFORMED SUCCESSFULLY.

Eye sight tested accurately.

Best pebble spectacles—very cool sun glasses and dust protectors supplied at moderate prices.

SELECT LETTERS & OPINIONS ON

The Second Edition of the Practical Companion to the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, with Copious Explanatory Notes, Examples, Illustrations, Government Rules, Notifications. Circulars,

AND SUMMARY OF IMPORTANT INDIAN TRADE MARK CASES, Etc.

By **ANANDRAM MEWARAM JAGTIANI**, H. M.'s Customs, Karachi.

M. S. Gubbay Esqr., I. C. S., Offg. Under-Secretary, Department of Commerce and Industry, India, Simla, writes.—I am desired to request that this Department may be supplied with a copy of the present edition of your "Practical Companion to the Indian Merchandise Marks Act." Two copies of the new edition which is to be out next January should also be supplied in due course.

Bombay Gazette:—Mr. Anandram Mewaram Jagtiani of His Majesty's Customs, Karachi, has just published a second edition, revised and enlarged of his excellent "Practical Companion" to the Indian Merchandise Marks Act of 1889 (as amended upto date) with copious explanatory notes, examples, illustrations, Government rules, Notifications, circulars and summary of important trade marks cases. It is a work replete with information, and no business office in this country should be without a copy. Another useful publication by the same author is the "Workman's Breach of Contract Act."

Capital, Calcutta:—I noticed the first edition of "A Practical Companion to the Indian Merchandise Marks Act" of 1889, when it was issued, and I am glad to see that a second edition, revised and enlarged, has already been called for. This shows that the work meets a real necessity in mercantile life. The author, Mr. Anandram Mewaram Jagtiani, is a member at H. M. Customs at Karachi, and he has brought down the work to the 30th June 1907. A summary of the important Indian Trade Marks Cases is given and copious explanatory notes abound in the book. There is a good table of contents.

Madras Mail:—"A Practical Companion to the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, IV of 1889" by Mr. Anandram Mewaram Jagtiani, of the Karachi Customs (Union Press, Karachi, price Rs. 6, without postage) has reached a second edition. The book is one of the great value to merchants generally, and is already extensively used not only by firms in India but by exporters in England, Germany and France. It embodies a quantity of useful information not easily to be found elsewhere.

W. Parsons Esqr., Secretary, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, writes:—Will you please send by V. P. P. a copy of the second edition of your "Practical Companion to the Indian Merchandise Marks Act" when ready.

J. B. Leslie Rogers Esqr., Secretary Chamber of Commerce, Bombay, writes:—I shall be indebted if you will kindly send a copy by V. P. P. of the latest edition of your valuable book "a Practical Companion to the Indian Merchandise Marks Act IV of 1889" amended and revised upto date for the use of this office.

A. E. Lawson Esqr., Secretary Chamber of Commerce, Madras, writes:—.....Very useful "Practical Companion to the I. M. M. Act", in its second edition.....I am glad the first edition was so successful that it justified the issue of a second.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. Knight, Bombay High Court, writes:—I am sure that it is a very valuable compilation.

Hon'ble Sir Arnold White, Kt., Bar-at-law, Chief Justice, Madras, writes:—"It appears to be a useful manual on the law under the Indian Merchandise Marks Act."

H. Johnson Esqr., Manager, Messrs. David Sassoon & Coy., Ltd., (Piece Goods Deptt.) Bombay, writes.—I have perused the 2nd edition of your Practical Companion to the Indian Merchandise Marks Act

and find it very concise and useful and the information contained therein should be of material assistance to those engaged in the Indian trade.

Messrs. Worman & Co., Merchants of Bombay, write:—We have much pleasure in certifying that your second edition of "Practical Companion to the Indian Merchandise Marks Act" is a very valuable book and useful to every exporting house on the continent as well as British firms transacting business to India.

Messrs. Moll Schutte & Co., of Delhi, write:—.....A Practical Companion to the Indian Merchandise Marks Act IV of 1889 which we have consulted on several occasions and always found it useful.

Messrs. The New Egerton Woolen Mills Co., Ltd., of Dhariwal, write:—We consider the 2nd edition of the Practical Companion to the Indian Merchandise Marks Act a very useful work.

Messrs. Spencer & Co., of Madras, write:—We consider it a most useful work which should be in the hands of all merchants. The "Companion" contains a fund of information indispensable to all Traders.

Messrs. W. A. Beardsell & Co., Merchants of Madras, write:—We beg to say that we have found your book most useful.

Messrs. Hajee Mahomed Badsha Sahib & Co., Merchants of Madras, write:—We have much pleasure in informing you that we consider your "Practical Companion to Indian Merchandise Marks Act" will prove to be an exceedingly useful book of reference in any Mercantile Office, as it contains much valuable information relating to Trade Mark, Property Mark etc. collected from many sources and arranged in convenient form for ready reference.

Messrs. Hitkari Bros. & Co., of Peshawar City, write:—We have found it very useful specially for those who are import agents.

Messrs. Allen Bros. & Co., Ltd., of London, write:—It contains much useful information on the subject and all firms engaged in the Indian trade would do well to keep a copy by them.

Manchester Guardian:—Mr. Anandram Mewaram of Karachi has issued a revised and enlarged edition of his book "A Practical Companion to the Indian Merchandise Mark Act" which was favourably noticed in these columns on its first appearance. It contains explanatory notes, examples, Government rules etc., and a digest of important Indian trade marks, cases, and is obtainable in Manchester.....It has been found a very useful guide to those doing business with the Indian Markets.

Messrs. Lyon, Lord & Co., of Manchester, write:—We find that your "Practical Companion to the Indian Merchandise Marks Act" contains much useful information.

Messrs. Thos. G. Hill & Co., of Manchester, write:—It has interested us very much.

Messrs. Aug. Reuschel & Co., of Schlotheim, (Thurngen), write:—We are happy to be in possession of this book which we esteem a very useful guide for everybody who does business with the Indian Markets. We will not fail to recommend your book.

Messrs. B. Friede & Co., of Lyon, write:—We are glad to say that the book has met our satisfaction.

Messrs. India and Eastern French Trading Co., Ltd., of Paris, write:—.....We may add that we have found it most useful.

Messrs. Lamm and Fleischner of Vienna, write:—After having gone carefully through your book we esteem it a very useful one for all shippers to India and trust it will assist us in our dealings with your country.

PRICE: RS. 6. POSTAGE EXTRA.

Can be had of—ANANDRAM MEWARAM JAGTIANI,

H. M.'s CUSTOMS, KARACHI.

ON GOVERNMENT LIST.

Telegraphic Address :—" ENTERPRISE " KARACHI.

A. B. C. CODE 5TH EDITION.

THE ENGINEERING COMPANY.

Manager : H. H. BUCKLAND, KARACHI.

Works—MARSTON ROAD, KARACHI.

General Engineers, Founders and Contractors.

Estimates given for every description of work.

EVERYBODY'S YEAR BOOK

WITH

DIARY

(ONE PAGE TO A DATE)

FOR

1912

BY

ANANDRAM MEWARAM JAGTIANI, KARACHI.

Registered under Act XXV 1867.

Price Rs. 1-4-0, postage extra.

Can be had of Mr. A. M. JAGTIANI, KARACHI,
and all the principal Book-sellers & Stationers, etc., in INDIA.

PRINTED AT THE "UNION" (STEAM) PRESS, LD., CAMP—KARACHI.

All Rights reserved for A. M. JAGTIANI.

E. BROOKS & Co.,

Retail and Wholesale Druggists,

DIRECT IMPORTERS OF

**Drugs, Chemicals, Patent Medicines,
Photographic Materials, Disinfectants, &c.**

PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

CHARGES—MODERATE.

**ELPHINSTONE STREET, CAMP,
KARACHI.**

ADVERTISEMENTS.

JOHN FLEMING & Co.,

ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS.

Agents for:

WM. BEARDMORE & Co., LD., GLASGOW: Oil Engines.

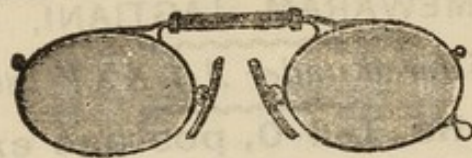
SHAND, MASON & Co., LONDON: Fire Engines.

"IMPERIAL" PUMPING WINDMILLS.

PAINTS, ANTIFRICTION METAL, &C., &C.

Address:—DUNOLLY ROAD,

KARACHI.



MALKANI OPTICAL Co., HYDERABAD, SIND.

If you are buying spectacles, you can not do better than getting them from us. We sell them at the most moderate prices; in fact at prices that quality for quality can not be equalled elsewhere. And we are sure you will agree with us that quality in spectacles is a big consideration. You buy spectacles for a life-time—you want them of the best quality—you should buy Dr. "MALKANI'S." Then you know they are the best.

We never advise glasses unless absolutely necessary.

SIGHT TESTED FREE

BY

Dr. MALKANI, OPH. D.

Ophthalmic Surgeon,

Holder of special diploma for sight testing.

PREFACE.

Encouraged by the cordial reception accorded last year to my Diary I have brought out the same for 1912. In the present edition I have made considerable improvements by incorporating a good deal of general and miscellaneous information for the benefit of the mercantile community and the general public and by adding for the use of the bench and the bar, Schedule II of the Criminal Procedure Code and Schedule I of the Indian Limitation Act. The table of contents will show that every effort has been made to render the diary as useful as possible.

I am much obliged to several gentlemen for the valuable suggestions made by them for improving the Diary and I earnestly hope that the public will continue to patronize the work as before.

A. M. JAGTIANI.

KARACHI,
15th August 1911. }

ADVERTISEMENTS.

**THE EMPIRE HARDWARE & METAL MART,
BUNDER ROAD, KARACHI.**

Importers of Machinery and Engineering Plant and Tools.

Designs and Estimates furnished for Engines, Boilers,
Machinery and Plant of every description.

ROLLED IRON & STEEL GIRDERS.

METAL MART, HARDWARE, CEMENT & GENERAL STORE DEPÔT.

Iron, Steel, Zinc, Brass, Copper, Lead, Oils, Paints,
White Metal, &c., &c.

Stores, Tools and Plant of every description for
Railways, Factories, Engineers, Contractors
and Manufacturers stocked.

ALL ENQUIRIES OR ORDERS PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.

ORDERS SOLICITED.

THE JOURNAL FOR V. P. P. ORDERS.

Your business may be situated in Amritsar, Allahabad,
Bombay, Calcutta, Cawnpore, Delhi, Karachi, Lahore,
Madras, Rangoon or any other part of India; its
situation is really immaterial, as

"EVERYBODY'S YEAR BOOK WITH DIARY"

penetrates to every part of the Mofussil, and will secure
for you V. P. P. orders from every part of India
and Burma.

Write for advertisement quotations to—

ANANDRAM MEWARAM JAGTIANI,

H. M.'s CUSTOMS, KARACHI

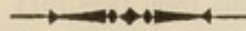
TABLE OF CONTENTS.

<i>General Information :—</i>	PAGES.
Calendar for 1912	3
Calendar for 1913	4
Calendar for 1912 with particulars of English, Hindu, Parsi and Muhammedan days and months	5
Calendar for 1912	9
Calendar for 200 years	10
Indian and English Calendars	11
The King and the Royal Family	12
Annuities to the Royal Family	12
Secretaries of State for India from 1838-1911	12
Governors-General of India from 1828-1911	12
Principal Newspapers in India	13
Dictionary of Business Terms	14
Postal and Telegraphic Information... ..	28
Railway Information	33
Rates of Railway Parcels	35
Currency Notes	36
<i>Legal Information :—</i>	
The Indian Arbitration Act (Act IX of 1899)	39
Schedule I of the Court Fees Act (Act VII of 1870)	51
Schedule II of the Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898) ..	63
Schedule I of the Indian Limitation Act (Act IX of 1908) ...	71
Schedule I of the Indian Stamp Act (Act II of 1899)	95
<i>Miscellaneous Information :—</i>	
Table of Daily Pay or Allowance	113
Table of Income Tax	114
Conversion of British weight into Indian weights	115
Conversion of Bazar weights (Calcutta)	116
Table of equivalent of weight in Tolas, Ounce and Grammes ...	117
Tables of Continental Monies, Weights, Measures and Time ...	118
Foreign and Colonial Moneys with approximate value in English currency	121
British Coinage	125
Tables of British Weights and Measures	126
Metric equivalents of British Weights and Measures	130
Tables of Indian Money, Weights, Measures and Time... ..	132
Table of Exchange-Rapees into Pounds Sterling	134
Table of Exchange-Pounds Sterling into Rupees	135
Tables of Interest... ..	136
Table of Time in Different Parts of the World	138
<i>Diary for 1912 :—</i>	
(One page to a date).	
Cash Accounts and Memorandum Forms, etc.	

ADVERTISEMENT.

Telephone Nos. 122 and 123.

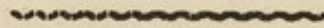
THAKURDAS FATEHCHAND & BROS.
KARACHI.



BANKERS and LANDLORDS.

Money lent on Moderate rates.

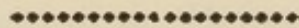
Offices, Godowns and Residences situated
in the Commercial circles, &c., let at
very reasonable rents.



Merchants & Commission Agents.

Goods received from any part of India
sold on commission promptly.

COMMISSION REASONABLE.



Enquiries made by post or personally
or by telephone will be promptly
attended to.

THAKURDAS FATEHCHAND & BROS.,
KARACHI.

When you require Hardware, Metal,
Cement, Iron, Steel, Zinc, Brass,
Copper, Lead, Oils, Paints,
White Metal, Engines,
Machinery, Tools,
etc., etc.,

APPLY TO
THE EMPIRE HARDWARE & METAL MART,
BUNDER ROAD, KARACHI

GENERAL INFORMATION.

ARDASEER & Co.,
KARACHI.

MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES

AND

GENERAL COMMISSION AGENTS AND MERCHANTS.

Show Rooms in Camp and the City for our own and Commercial
Travellers' Samples.

GOODS CLEARED, FORWARDED AND SHIPPED.

Telegraphic Address—"ARGOSY,"—KARACHI.

ADVERTISEMENT.

BULLOCH LADE'S**SCOTCH WHISKY.****"THE" WHISKY OF PURITY.***Distillers from pure malt only.**This guarantee on every bottle.***DISTILLERIES.**The **"Loch Katrine"** Distillery, Camlachie,
Glasgow.The **"Benmore"** Distillery, Cambeltown.The **"Caol Ila"** Distillery, Island of Islay.The **"Macallan"** Distillery, Glenlivet.

Grades now on the Eastern Market.

"B L Cream Label, Red Capsule."**"B L** Gold Label, Gold Capsule, guaranteed
10 years old."**BUT**Various other grades, all of choicest, blended
qualities can be supplied, to suit the
tastes of all Connoisseurs of a**"PURE WHISKY WITH THE
ACME OF BLEND"***either in cases or in bulk.*

Apply for rates and other particulars to

S. H. ROZARE & Co.,*Bunder Road,***KARACHI.***Sole Agents for the Distillers.***N. B.**—Brands can be reserved, and special terms given
to **Messes and Clubs.**

CALENDAR FOR 1912 A. D. (*Leap year*).

January.		February.		March.	
S.	... 7 14 21 28	... 4 11 18 25 ...	... 3 10 17 24 31		
M.	1 8 15 22 29	... 5 12 19 26 ...	... 4 11 18 25 ...		
T.	2 9 16 23 30	... 6 13 20 27 ...	... 5 12 19 26 ...		
W.	3 10 17 24 31	... 7 14 21 28 ...	... 6 13 20 27 ...		
Th.	4 11 18 25 ...	1 8 15 22 29 ...	... 7 14 21 28 ...		
F.	5 12 19 26 ...	2 9 16 23 ...	1 8 15 22 29 ...		
S.	6 13 20 27 ...	3 10 17 24 ...	2 9 16 23 30 ...		
April.		For LAND OWNERS & BUILDERS Fully Qualified Architect and Surveyor DURGAS B. ADWANI, 785, Bunder Road, Karachi.		July.	
S.	... 7 14 21 28			S.	... 7 14 21 28
M.	1 8 15 22 29			M.	1 8 15 22 29
T.	2 9 16 23 30			T.	2 9 16 23 30
W.	3 10 17 24 ...			W.	3 10 17 24 31
Th.	4 11 18 25 ...			Th.	4 11 18 25 ...
F.	5 12 19 26 ...			F.	5 12 19 26 ...
S.	6 13 20 27 ...			S.	6 13 20 27 ...
May.				August.	
S.	... 5 12 19 26			S.	... 4 11 18 25
M.	... 6 13 20 27			M.	... 5 12 19 26
T.	... 7 14 21 28			T.	... 6 13 20 27
W.	1 8 15 22 29			W.	... 7 14 21 28
Th.	2 9 16 23 30			Th.	1 8 15 22 29
F.	3 10 17 24 31			F.	2 9 16 23 30
S.	4 11 18 25 ...			S.	3 10 17 24 31
June.				September.	
S.	... 2 9 16 23 30			S.	1 8 15 22 29
M.	... 3 10 17 24 ...			M.	2 9 16 23 30
T.	... 4 11 18 25 ...			T.	3 10 17 24 ...
W.	... 5 12 19 26 ...			W.	4 11 18 25 ...
Th.	... 6 13 20 27 ...			Th.	5 12 19 26 ...
F.	... 7 14 21 28 ...			F.	6 13 20 27 ...
S.	1 8 15 22 29 ...			S.	7 14 21 28 ...
October.		November.		December.	
S.	... 6 13 20 27	... 3 10 17 24 ...	1 8 15 22 29 ...		
M.	... 7 14 21 28	... 4 11 18 25 ...	2 9 16 23 30 ...		
T.	1 8 15 22 29	... 5 12 19 26 ...	3 10 17 24 31 ...		
W.	2 9 16 23 30	... 6 13 20 27 ...	4 11 18 25 ...		
Th.	3 10 17 24 31	... 7 14 21 28 ...	5 12 19 26 ...		
F.	4 11 18 25 ...	1 8 15 22 29 ...	6 13 20 27 ...		
S.	5 12 19 26 ...	2 9 16 23 30 ...	7 14 21 28 ...		

CALENDAR FOR 1913 A. D.

January.						February.						March.					
S.	...	5	12	19	26	...	2	9	16	23	...	2	9	16	23	30	
M.	...	6	13	20	27	...	3	10	17	24	...	3	10	17	24	31	
T.	...	7	14	21	28	...	4	11	18	25	...	4	11	18	25	...	
W.	1	8	15	22	29	...	5	12	19	26	...	5	12	19	26	...	
Th.	2	9	16	23	30	...	6	13	20	27	...	6	13	20	27	...	
F.	3	10	17	24	31	...	7	14	21	28	...	7	14	21	28	...	
S.	4	11	18	25	...	1	8	15	22	...	1	8	15	22	29	...	
April.						<div>DARYANAMAL & BROS.</div> <div>DEALERS IN</div> <div>Jewellery, Gold and Silver ware, Curiosities, Fancy goods, Toys, Persian Carpets, and Sports goods of all kinds.</div> <div>1681, ELPHINSTONE STREET,</div> <div>CAMP-KARACHI.</div>						July.					
S.	...	6	13	20	27							S.	...	6	13	20	27
M.	...	7	14	21	28							M.	...	7	14	21	28
T.	1	8	15	22	29							T.	1	8	15	22	29
W.	2	9	16	23	30							W.	2	9	16	23	30
Th.	3	10	17	24	...							Th.	3	10	17	24	31
F.	4	11	18	25	...							F.	4	11	18	25	...
S.	5	12	19	26	...							S.	5	12	19	26	...
May.												August.					
S.	...	4	11	18	25							S.	...	3	10	17	24	31
M.	...	5	12	19	26	M.	...	4	11	18	25	...					
T.	...	6	13	20	27	T.	...	5	12	19	26	...					
W.	...	7	14	21	28	W.	...	6	13	20	27	...					
Th.	1	8	15	22	29	Th.	...	7	14	21	28	...					
F.	2	9	16	23	30	F.	1	8	15	22	29	...					
S.	3	10	17	24	31	S.	2	9	16	23	30	...					
June.						September.											
S.	1	8	15	22	29	S.	...	7	14	21	28						
M.	2	9	16	23	30	M.	1	8	15	22	29						
T.	3	10	17	24	...	T.	2	9	16	23	30						
W.	4	11	18	25	...	W.	3	10	17	24	...						
Th.	5	12	19	26	...	Th.	4	11	18	25	...						
F.	6	13	20	27	...	F.	5	12	19	26	...						
S.	7	14	21	28	...	S.	6	13	20	27	...						
October.						November.						December.					
S.	...	5	12	19	26	...	2	9	16	23	30	...	7	14	21	28	
M.	...	6	13	20	27	...	3	10	17	24	...	1	8	15	22	29	
T.	...	7	14	21	28	...	4	11	18	25	...	2	9	16	23	30	
W.	1	8	15	22	29	...	5	12	19	26	...	3	10	17	24	31	
Th.	2	9	16	23	30	...	6	13	20	27	...	4	11	18	25	...	
F.	3	10	17	24	31	...	7	14	21	28	...	5	12	19	26	...	
S.	4	11	18	25	...	1	8	15	22	29	...	6	13	20	27	...	

CALENDAR.

ENGLISH 1912, HINDU $\frac{1968}{1969}$, MAHOMEDAN 1330, PARSI 1281.

JANUARY.					FEBRUARY.					MARCH.				
Days.	English.	Hindu.	Mahomedan.	Parsi.	Days.	English.	Hindu.	Mahomedan.	Parsi.	Days.	English.	Hindu.	Mahomedan.	Parsi.
Mon.	1	10†	10‡	21*	Thur.	1	11†	11‡	22*	Fri.	1	11†	11‡	21*
Tues.	2	11	11	22	Fri.	2	12	12	23	Sat.	2	12	12	22
Wed.	3	12	12	23	Sat.	3	13	13	24	Sun.	3	13	13	23
Thur.	4	13	13	24	Sun.	4	14	14	25	Mon.	4	14	14	24
Fri.	5	14	14	25	Mon.	5	15	15	26	Tues.	5	15	15	25
Sat.	6	15	15	26	Tues.	6	16	16	27	Wed.	6	16	16	26
Sun.	7	16	16	27	Wed.	7	17	17	28	Thur.	7	17	17	27
Mon.	8	17	17	28	Thur.	8	18	18	29	Fri.	8	18	18	28
Tues.	9	18	18	29	Fri.	9	19	19	30	Sat.	9	19	19	29
Wed.	10	19	19	30	Sat.	10	20	20	1*	Sun.	10	20	20	30
Thur.	11	20	20	1*	Sun.	11	21	21	2	Mon.	11	21	21	1*
Fri.	12	21	21	2	Mon.	12	22	22	3	Tues.	12	22	22	2
Sat.	13	22	22	3	Tues.	13	23	23	4	Wed.	13	23	23	3
Sun.	14	23	23	4	Wed.	14	24	24	5	Thur.	14	24	24	4
Mon.	15	24	24	5	Thur.	15	25	25	6	Fri.	15	25	25	5
Tues.	16	25	25	6	Fri.	16	26	26	7	Sat.	16	26	26	6
Wed.	17	26	26	7	Sat.	17	27	27	8	Sun.	17	27	27	7
Thur.	18	27	27	8	Sun.	18	28	28	9	Mon.	18	28	28	8
Fri.	19	28	28	9	Mon.	19	29	29	10	Tues.	19	29	29	9
Sat.	20	29	29	10	Tues.	20	1†	1‡	11	Wed.	20	30	30	10
Sun.	21	30	30	11	Wed.	21	2	2	12	Thur.	21§	1†	1‡	11
Mon.	22	1†	1‡	12	Thur.	22	3	3	13	Fri.	22	2	2	12
Tues.	23	2	2	13	Fri.	23	4	4	14	Sat.	23	3	3	13
Wed.	24	3	3	14	Sat.	24	5	5	15	Sun.	24	4	4	14
Thur.	25	4	4	15	Sun.	25	6	6	16	Mon.	25	5	5	15
Fri.	26	5	5	16	Mon.	26	7	7	17	Tues.	26	6	6	16
Sat.	27	6	6	17	Tues.	27	8	8	18	Wed.	27	7	7	17
Sun.	28	7	7	18	Wed.	28	9	9	19	Thur.	28	8	8	18
Mon.	29	8	8	19	Thur.	29	10	10	20	Fri.	29	9	9	19
Tues.	30	9	9	20						Sat.	30	10	10	20
Wed.	31	10	10	21						Sun.	31	11	11	21

† Posh and Magh.

‡ Mohurram and Safar.

* Tir and Amerdad.

† Magh and Phagun.

‡ Safar and Rubi-ul-Awal.

* Amerdad & Sharevar.

† Phagun and Chyt.

‡ Rubi-ul-Awal & Rubi-us-Sanee.

* Sharevar & Meher.

§ Hindu New Year 1969 commences from 21st March.

CALENDAR.

ENGLISH 1912. HINDU 1969, MAHOMEDAN 1330, PARSI 1281.

APRIL.					MAY.					JUNE.				
Days.	English.	Hindu.	Mahomedan.	Parsi.	Days.	English.	Hindu.	Mahomedan.	Parsi.	Days.	English.	Hindu.	Mahomedan.	Parsi.
Mon.	1	12+	12+	22*	Wed.	1	13+	13+	22*	Sat.	1	14+	14+	23*
Tues.	2	13	13	23	Thur.	2	14	14	23	Sun.	2	15	15	24
Wed.	3	14	14	24	Fri.	3	15	15	24	Mon.	3	16	16	25
Thur.	4	15	15	25	Sat.	4	16	16	25	Tues.	4	17	17	26
Fri.	5	16	16	26	Sun.	5	17	17	26	Wed.	5	18	18	27
Sat.	6	17	17	27	Mon.	6	18	18	27	Thur.	6	19	19	28
Sun.	7	18	18	28	Tues.	7	19	19	28	Fri.	7	20	20	29
Mon.	8	19	19	29	Wed.	8	20	20	29	Sat.	8	21	21	30
Tues.	9	20	20	30	Thur.	9	21	21	30	Sun.	9	22	22	1*
Wed.	10	21	21	1*	Fri.	10	22	22	1*	Mon.	10	23	23	2
Thur.	11	22	22	2	Sat.	11	23	23	2	Tues.	11	24	24	3
Fri.	12	23	23	3	Sun.	12	24	24	3	Wed.	12	25	25	4
Sat.	13	24	24	4	Mon.	13	25	25	4	Thur.	13	26	26	5
Sun.	14	25	25	5	Tues.	14	26	26	5	Fri.	14	27	27	6
Mon.	15	26	26	6	Wed.	15	27	27	6	Sat.	15	28	28	7
Tues.	16	27	27	7	Thur.	16	28	28	7	Sun.	16	29	29	8
Wed.	17	28	28	8	Fri.	17	29	29	8	Mon.	17	1+	1+	9
Thur.	18	29	29	9	Sat.	18	30	30	9	Tues.	18	2	2	10
Fri.	19	1+	1+	10	Sun.	19	1+	1+	10	Wed.	19	3	3	11
Sat.	20	2	2	11	Mon.	20	2	2	11	Thur.	20	4	4	12
Sun.	21	3	3	12	Tues.	21	3	3	12	Fri.	21	5	5	13
Mon.	22	4	4	13	Wed.	22	4	4	13	Sat.	22	6	6	14
Tues.	23	4	5	14	Thur.	23	5	5	14	Sun.	23	7	7	15
Wed.	24	6	6	15	Fri.	24	6	6	15	Mon.	24	8	8	16
Thur.	25	7	7	16	Sat.	25	7	7	16	Tues.	25	9	9	17
Fri.	26	8	8	17	Sun.	26	8	8	17	Wed.	26	10	10	18
Sat.	27	9	9	18	Mon.	27	9	9	18	Thur.	27	11	11	19
Sun.	28	10	10	19	Tues.	28	10	10	19	Fri.	28	12	12	20
Mon.	29	11	11	20	Wed.	29	11	11	20	Sat.	29	13	13	21
Tues.	30	12	12	21	Thur.	30	12	12	21	Sun.	30	14	14	22
					Fri.	31	13	13	22					

+ Chyt & Vaishak.
 † Rubi-us-Sanee and Jamadi-ul-Awal.
 * Meher and Avau.

+ Vaishak and Jhyt.
 † Jamadi-ul-Awal & Jamadi-us-Sanee.
 * Avan and Ader.

+ Jhyt and Akhar
 † Jamadi-us-Sanee and Rajab.
 * Ader and Deh.

NOTE.—During the year 1912 there will be after the expiry of Akhar an intercalary month of 30 days.

BECK'S PILSENER BEER (KEY BRAND).

Purest, Lightest, and the Best in the Market is the
BECK'S PILSENER BEER.

CALENDAR.

ENGLISH 1912, HINDU 1969, MAHOMEDAN 1330, PARSİ $\frac{1281}{1282}$.

JULY.					AUGUST.					SEPTEMBER.				
Days.	English.	Hindu.	Mahomedan.	Parsi.	Days.	English.	Hindu.	Mahomedan.	Parsi.	Days.	English.	Hindu.	Mahomedan.	Parsi.
Mon.	1	15†	15†	23*	Thur.	1	17†	17†	24*	Sun.	1	18†	18†	25*
Tues.	2	16	16	24	Fri.	2	18	18	25	Mon.	2	19	19	26
Wed.	3	17	17	25	Sat.	3	19	19	26	Tues.	3	20	20	27
Thur.	4	18	18	26	Sun.	4	20	20	27	Wed.	4	21	21	28
Fri.	5	19	19	27	Mon.	5	21	21	28	Thur.	5	22	22	29
Sat.	6	20	20	28	Tues.	6	22	22	29	Fri.	6	23	23	30
Sun.	7	21	21	29	Wed.	7	23	23	30	Sat.	7	24	24	
Mon.	8	22	22	30	Thur.	8	24	24	1*	Sun.	8	25	25	
Tues.	9	23	23	1*	Fri.	9	25	25	2	Mon.	9	26	26	
Wed.	10	24	24	2	Sat.	10	26	26	3	Tues.	10	27	27	
Thur.	11	25	25	3	Sun.	11	27	27	4	Wed.	11	28	28	
Fri.	12	26	26	4	Mon.	12	28	28	5	Thur.	12§	29	29	1*
Sat.	13	27	27	5	Tues.	13	29	29	6	Fri.	13	1†	1†	2
Sun.	14	28	28	6	Wed.	14	30	30	7	Sat.	14	2	2	3
Mon.	15	29	29	7	Thur.	15	1†	1†	8	Sun.	15	3	3	4
Tues.	16	1†	1†	8	Fri.	16	2	2	9	Mon.	16	4	4	5
Wed.	17	2	2	9	Sat.	17	3	3	10	Tues.	17	5	5	6
Thur.	18	3	3	10	Sun.	18	4	4	11	Wed.	18	6	6	7
Fri.	19	4	4	11	Mon.	19	5	5	12	Thur.	19	7	7	8
Sat.	20	5	5	12	Tues.	20	6	6	13	Fri.	20	8	8	9
Sun.	21	6	6	13	Wed.	21	7	7	14	Sat.	21	9	9	10
Mon.	22	7	7	14	Thur.	22	8	8	15	Sun.	22	10	10	11
Tues.	23	8	8	15	Fri.	23	9	9	16	Mon.	23	11	11	12
Wed.	24	9	9	16	Sat.	24	10	10	17	Tues.	24	12	12	13
Thur.	25	10	10	17	Sun.	25	11	11	18	Wed.	25	13	13	14
Fri.	26	11	11	18	Mon.	26	12	12	19	Thur.	26	14	14	15
Sat.	27	12	12	19	Tues.	27	13	13	20	Fri.	27	15	15	16
Sun.	28	13	13	20	Wed.	28	14	14	21	Sat.	28	16	16	17
Mon.	29	14	14	21	Thur.	29	15	15	22	Sun.	29	17	17	18
Tues.	30	15	15	22	Fri.	30	16	16	23	Mon.	30	18	18	19
Wed.	31	16	16	23	Sat.	31	17	17	24					

† Akhar and Akhar (intercalary.)

‡ Rajab and Shaban.

* Deh and Baman.

† Akhar (intercalary) and Sawan.

‡ Shaban and Ramzan.

* Baman & Aspadad.

† Sawan and Bada.

‡ Ramzan and Shawal.

* Aspadad and Farverdin.

§ Parsi new year 1282 commences from 12th September.

CALENDAR.

ENGLISH 1912, HINDU 1969, MAHOMEDAN $\frac{1330}{1331}$ PARSI 1282.

OCTOBER.					NOVEMBER.					DECEMBER.				
Days.	English.	Hindu.	Mahomedan.	Parsi.	Days.	English.	Hindu.	Mahomedan.	Parsi.	Days.	English.	Hindu.	Mahomedan.	Parsi.
Tues.	1	19†	19†	20*	Fri.	1	20†	20†	21*	Sun.	1	21†	21†	21*
Wed.	2	20	20	21	Sat.	2	21	21	22	Mon.	2	22	22	22
Thur.	3	21	21	22	Sun.	3	22	22	23	Tues.	3	23	23	23
Fri.	4	22	22	23	Mon.	4	23	23	24	Wed.	4	24	24	24
Sat.	5	23	23	24	Tues.	5	24	24	25	Thur.	5	25	25	25
Sun.	6	24†	24	25	Wed.	6	25	25	26	Fri.	6	26	26	26
Mon.	7	25	25	26	Thur.	7	26	26	27	Sat.	7	27	27	27
Tues.	8	26	26	27	Fri.	8	27	27	28	Sun.	8	28	28	28
Wed.	9	27	27	28	Sat.	9	28	28	29	Mon.	9	29	29	29
Thur.	10	28	28	29	Sun.	10	29	29	30	Tues.	10	30	30	30
Fri.	11	29	29	30	Mon.	11	1†	1†	1*	Wed.	11§	1†	1†	1*
Sat.	12	30	30	1*	Tues.	12	2	2	2	Thur.	12	2	2	2
Sun.	13	1†	1†	2	Wed.	13	3	3	3	Fri.	13	3	3	3
Mon.	14	2	2	3	Thur.	14	4	4	4	Sat.	14	4	4	4
Tues.	15	3	3	4	Fri.	15	5	5	5	Sun.	15	5	5	5
Wed.	16	4	4	5	Sat.	16	6	6	6	Mon.	16	6	6	6
Thur.	17	5	5	6	Sun.	17	7	7	7	Tues.	17	7	7	7
Fri.	18	6	6	7	Mon.	18	8	8	8	Wed.	18	8	8	8
Sat.	19	7	7	8	Tues.	19	9	9	9	Thur.	19	9	9	9
Sun.	20	8	8	9	Wed.	20	10	10	10	Fri.	20	10	10	10
Mon.	21	9	9	10	Thur.	21	11	11	11	Sat.	21	11	11	11
Tues.	22	10	10	11	Fri.	22	12	12	12	Sun.	22	12	12	12
Wed.	23	11	11	12	Sat.	23	13	13	13	Mon.	23	13	13	13
Thur.	24	12	12	13	Sun.	24	14	14	14	Tues.	24	14	14	14
Fri.	25	13	13	14	Mon.	25	15	15	15	Wed.	25	15	15	15
Sat.	26	14	14	15	Tues.	26	16	16	16	Thur.	26	16	16	16
Sun.	27	15	15	16	Wed.	27	17	17	17	Fri.	27	17	17	17
Mon.	28	16	16	17	Thur.	28	18	18	18	Sat.	28	18	18	18
Tues.	29	17	17	18	Fri.	29	19	19	19	Sun.	29	19	19	19
Wed.	30	18	18	19	Sat.	30	20	20	20	Mon.	30	20	20	20
Thur.	31	19	19	20						Tues.	31	21	21	21

† Bada and Ashoo.
 ‡ Shawal & Zil-Kaideh
 * Farverdin and Ardibhest.

† Ashoo and Kartak.
 ‡ Zil-Kaideh and Zil-Hijeh.
 * Ardibhest & Khordad.

† Kartak and Nahiri.
 ‡ Zil-Hijeh and Mohur-rum.
 * Khordad and Tir.

§ Mahomedan New Year 1331 commences from 11th December.

CALENDARS FOR 1912.

SAMVAT.				MAHOMEDAN.			
January	1, 1912=	Posh	10, 1968.	January	1, 1912=	Mohurram	10, 1330.
"	22, "	= Magh	1, "	"	22, "	= Safar	1, "
February	20, "	= Phagun	1, "	February	20, "	= Rubi-ul-Awal	1, "
March	21, "	= Chyt	1, 1969.	March	21, "	= Rubi-us-Sanee	1, "
April	19, "	= Vaishak	1, "	April	19, "	= Jamadi-ul-Awal	1, "
May	19, "	= Jhyt	1, "	May	19, "	= Jamadi-us-Sanee	1, "
June	17, "	= Akhar	1, "	June	17, "	= Rajab	1, "
July	16, "	= "	(Intercalery) 1, "	July	16, "	= Shaban	1, "
August	15, "	= Sawan	1, "	August	15, "	= Ramzan	1, "
September	13, "	= Bada	1, "	September	13, "	= Shawal	1, "
October	13, "	= Ashoo	1, "	October	13, "	= Zil-Kaideh	1, "
November	11, "	= Kartak	1, "	November	11, "	= Zil-Hijeh	1, "
December	11, "	= Nahiri	1, "	December	11, "	= Mohurram	1, 1331.
"	31, "	= "	21, "	"	31, "	= "	21, "

PARSI.

January	1, 1912=	Tir	21, 1281.	July	9, 1912=	Baman	1, 1281.
"	11, "	= Amerdad	1, "	August	8, "	= Aspandad	1, "
February	10, "	= Sharevar	1, "	September	12, "	= Furverdin	1, 1282.
March	11, "	= Meher	1, "	October	12, "	= Ardibhest	1, "
April	10, "	= Avan	1, "	November	11, "	= Khordad	1, "
May	10, "	= Ader	1, "	December	11, "	= Tir	1, "
June	9, "	= Deh	1, "	"	31, "	= "	21, "

FOR MALARIA, INFLUENZA. AND MILD FORMS OF PLAGUE.

Use Batliwalla's Ague Mixture Pills, Re. 1.

BATLIWALLAS TONIC PILLS Cure Nervous Exhaustion and Constitutional Weakness Re. 1-8.

BATLIWLLA'S TOOTH POWDER.

scientifically made of Native and English Drugs such as Mayaphal and Carbolic Acid B. P. As. 4.

Batliwalla's Ringworm Ointment As. 4, Cures Ringworm in a day.

Sold everywhere and also by DR. H. L. BATLIWALLA, P. O. Warli, Bombay.

CALENDAR FOR TWO HUNDRED YEARS

for ascertaining any Day of the Week for any given time from 1753 to 1952 inclusive.

YEARS 1753 TO 1952.										31 Jan.	28 Feb.	31 Mar.	30 April.	31 May.	30 June.	31 July.	31 Aug.	30 Sept.	31 Oct.	30 Nov.	31 Dec.	
1761	1767	1778	1789	1795	.....	1903	1914	1925	1931	1942	4	7	7	3	5	1	3	6	2	4	7	2
1801	1807	1818	1829	1835	1846	1857	1863	1874	1885	1891	5	1	1	4	6	2	4	7	3	5	1	3
1762	1773	1779	1790	.....	.....	1909	1915	1926	1937	1943	6	2	2	5	7	3	5	1	4	6	2	4
1802	1813	1819	1830	1841	1847	1858	1869	1875	1886	1897	2	5	5	1	3	6	1	4	7	2	5	7
1757	1763	1774	1785	1791	.....	1910	1921	1927	1938	1949	3	6	6	2	4	7	2	5	1	3	6	1
1803	1814	1825	1831	1842	1853	1859	1870	1881	1887	1898*	7	3	3	6	1	4	6	2	5	7	3	5
1754	1765	1771	1782	1793	1799	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	4	4	7	2	5	7	3	6	1	4	6
1805	1811	1822	1833	1839	1850	1861	1867	1878	1889	1895	2	5	5	1	3	6	1	4	7	2	5	7
1755	1766	1777	1783	1794	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	6	6	2	4	7	2	5	1	3	6	1
1800	1806	1817	1823	1834	1845	1851	1862	1873	1879	1890	7	3	3	6	1	4	6	2	5	7	3	5
1758	1769	1775	1786	1799	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	4	4	7	2	5	7	3	6	1	4	6
1809	1815	1826	1837	1843	1854	1865	1871	1882	1893	1899	2	5	5	1	3	6	1	4	7	2	5	7
1753	1759	1770	1781	1787	1798	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	6	6	2	4	7	2	5	1	3	6	1
1810	1821	1827	1838	1849	1855	1866	1877	1883	1894	.....	7	3	3	6	1	4	6	2	5	7	3	5
1756	1767	1778	1789	1795	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	4	4	7	2	5	7	3	6	1	4	6
1811	1822	1833	1844	1850	1861	1867	1878	1889	1895	.....	2	5	5	1	3	6	1	4	7	2	5	7
1759	1770	1781	1792	1802	1813	1824	1835	1846	1857	1868	3	6	6	2	4	7	2	5	1	3	6	1
1812	1823	1834	1845	1856	1867	1878	1889	1895	.....	.....	7	3	3	6	1	4	6	2	5	7	3	5
1764	1792	.....	1804	1832	.....	1860	1888	.....	1928	.....	1	4	4	7	2	5	7	3	6	1	4	6
1768	1796	.....	1808	1836	.....	1864	1892	.....	1904	1932	2	5	5	1	3	6	1	4	7	2	5	7
1772	.....	1812	1840	1868	.....	1896	.....	1908	1936	.....	3	6	6	2	4	7	2	5	1	3	6	1
1776	.....	1816	1844	1872	.....	1912	1940	.....	.....	.....	7	3	3	6	1	4	6	2	5	7	3	5
1780	.....	1820	1848	1876	.....	1916	1944	.....	.....	.....	1	4	4	7	2	5	7	3	6	1	4	6
1756	1784	.....	1824	1852	1880	.....	1920	1948	.....	.....	2	5	5	1	3	6	1	4	7	2	5	7
1760	1788	.....	1828	1856	1884	.....	1924	1952	.....	.....	3	6	6	2	4	7	2	5	1	3	6	1
1764	1792	.....	1804	1832	.....	1860	1888	.....	1928	.....	7	3	3	6	1	4	6	2	5	7	3	5
1768	1796	.....	1808	1836	.....	1864	1892	.....	1904	1932	1	4	4	7	2	5	7	3	6	1	4	6
1772	.....	1812	1840	1868	.....	1896	.....	1908	1936	.....	2	5	5	1	3	6	1	4	7	2	5	7
1776	.....	1816	1844	1872	.....	1912	1940	.....	.....	.....	3	6	6	2	4	7	2	5	1	3	6	1
1780	.....	1820	1848	1876	.....	1916	1944	.....	.....	.....	7	3	3	6	1	4	6	2	5	7	3	5
1756	1784	.....	1824	1852	1880	.....	1920	1948	.....	.....	1	4	4	7	2	5	7	3	6	1	4	6
1760	1788	.....	1828	1856	1884	.....	1924	1952	.....	.....	2	5	5	1	3	6	1	4	7	2	5	7
1764	1792	.....	1804	1832	.....	1860	1888	.....	1928	.....	7	3	3	6	1	4	6	2	5	7	3	5
1768	1796	.....	1808	1836	.....	1864	1892	.....	1904	1932	1	4	4	7	2	5	7	3	6	1	4	6
1772	.....	1812	1840	1868	.....	1896	.....	1908	1936	.....	2	5	5	1	3	6	1	4	7	2	5	7
1776	.....	1816	1844	1872	.....	1912	1940	.....	.....	.....	3	6	6	2	4	7	2	5	1	3	6	1
1780	.....	1820	1848	1876	.....	1916	1944	.....	.....	.....	7	3	3	6	1	4	6	2	5	7	3	5
1756	1784	.....	1824	1852	1880	.....	1920	1948	.....	.....	1	4	4	7	2	5	7	3	6	1	4	6
1760	1788	.....	1828	1856	1884	.....	1924	1952	.....	.....	2	5	5	1	3	6	1	4	7	2	5	7
1764	1792	.....	1804	1832	.....	1860	1888	.....	1928	.....	7	3	3	6	1	4	6	2	5	7	3	5
1768	1796	.....	1808	1836	.....	1864	1892	.....	1904	1932	1	4	4	7	2	5	7	3	6	1	4	6
1772	.....	1812	1840	1868	.....	1896	.....	1908	1936	.....	2	5	5	1	3	6	1	4	7	2	5	7
1776	.....	1816	1844	1872	.....	1912	1940	.....	.....	.....	3	6	6	2	4	7	2	5	1	3	6	1
1780	.....	1820	1848	1876	.....	1916	1944	.....	.....	.....	7	3	3	6	1	4	6	2	5	7	3	5
1756	1784	.....	1824	1852	1880	.....	1920	1948	.....	.....	1	4	4	7	2	5	7	3	6	1	4	6
1760	1788	.....	1828	1856	1884	.....	1924	1952	.....	.....	2	5	5	1	3	6	1	4	7	2	5	7
1764	1792	.....	1804	1832	.....	1860	1888	.....	1928	.....	7	3	3	6	1	4	6	2	5	7	3	5
1768	1796	.....	1808	1836	.....	1864	1892	.....	1904	1932	1	4	4	7	2	5	7	3	6	1	4	6
1772	.....	1812	1840	1868	.....	1896	.....	1908	1936	.....	2	5	5	1	3	6	1	4	7	2	5	7
1776	.....	1816	1844	1872	.....	1912	1940	.....	.....	.....	3	6	6	2	4	7	2	5	1	3	6	1
1780	.....	1820	1848	1876	.....	1916	1944	.....	.....	.....	7	3	3	6	1	4	6	2	5	7	3	5
1756	1784	.....	1824	1852	1880	.....	1920	1948	.....	.....	1	4	4	7	2	5	7	3	6	1	4	6
1760	1788	.....	1828	1856	1884	.....	1924	1952	.....	.....	2	5	5	1	3	6	1	4	7	2	5	7
1764	1792	.....	1804	1832	.....	1860	1888	.....	1928	.....	7	3	3	6	1	4	6	2	5	7	3	5
1768	1796	.....	1808	1836	.....	1864	1892	.....	1904	1932	1	4	4	7	2	5	7	3	6	1	4	6
1772	.....	1812	1840	1868	.....	1896	.....	1908	1936	.....	2	5	5	1	3	6	1	4	7	2	5	7
1776	.....	1816	1844	1872	.....	1912	1940	.....	.....	.....	3	6	6	2	4	7	2	5	1	3	6	1
1780	.....	1820	1848	1876	.....	1916	1944	.....	.....	.....	7	3	3	6	1	4	6	2	5	7	3	5
1756	1784	.....	1824	1852	1880	.....	1920	1948	.....	.....	1	4	4	7	2	5	7	3	6	1	4	6
1760	1788	.....	1828	1856	1884	.....	1924	1952	.....	.....	2	5	5	1	3	6	1	4	7	2	5	7
1764	1792	.....	1804	1832	.....	1860	1888	.....	1928	.....	7	3	3	6	1	4	6	2	5	7	3	5
1768	1796	.....	1808	1836	.....	1864	1892	.....	1904	1932	1	4	4	7	2	5	7	3	6	1	4	6
1772	.....	1812	1840	1868	.....	1896	.....	1908	1936	.....	2	5	5	1	3	6	1	4	7	2	5	7
1776	.....	1816	1844	1872	.....	1912	1940	.....	.....	.....	3	6	6	2	4	7	2	5	1	3	6	1
1780	.....	1820	1848	1876	.....	1916	1944	.....	.....	.....	7	3	3	6	1	4	6	2	5	7	3	5
1756	1784	.....	1824	1852	1880	.....	1920	1948	.....	.....	1	4	4	7	2	5	7	3	6	1	4	6
1760	1788	.....	1828	1856	1884	.....	1924	1952	.....	.....	2	5	5	1	3	6	1	4	7	2	5	7
1764	1792	.....	1804	1832	.....	1860	1888	.....	1928	.....	7	3	3	6	1	4	6	2	5	7	3	5
1768	1796	.....	1808	1836	.....	1864	1892	.....	1904	1932	1	4	4	7	2	5	7	3	6	1	4	6
1772	.....	1812	1840	1868	.....	1896	.....	1908	1936	.....	2	5	5	1	3	6	1	4	7	2	5	7
1776	.....	1816	1844	1872	.....	1912	1940	.....	.....	.....	3	6	6	2	4	7	2	5	1	3	6	1
1780	.....	1820	1848	1876	.....	1916	1944	.....	.....	.....	7	3	3	6	1	4	6	2	5	7	3	5
1756	1784	.....	1824	1852	1880	.....															

THE INDIAN CAENDARS.

The *Fuslee* or harvest Year 1197 began in September 1789; the *Bengal* year 963 in April 1556. These eras appear to have been introduced in the reign of Emperor Akbar who ascended the throne in A. D. 1556. The *Samvat* Year commenced in 57 B. C. and was in 1555 A. D. 1612. The *Hijra* Year was then 963, and under Akbar's orders the *Samvat* Year 1612 was reduced by 649 years, and called the *Fuslee* year 963, corresponding to the *Hijra* Year. Since then the *Samvat* and *Fuslee* Years have gone on concurrently. Both are luni-solar years, while the *Hijra* is a lunar year; consequently, in course of centuries the *Hijra* year, which commenced on equal terms with the *Fuslee* Year in 963 exceeded the *Fuslee* year.

The Mahomedan era commenced on 16th July, 622 A. D. The year is a lunar one, and contains an average of 354 days 8 hours 48 minutes.

By adding 57 years to Christian year we get the *Samvat* Year; and by deducting 649 years from the *Samvat*, we get the *Fuslee* Year. The difference between the *Fuslee* and *Christian* eras is 592 years, from the commencement of the *Fuslee* Year on the 1st Assin in September to the end of December; and 593 years, from January to the *Fuslee* year's termination on the 30th Bhadoon, corresponding with a variable date in September. The *Christian* exceeds the *Bengal* era by 593 years from the 11th April to the end of December; and 594 from January to the 10th April.

THE ENGLISH CALENDAR.

"Old" and "New" Style.

The difference at the present date between what is known as the "Old style" and the "New Style" Calendar is 13 days. The solar year consists of 365 days, 5 hours, 48 minutes, 48 seconds. In the Calendar known as the Julian Calendar—arranged B. C. 47 by Julius Cæsar, guided by his astronomer Sosigenes—the year was taken as being 365½ days, and in order to get rid of the odd quarter of a day, an extra or intercalary day was added once in every fourth year and this was called *Bissextile* or Leap year. The Calendar so arranged is known as the "Old style," and is now used only in Russia.

But as the Solar Year is 11 minutes 12 seconds less than a quarter of a day it followed in course of years that the Julian calendar became inaccurate by several days, and in 1582 this difference amounted to 10 days. Pope Gregory XIII., at the suggestion of Aloysius Lilius, an astronomer of Naples, determined to rectify this, and devised the calendar now known as the Gregorian Calendar. He dropped or cancelled these 10 days—October 5th being called October 15th—and made centennial years Leap years only once in 4 centuries; so that, whilst 1700, 1800 and 1900 were to be ordinary years, 2000 would be leap year. This modification brought the Gregorian system into such close exactitude with the solar year that there is only a difference of 26 seconds, which amounts to a day in 3,223 years. This is the "New style." It was ordered by Act of Parliament to be adopted in England in 1752—170 years after its formation—and is now used throughout the civilised world with the single exception already named. The difference, between the two "styles" will remain 13 days until A. D. 2100.

Notes on the Twelve Months.

January was placed as leader of the months by Numa Pompilius, when he added two months (Jan. and Feb.) to the Alban Calendar, though it was not admitted to the same precedence in England until a motion was made to the effect on March 18, 1750. The name is derived from Janus, the God of the year, in Roman Mythology.

February was made the second of the 12 months by Numa Pompilius.

March with the ancients ranked the first month of the year, and was named in honour of Mars, the supposed father of the founder of Rome. The Anglo-Saxons called it *Lenet monath*, that is lent, or spring month.

April—By the Saxons April was called *Ostre monath*, probably from the same word from which Easter is supposed to have been derived.

May—The Hebrews named this month *Sivan*, from a Sanskrit word, signifying "to rejoice."

June was the *Thamuz* or *Tamuz* of the Hebrews, that is after their escape from the Babylonish captivity, for previously to that they had simply distinguished their months by aid of numeration.

July—The fifth month of the Roman Calendar received the name of *Quintilis* to denote its numerical position. It was sacred to Jupiter, and had in the Alban Calendar 36 days. Romulus took from it 5 days. Numa reduced it to 30, but Julius Cæsar enlarged to 31, the present number. In honour of the latter, Mark Antony changed its name from *Quintilis* to *Julius*—hence July.

August derived its name from Augustus the Roman Emperor; it was called *Sextilis*, or the sixth month in the Alban Calendar, in which it had only 28 days assigned to it. Romulus added two days, and Augustus a third, which number it has since retained.

September—In the Latin and Roman Calendar, this was the seventh month; and hence the first portion of its name. The month had only sixteen days assigned to it in the Alban calendar: these were increased to 30 by Romulus, to 31 by Julius Cæsar; but Augustus reduced it to its present number.

October was the eighth month of the Alban calendar, in which it had thirty-nine days. Romulus reduced it to thirty-one days. Numa to twenty-nine. Julius and Augustus each added one, and this number has not since been altered.

November—The early Saxon inhabitants of England called this *Blott monath*, or slaughter month, because in those primitive days winter food was so scarce in England that it was usual to kill and salt the greater part of their winter meat this month.

December—The month of December so named by the Romans from being the tenth or last month into which they divided the year.

Notes on Weeks and Days.

The Anglo-Saxons named the days of the week after the following Deities: Sunday, the Sun; Monday, the Moon; Tuesday, *Tuesco* (God of War); Wednesday, *Woden* (God of Storms); Thursday, *Thor* (God of Thunder); Friday, *Freya* (Goddess of Love); Saturday, *Saturn* (God of Time).

**THE ROYAL FAMILY, SECYS. OF STATE FOR INDIA AND GOVERNORS.
GENERAL OF INDIA.**

THE ROYAL FAMILY.

His Most Excellent Majesty George the Fifth, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the British Dominions beyond the seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India; b. June 3, 1865: succeeded to the Throne 6th May, 1910: m. 6th July, 1893, Her Royal Highness Princess Victoria Mary, b. May 26, 1867. Their Majesties have had issues:—

Prince of Wales	June	23, 1894
Prince Albert	Dec.	14, 1895
Princess Victoria Alexandra (Princess Mary)	April	25, 1897
Prince Henry	March	31, 1900
Prince George	Dec.	20, 1902
Prince John	July	12, 1905

His Majesty's Household.

Keeper of His Majesty's Privy Purse—
Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Dighton Macnaghten
Probyn, V.C., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., K.C.S.I., I.S.O.
Private Secy.—The Lord Knollys, G.C.B.,
G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G., I.S.O.

Annuities to the Royal Family.

Their Majesties' Privy Purse	£110,000	£
Salaries of Household	125,800	
Expenses of Household	193,000	
Royal Bounty and Works	33,200	
Unappropriated	8,000—470,000	
Queen Alexandra	470,000	
Prince of Wales	20,000	
Princess Christian of Schleswig-Holstein	6,000	
Princess Louise (Duchess of Argyll)	6,000	
Duke of Connaught	25,000	
Duchess of Edinburgh	6,000	
Duchess of Albany	6,000	
Princess Beatrice (Henry of Battenberg)	6,000	
Duchess of Mecklenburgh-Strelitz	3,000	
King's sons each	£10,000	
King's daughters each	£6,000	

SECYS. OF STATE FOR INDIA.

Lord Stanley	Sept.	2, 1858
Sir Charles Wood	June.	18, 1859
Earl de Grey and Ripon	Feb.	16, 1866
Viscount Cranborne	July	6, 1866
Sir Stafford Northcote	Mar.	9, 1867

Duke of Argyll	Dec.	10, 1868
Marquis of Salisbury	Feb.	22, 1874
Viscount Cranbrook	Mar.	30, 1878
Marquis of Hartington	April	28, 1880
Earl of Kimberley	Dec.	16, 1882
Lord Randolph Churchill	June	24, 1885
Earl of Kimberley	Feb.	7, 1886
Viscount Cross	Aug.	4, 1886
Earl of Kimberley	Aug.	19, 1892
Sir Henry Fowler	Mar.	10, 1894
Lord George Hamilton	June	5, 1895
St. John Brodrick	Oct.	10, 1903
Viscount Morley	Dec.	1905
Earl of Crewe		1910

GOVERNORS-GENL. OF INDIA.

Lord W. C. Bentinck	July	16, 1834
Sir Charles Metcalf	Mar.	20, 1835
Earl of Auckland	Mar.	4, 1836
Earl of Ellenborough	Feb.	28, 1842
Sir Henry Hardinge	July	23, 1844
Marquis of Dalhousie	Jan.	12, 1848
Earl Canning	Feb.	29, 1856
Earl of Elgin	Mar.	12, 1862
Sir Robert Napier	Nov.	21, 1863
Sir William Denison	Dec.	2, 1863
Sir John Lawrence	Jan.	12, 1864
Earl of Mayo	Jan.	12, 1869
Sir John Strachey	Feb.	9, 1872
Lord Napier	Feb.	23, 1872
Lord Northbrook	May	3, 1872
Lord Lytton	April	12, 1876
Marquis of Ripon	June	8, 1880
Earl of Dufferin	Dec.	13, 1884
Marquis of Lansdowne	Dec.	10, 1888
Earl of Elgin	Jan.	27, 1894
Lord Curzon	Jan.	6, 1899
Lord Minto	Nov.	18, 1905
Lord Hardinge	Nov.	1910

SULLEMANJEE ESSAJEE,

Manufacturer of Fashionable Boots, Shoes, etc.,

CAMP,—KARACHI.

The best, cheapest and most up-to-date house.

TRIAL SOLICITED.

Mofussil orders executed promptly.

IF ONCE YOU WEAR MY BOOTS AND SHOES

You will always wear mine only.

PRINCIPAL NEWSPAPERS IN INDIA.

<i>Advocate of India</i> —Bombay. Daily. Subsn. Rs. 20 per annum.	<i>Indian Planters' Gazette and Sporting News</i> —300, Bowbazar, Street, Cal. Weekly, Subsn. Rs. 20.
<i>Amrita Bazar Patrika</i> —2, Annanda Chunder Chatterjee's Lane, Calcutta. Daily. Subsn. Rs. 25.	<i>Indian Spectator</i> —Bombay. Weekly. Subsn. Rs. 10.
<i>Baluchistan Gazette</i> —Quetta. Daily. Subsn. Rs. 30.	<i>Indian Sportsman</i> —1, Lal Bazar St., Cal. Weekly. Subsn. Rs. 24.
<i>Bengalee</i> —70, Colootola Street, Cal- cutta. Daily. Subsn. Rs. 18.	<i>Indu Prokash</i> —Bombay. Daily. Subsn. Rs. 8.
<i>Bombay Gazette</i> —Church Gate Street, Bombay. Daily. Subsn. Rs. 48.	<i>Leader</i> —Allahabad, Daily. Subsn. Rs. 20.
<i>Calcutta Gazette</i> —Writers' Building, Calcutta. Weekly. Subsn. Rs. 15.	<i>Madras Mail</i> —Madras. Daily. Subsn. Rs. 44.
<i>Capital</i> —98, Clive Street, Calcutta. Weekly. Subsn. Rs. 30.	<i>Madras Times</i> —Popham's Broadway, Madras. Daily. Subsn. Rs. 40.
<i>Civil & Military Gazette</i> —Lahore. Daily. Subsn. Rs. 48.	<i>Mahratta</i> —Poona. Weekly. Subsn. Rs. 4.
<i>The Empire</i> —12, Mission Row, Cal- cutta. Daily. Subsn. Rs. 15.	<i>Morning Post</i> —Delhi. Daily. Subsn. Rs. 24.
<i>The Empress</i> —2, Barretto's Lane, Cal. Fortnightly. Subsn. Rs. 12.	<i>Panjabee</i> —Lahore. Tri-Weekly. Subsn. Rs. 10.
<i>Englishman</i> —9, Hare Street, Cal. Daily. Subsn. Rs. 24.	<i>Phoenix</i> —Karachi. Bi-Weekly. Subsn. Rs. 12.
<i>Gazette of India</i> —8, Hastings Street, Calcutta. Weekly. Subsn. Rs. 15.	<i>Pioneer</i> —Allahabad. Daily. Subsn. Rs. 48.
<i>Hindu Patriot</i> —85, Wellesley St., Cal. Daily. Subsn. Rs. 24.	<i>Sind Gazette</i> —Karachi. Daily. Subsn. Rs. 25.
<i>The Hindu</i> —100, Mount Road, Madras. Daily. Subsn. Rs. 33.	<i>Sind Journal</i> —Hyderabad (Sind). Weekly. Subsn. Rs. 5.
<i>Indian Daily News</i> —19, British Indian Street, Cal. Daily. Subsn. Rs. 12.	<i>Statesman</i> —3, Chowringhee Road, Cal. Daily. Subsn. Rs. 24.
<i>Indian Engineering</i> —6, Mission Row, Cal. Weekly. Subsn. Rs. 24.	<i>Times of India</i> —Bombay. Daily. Subsn. Rs. 48.
<i>Indian Medical Gazette</i> —5, Govt. Place, Cal. Monthly. Subsn. Rs. 12.	<i>Times of India</i> —Bombay. Weekly. Subsn. Rs. 12.
<i>Indian Mirror</i> —49, Creek Row, Cal. Daily. Subsn. Rs. 24.	<i>Tribune</i> —Lahore. Daily. Subsn. Rs. 20.

SERRAVALLO'S TONIC

Gives New Life to Weak Persons;
Strength and Vigour to Nervous.

Agents:—NUSSERWANJEE & CO., KARACHI.

DICTIONARY OF BUSINESS TERMS.

ABANDONMENT.—A term in Marine Insurance, the insured exercising his right, in certain cases of accident to the ship, of surrendering his insured property to the insurer, for the purpose of claiming indemnity as for a total loss.

ABBREVIATIONS.—The more ordinary contractions are:—A-c., Account; B-P, Bills payable; B-R, Bills receiveable; B-L, Bill of Lading; B-S, Bill of Sale; C. i. f., Commission, insurance and freight; E. E., Errors excepted; E & O. E., Errors and omissions excepted, F. O. B., Free on Board; F. O. R., Free on rails; F. P. A., Free of particular average; d-d, Days after date; m-d, months after date; d-s, Days after sight; L.C, Letter of credit; M-s, Months after sight; M-M, Made merchantable; o-a, On account, On account of; P., Preference Shares; T-T, Telegraphic Transfers; x-d, Exclusive of dividend.

ACCEPTANCE OF A BILL.—The person on whom a bill is drawn by the act of writing his name across the face of it, "accepts" it and thereby becomes the "acceptor" responsible for its demands, that is, he engages to pay it when due to the order of the person named.

ACCOMMODATION BILL.—A bill not representing any trade transactions but merely concocted between two or more parties, with a view to its being, discounted, for the temporary accommodation of either the drawer, acceptor or indorsers, or, frequently, for all; the several parties agreeing to provide the acceptor, at or previous to its due date, with the portion for which they have received the discounters' money.

ACCOUNT CURRENT.—A statement of transactions between two parties during a certain period, drawn out in Dr. or Cr. form, and in the order of their dates. Accounts current are frequently made up with interest, charged or allowed upon each item, and are in either case balanced to a point. It is customary with merchants, brokers, and agents, to render an account current on the termination of any adventure, or series of transactions, or at stated periods—yearly or half-yearly.

ACCOUNT SALES.—A separate account rendered to the merchant by his broker, showing the weights or quantities of each parcel of goods sold, with the prices obtained, and the net result after deduction of all expenses attending the sale. Also, a similar account rendered by the merchant to the consignor of goods, showing the net proceeds of each consignment, after deduction of freight, commission, &c.

ACQUITTANCE.—A discharge in writing for money, debt, or liability.

ACTS OF BANKRUPTCY.—Certain evasive or fraudulent acts of traders legally held to make them amenable to the bankruptcy laws.

ADJUSTMENT.—In marine insurance, the settlement of a loss incurred by the insured, when the insurer usually indorses on the policy—"Adjusted this loss at—per cent payable—."

DICTIONARY OF BUSINESS TERMS.—*contd.*

ADVENTURE.—A mercantile speculation; usually applied to all shipments of goods to foreign markets on the merchant's own account.

AGIO.—The difference in value or premium of exchange between metallic and paper money or between different descriptions of metallic money; usually connected with continental rates of exchange.

ARBITRATION.—The adjustment of disputed matters the decision of one or more neutral persons, called *Arbitrators*, who are nominated by authority, or by those concerned.

ARBITRATION OF EXCHANGES.—A computation of the proportional rate between two places, through intermediate places, for the purpose of ascertaining whether direct or indirect drafts and remittances are the most advantageous. When one intermediate place only is concerned, it is termed *simple arbitration*—when more, *compound arbitration*.

ASSIGNEE.—One to whom an assignment is made. In bankruptcy an *official assignee* is appointed by the Court to take charge of each bankrupt's estate; and a *trade-assignee*, chosen by the creditors from amongst themselves, assists on behalf of the interests of the whole body.

ASSIGNMENT.—The act of appointing another to exercise control over certain property, or transferring property by *deed of assignment*.

ATTORNEY (POWER OF).—A document conveying to other persons the authority to sign and act for the giver of the "power" either in special cases or unreservedly. Sometimes called *Letter of Attorney*. See **PROCURATION**.

AVERAGE—(GENERAL—PARTICULAR).—In marine insurance *general average* is a proportionate contribution levied on the owners of a ship, its freight and the owners of its cargo, according to value, when part of the cargo or vessel has been voluntarily sacrificed, under certain circumstances, for the preservation of the rest. It is recoverable from the insurers under all ordinary policies when the properties are fully insured, or rateably when under-insured. "*Particular average*" arises from a partial damage of the ship or cargo, resulting from ordinary wear and tear, or from the common perils incident to a voyage not involving their general safety. It is customary on the part of the insurers to except certain articles of merchandise, by a clause in the policy warranting them "free of particular average" as some are extremely liable to damage, and others are rendered almost worthless by the combined effects of sea water, or the moisture from it, and the heat of warm latitudes. When this exception is made, the insurers are only liable in case of total or of salvage loss or general average, unless the ship be stranded, sunk, or burnt when a claim for particular average may arise and be sustained, notwithstanding the clause. It is usual, also, in order to prevent trivial claims arising, to warrant ships, freight or cargo, free of particular average, under 3 per cent.

AVERAGE-STATER.—A person almost invariably employed by the insured to prepare statements of averages preparatory to their adjustment with the insurers, who pay for the statements, which are sometimes of an elaborate and intricate character.

DICTIONARY OF BUSINESS TERMS.—*contd.*

AWARD.—The decision in a case or arbitration.

BACKWARDATION.—A consideration paid to purchasers for an extension of time by speculators on the Stock Exchange unable to supply the stock or shares they have contracted to deliver—the anomaly thus arising that stocks and shares can be bought cheaper on credit than for cash.

BAILMENT.—A delivery of goods in trust, on the understanding that they shall be redelivered, as soon as the time or purpose for which they were bailed shall have elapsed or been accomplished.

BALANCE.—In accounts, the difference required to equalise both Dr. and Cr. sides.

BALANCE OF TRADE.—The difference in value between the exports and imports of a country, which, in a great measure, affects the rates of exchange.

BALANCE SHEET.—A statement of the assets and liabilities of a trading concern, the balance of each open account in the ledger being placed respectively under one or other of these heads.

BANCO.—A continental term for Bank money, which frequently differs from the current money.

BANKRUPT.—A trader unable to meet his engagements, who, by his own acts or those of his creditors, becomes amenable to the bankruptcy laws, and is publicly so announced.

BANKRUPT'S CERTIFICATE.—A document granted by the Court of Bankruptcy after examination of the bankrupt, and investigation of his affairs. It is the practice to allow 1st, 2nd and 3rd class certificates, according to the merits of each particular case. In extreme ones, a certificate is altogether refused, when the parties are termed "uncertificated bankrupts." A bankrupt is discharged by the certificate from all previous obligations.

BARRATRY.—Any malicious or unlawful acts committed by the master or crew of a vessel, which expose its owners to injury.

BARTER.—The exchange of one kind of commodity for another without the aid of money.

BEAR.—A speculator on the Stock Exchange who contracts to deliver stock or shares which he does not possess, at a certain price, at a future fixed period: his expectation is, that a "fall" in the market quotations will enable him to buy them at a lower rate, previous to the arrival of the day appointed for settling.

BILL OF ENTRY.—A form of entry or schedule of goods entered at the Customs House.

BILL, in the Court of Chancery, is a declaration setting forth the wrongs for which the plaintiff claims redress.

BILL OF HEALTH.—A certificate granted by duly authorized persons to the masters of ships, at the time of their leaving places considered liable to

DICTIONARY OF BUSINESS TERMS.—*contd.*

infectious disorders, as to the state of health then prevalent at the port. A "clean" bill signifies that no particularly contagious disease was known to exist; a "suspected" bill, that though no cases had been reported; they were rumoured to have appeared; and a "foul" bill, or the absence of a clean or suspected bill, that the place was infected. A clean bill exempts a ship from performing quarantine on arrival at its destination, while suspected or foul bills generally condemn it for a certain number of days.

BILL OF EXCHANGE.—As legally defined is "an unconditional order in writing or printing addressed by one person (called the drawer) to another (the drawee) signed by the person giving it (the drawer) requiring the person to whom the instrument is addressed (the drawee) to pay on demand or at a fixed or determinable future time a sum certain in money to, or to the order of, a specified person (the payee) or to bearer." This instrument is completed by what is called "acceptance" effected by writing across its face "Accepted A. B.," and A. B. the (drawee) thereupon becomes known as the "acceptor." There are in land and foreign bills of exchange, the ordinary forms of which are as follows:—

(1) INLAND BILL.

Calcutta, 1st June 1904.

Rs. 1,000.

Three months after date pay A. B. ("payee") ("or to my order") the sum of Rs. 1,000 (one thousand) for value received.

(Signed) C. P. (drawer) of 17, Clive Row.

To E. F. & Co. (drawees).

36, Hazrat Ganj, Lucknow.

Across the face of this we may suppose to be written:—
Accepted payable at the Allahabad Bank, Lucknow.

(Signed) E. F. & Co., (acceptors.)

(2) FOREIGN BILL.

London, 1st June, 1904.

Rs. 1,000.

At sixty days' sight of this "first" of exchange (second and third of the same tenor and date unpaid) pay to the order of A. B. the sum of Rs. 1,000 (one thousand) value as advised ("or 'which charge to our account' or 'to account of'—as advised.")

(Signed) C. & Co.,

To D. & Co., Calcutta.

Bills of exchange present a very convenient mode of transferring funds between distant markets. 'A,' for example, in Calcutta receives goods from a correspondent in Manchester or wishes to send money to a correspondent there to buy goods for him. 'B' is shipping produce from Calcutta to London. 'B

DICTIONARY OF BUSINESS TERMS.—*contd.*

sells to 'A' a bill upon his London correspondent and 'A' remits it to Manchester in payment of his goods. Then 'B' at once receives payment of his produce and 'A' is enabled to remit the price of his goods without taking the risk of shipping produce on his own account. At the same time it may be pointed out that in India, anyhow, the foregoing is not exactly what happens. 'A' buys a remittance through a Bank, and 'B' sells his bills to a Bank and it is therefore, through the agency of the Banks that the transfer of funds is facilitated. In the case of one or two mercantile firms in India such firms do actually transfer funds by counter shipments, but only make use of the Banks or Council bills for transfer of balances or when an excess of imports or exports, as the case may be, require temporary cash adjustment in London or in India.

BILL OF LADING.—The master's acknowledgment for goods received on board a ship, and agreement as to their delivery, freight, etc. It is usually a printed form, with the shipper's and ship's name and port of destination filled in, and embodying a list of packages, and quantity or number of articles shipped, with their distinguishing marks; also directions as to the persons to whom the goods are to be delivered, and agreed any conditions concerning freight and primage. Bills of Lading are generally in sets of three, the master having a copy of each set. The first one is sent by the shipper to the consignee in the ship's letter bag; the second by the earliest postal opportunity (in case of accident to or miscarriage of the first); and the third kept in reserve as "*proof of interest*" in the event of any claim arising against the insures. Goods are deliverable according to the directions given by the shipper in the Bill of Lading, or to subsequent endorsements on the back of it, as the rights to the goods may be in this way transferred. One of a set of Bills of Lading being acted upon, the others become void.

BILL OF SALE.—A contract conveying to others any specified interest or right a person has in goods, chattels, ships, etc.

BONDED GOODS.—Goods in bond are those liable to duty, and stored in certain licensed or *bonded warehouses*, after bond has been given on behalf of the owners of the goods, for the payment of such duty on their removal for home consumption.

BONUS.—An extra or exceptional allowance or dividend to the shareholders of public companies; also, applied as a term to periodical additions made to policies of life assurance, consequent upon the general profits of the company assuring.

BOTTOMRY.—In marine commerce, the mortgage of a ship by her master or owners for the purpose of obtaining means to effect necessary repairs, fit her out for a voyage, procure a cargo, or for any other requisite of the ship, and is repayable on the termination of the voyage. A bond is usually given for the money obtained, which is termed a *Bottomry Bond*. When a loan is procured on the cargo, which may be sold or exchanged during the voyage, the borrower's personal responsibility becomes the chief security, and it is termed *Re-pondentia*.

BRIEF.—In law, a summary of the client's case, made out by solicitors for the instruction of counsel, wherein the case of the party ought to be *briefly* stated.

DICTIONARY OF BUSINESS TERMS.—*contd.*

BROKERS' CONTRACTS.—Notes signed by brokers, and forwarded to their principals, immediately on the completion of purchases or sales; the goods are described and terms and conditions stated.

BULL.—A speculator on the Stock Exchange, who contracts to take stock or shares which he has no intention of paying for, at a certain price, at a future fixed period, his expectation is that a *rise* in their market quotations will enable him to sell at a higher rate, previous to the arrival of the day for settling. *See* BEAR.

BULLION.—Uncoined gold or silver, in bars or in the mass. It is a term however, commonly used, in a general sense, to denote these metals both in a coined and uncoined state.

CAPITAL.—The original sum of money embarked in business or public company, as it may stand affected by subsequent gains or losses.

CAPIAS AD SATISFACIENDUM (OR CA. SA.).—A writ commanding the defendant, in an action at law, to be arrested and kept till his debt be paid.

CASH CREDIT.—An agreement by which persons are empowered or permitted to draw from bankers a certain fixed sum on personal or equivalent security deposited with them.

CAVEAT.—A process entered in the Court of Probate, to restrain the issue of probate of a will, &c.

CHARTER PARTY.—A written agreement for letting and hiring a vessel, or part of a vessel, for a fixed period, or for a certain voyage or voyages, at stipulated rate. It is drawn out in duplicate, and signed by both owner (or master, as his agent) and "charterer"—each party having one copy. No precise form of words is absolutely necessary, or, in fact, could be used, the intentions of such parties being of a varied character.

CHEQUE.—A written order upon a banker to pay a specified sum to a person named or to the bearer. If crossed with two lines, this indicates that payment is only to be made upon its presentation through a banker; and if crossed with the name of any banker, that it is only to be paid through the one thus mentioned. Cheques are payable immediately they are presented, and are transferable without any indorsement. The term "draft" is sometimes used instead of cheque.

CIRCULAR NOTE.—A note or bill issued by bankers for the convenience of travellers, affording a choice of various places for obtaining its payment.

CIRCULATING MEDIUM.—The authorized or recognized means of making payments in a country.

CIRCULATION OF A BANK.—The amount of licensed issue of its own notes payable to bearer on demand.

CLEAR DAYS.—Days reckoned exclusively of those on which any proceeding is commenced or determined.

DICTIONARY OF BUSINESS TERMS.—*contd.*

CLEARING IN BANKING.—A plan adopted by the general body of bankers in certain financial centres for a daily exchange of cheques and bills at a house called the "Clearing House." A clerk from each establishment attends twice a day with the cheques and bills he may have on the others and distributes them in drawers allotted to the several banks. They then make out balance sheets, entering on the Dr. side the sum each bank owes them, and on the Cr. side the sum they owe each bank. Those who have money to receive on balance, take it indiscriminately from those who have to pay, as it is evident the sums to be paid must, in the aggregate, equal the sums to be received. Cheques that are too late for the day's second clearing may be sent to the bank on which they are drawn, for the purpose of being marked, which is understood to signify that sufficient means are in hand to satisfy the demands, and that they will have preference on the following day.

COCKET.—A form of warrant, obtained at the Custom-house, on entering goods for exportation, evidencing that they are duty free, or that duty has been paid upon them.

COLLATERAL SECURITY.—A secondary or indirect security, generally applied to the deposit of documents conveying a right to property, available in the event of a failure of some primary personal or other obligation, as with "document-bills," which are bills with shipping documents for goods attached to them, available in the event of the bills not being duly honoured. Loans are frequently granted on personal security, backed by other or collateral security, in case of need.

COMMISSION.—The percentage charged by agents for buying or selling goods or negotiating business of any kind. When an agent guarantees the credit of the persons to whom he sells goods, it is usual to charge an additional or "*del credere commission*."

COMPOUNDING, OR COMPROMISING WITH CREDITORS.—Debtors paying a portion of the claims of their creditors by way of "composition," on the latter, by agreement giving an acquittance for the whole.

CONSIGNEE—CONSIGNOR—CONSIGNMENT.—A person to whom a "*consignment*" or parcel of merchandise is shipped or forwarded, for sale or otherwise, is termed the "*consignee*"; the person sending, the "*consignor*."

CONSOLS.—A Stock Exchange term for the portion of the National Debt consolidated under the Three per Cent. Annuities.

CONVEYANCE.—A deed by which property in lands and tenements is conveyed from one person to another. A conveyance of some advantage or right arising out of land is styled a "*grant*," as a grant of an annuity, etc.

COST BOOK PRINCIPLE.—The plan of conducting the partnership operations of adventurers in mines, in some parts of the country. The cost book exhibits an account of the purser's transactions as regards the adventurers, and is frequently balanced for the purpose of distributing profits, or of raising further capital, as the case may be.

DICTIONARY OF BUSINESS TERMS.—*contd.*

COURSE OF EXCHANGE.—The current rates for exchanging the money of one country for that of others, as applicable to bills.

CREDIT.—A term expressive of trust or confidence, and used when property is supplied upon the understanding of payment at a future period. The supplier gives credit, and the supplied receives credit. It is also applied to the position or standing of persons, who are thus said to be in good credit, or out of credit.

CURRENCY.—The coin, notes or other media for the exchange of commodities, circulating in a country.

DEAD WEIGHT.—The portion of a ship's cargo paying freight according to its weight; it is generally in bulk, as coals, iron, etc. All vessels carry either a certain portion of dead weight as cargo, or take in ballast to trim the ship.

DEBENTURES.—Bonds or certificates of mortgages or loans upon railways or other public works conveying authority to seize the property in the event of the expressed stipulations not being fulfilled.

DECIMAL SYSTEM (The) is dependent upon the division of the unit of measure—whether that measure be of capacity, weight or value—by tens. The introduction of the florin or two-shilling piece into the British coinage, was the first step, in this direction, that coin being $\frac{1}{10}$ of a pound sterling. If the florin were divided into ten new coins—cents, for example—the new cent would represent $\frac{1}{100}$ of a pound sterling, and a subsequent division of the cent into coins of some other denomination—mills, for example—the new mill representing $\frac{1}{1000}$ of a pound sterling, would complete the decimal system for money. The advantages of such a division are obvious, as calculations, now requiring much labour, would be simplified in fact, the multiplication and division of large sums would often be effected at sight by the mere change of position of the decimal point. The same principle applies to weights and measures.

DISCOUNT.—A percentage allowance on prompt payments of money. As applied to bills, a percentage allowed or deducted from their amounts, by way of interest on the sum paid in anticipation; and, as applied to stocks and shares, the depreciation below a standard or fixed price, as a stock of which £100 sells for £90 is said to be at a discount of 10 per cent.

DISHONOUR OF A BILL.—A drawee—the person on whom a bill is drawn—refusing to accept, an acceptor failing to pay when it becomes due. In either case notice should be immediately given to the person from whom it has been received, provided he is an endorser, as well as to the drawer.

DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP.—Partnerships are dissolved in various ways; by effluxion of the time agreed upon when they were originated, by death, by mutual agreement, or by bankruptcy. The Court of Chancery will also interfere to dissolve a partnership, under certain circumstances, such as the misconduct, peculiar incapacity, or insanity of a partner. For a dissolution of partnership to become an effectual release to a retiring partner, public notice of it must be given in the *Gazette*, and an intimation of the fact made to all parties accustomed to deal with the firm.

DICTIONARY OF BUSINESS TERMS.—*contd.*

DIVIDEND.—The name given to the annual payment of interest on the National debt and to the periodical division of the funds arising from the profits of public companies. The distribution amongst creditors out of the estate of a bankrupt is also called a dividend.

DRAFT.—In commerce, a term frequently applied to both bills and cheques. Also, small customary allowance made in weighing certain articles of merchandise, equivalent to a turn of the scale.

DRAWBACK.—The amount of duty refunded upon the exportation of excisable articles, or upon the re-exportation of foreign goods on which duty has been paid.

DUNNAGE.—Any articles used in stowing a ship's cargo, for the purpose of protecting it from damage—such as pieces of timber for laying at the bottom or against the sides of a ship's hold in case of her becoming leaky; or mats, as a covering. Dunnage is also required for trimming a ship laden with heavy goods, by slightly raising her cargo.

EMBARGO.—An authoritative order arresting the sailing of ships, or removal of property.

EXCHEQUER BILLS represent the greater portion of the floating or unfunded debt of the country. They are promissory notes issued by Government under the authority of Parliament. Their amounts are from £100 upwards, and they bear interest at a certain rate per cent. per day, varying with the greater or less amount of unemployed capital in the market at the time of issue.

FLOTSAM.—In marine insurance, goods floating on the surface or the waves—the term "Jetsam" being used when they are sunk under the surface of the water. Both appellations are distinctive from wrecked goods, which, to be considered such, must come to land.

FREE PORT.—A port where no import or export duties are levied.

FREIGHT.—The sum paid for the transportation of merchandise forming the cargo of a ship, or for the hire of the whole or part of a ship. It is usual for shippers to agree to the rate of freight previous to shipping goods, otherwise the extreme current rates are charged. All goods are liable for freight, and their delivery can be stopped for its payment; but they cannot be detained on board ship. Generally a delivery of goods is essential to the earning of the freight, but in certain cases it is payable where no delivery is made as when cargo is thrown overboard, and its value is recoverable under a general average. In cases of total loss it cannot be claimed.

FUNDS.—The interminable annuities or funded portions of the National Debt, sometimes called stocks. Originally the term Fund applied to the sums appropriate for relied upon for discharging the principal and interest of a loan; now it signifies the principal of the loan itself.

GOOD-WILL.—The advantage accruing to any concern from an established trade or connection.

DICTIONARY OF BUSINESS TERMS.—*contd.*

HONOURING.—In commerce, duly meeting claims or obligations, as a person accepting a bill drawn up on him, or paying a bill at maturity—the first is said to be honouring the signature of the drawer—the latter honouring his own acceptance.

INDORSE.—To write on the back of a document. The person writing is *Indorser*; the person to whom he transfers any right is the *Indorsee*; and what is written, the *Indorsation* or *Indorsement*.

INJUNCTION.—A prompt interference of the Court of Chancery which restrains the commission of any act by which fraud or injustice may be perpetrated. It may be obtained for the purpose of restraining the negotiation of bills, etc., or the transfer of stock, and in most cases where the rights of others are invaded, and the remedy by the ordinary course of law is too remote or dilatory to prevent increasing damage.

INSURANCE is founded upon the principle of general combinations for the purpose of dividing and appropriating amongst the whole body, any individual loss that may arise, each member contributing a small percentage of his property to secure the rest—the contribution being in proportion to the risk to be incurred. Thus in marines insurance, if it be found that upon a series of years two ships out of every one hundred are annually lost, the ships averaging in value £3,000 each, an annual payment by each owner of two per cent, on their values £60, will provide a common fund of £6,000 to pay for the two ships it is fair to presume will be lost. This example assumes the risk to be equal; in practice, some might contribute one per cent., and others three per cent; it also applies alone to total loss, but the same principle holds good for damages as well as for every other species of insurance. The insurers or underwriters may be said to be speculative contractors, determining the rate of contributions of the insured and collecting them for distribution in the shape of indemnity to those who may sustain losses; and it is on their judicious conduct of such transactions that their profit or loss depends.

INTEREST.—The produce of employed capital, or the consideration due at the expiration of the term for which money has been used. When money is lent with the stipulation that interest shall be regularly paid, yearly or half-yearly and not be added to the principal as it accrues, it is termed "*simple*" interest; and when the stipulation is made that interest as it becomes due shall be added to, and become part of the principal, it is termed "*compound*" interest, as the successive additions bear interest upon interest. Interest is also a term applied to any inherent or other right in, or benefit to be derived from, property, business, or security.

I. O. U.—A memorandum acknowledging a debt. It need only consist of the three letters, with the amount of debt, date and signature of the debtor. If addressed to the creditor on the face of it, it is unnegotiable.

JETTISON—In marine commerce, the act of throwing over board part of a ship's cargo, or cutting away masts, sails, etc. for the preservation of the rest of

DICTIONARY OF BUSINESS TERMS.—*contd.*

the cargo of ship. The owners of a ship or goods so jettisoned have recourse, by general average, upon the owners of the portion saved, who in their turn, if they are insured recover from the underwriters.

KNOT.—A division of the log-line $\frac{1}{120}$ part of a nautical or geographical mile, or about $50\frac{1}{2}$ feet. The number of knots run in half a minute (the $\frac{1}{200}$ part of an hour) equals the number of nautical miles at the rate of which a vessel is running per hour. A nautical mile is $\frac{1}{60}$ part of a degree, or $2,026\frac{1}{2}$ yards, and six nautical miles are nearly equal to seven statute miles.

LETTER OF CREDIT.—A letter from bankers or mercantile houses, addressed to their agents or correspondents elsewhere, requesting them, upon the credit of the writer, to pay or advance money to a certain third party—the bearer of the letter.

LETTERS OF MARQUE.—Licenses issued by Government, during war to the owners or captains of privateers, authorizing them to attack and seize the property of the enemy.

LLOYD'S.—Subscription rooms in the Royal Exchange where the private underwriters or marine insurers attend for the transaction of their business. The members, by a well-organized system, procure valuable intelligence respecting shipping from all parts of the world, and afford considerable facilities to the maritime interests of the country. Formerly the members assembled at Lloyd's Coffee-houses, from which the name of the present association is adopted. An elaborate register of shipping is kept, called "Lloyd's Register," which gives the tonnage, age, build, character, and condition of each ship whose owners conform to their rules. It is published annually for merchants and others who subscribe, and is followed by occasional supplements as alterations or additions become requisite.

MANDAMUS.—A writ issuing from the Court of Queen's Bench requiring the performance of certain specified acts. It is a writ of a most extensive remedial nature, and issues in all cases where a party has a right to have anything done and has "no other legal means" of compelling its performance.

MANIFEST.—A statement made out by the master of a vessel previous to leaving port, specifying the whole of the cargo, ports of destination, etc.

METRICAL SYSTEM.—(the French), is founded upon the distance of the pole from the equator, the ten millionth part of which is termed a "metre," and is decreed to be the unit of length. The unit of surface is, the 'are;' of solidity the 'stere;' of capacity, the 'litre;' and of weight, the 'gramme.' The Latin derivatives, 'deci' (tenthof), 'centi' (hundredth of), 'milli' (thousandth of), being prefixed to the term expressing the unit, serve to denominate its subdivisions; while the Greek derivatives 'deca' (ten), 'hecto' (hundred), 'kilo' (thousand), 'myria' (ten thousand), express its multipliers.

NEGOTIABLE DOCUMENT.—A document which in its transfer from one person to another conveys to the possessor a legal right to the money or property specified.

DICTONARY OF BUSINESS TERMS.—*contd.*

OPTIONS.—Speculative transactions on the Stock exchange, where persons give so much per cent for the "option" of buying or selling so much stock at a fixed price on a certain fixed day. The option to buy is termed a "call"; the option to sell, a "put"; and the double option to buy or sell, a "put and call."

PAR.—Exact corresponding value, neither enhanced by premium nor depreciated by discount.

PAR OF EXCHANGE.—The comparative intrinsic value of the specie of different countries, according to their fixed standards of weight and purity.

PARTNERSHIP.—The combination of two or more individuals for the purposes of business in common, each deriving a share of the profits, or bearing a corresponding share of the losses arising from it. The term is generally applied to those associations in which the partners personally direct the business—those of a more extensive character, conducted by directors and other appointed officers, being called companies. The essence of a partnership, as between those interested, is participation in uncertain profits and losses—as regards third parties a participation in profits alone is sufficient to make the participator liable to them; thus a clerk stipulating for a share in the profits of a business as considerations for his services, becomes responsible to third parties as a partner. The act of one partner is binding upon the others, provided it be in the ordinary course of the business of the firm. A written agreement, though in every way desirable, is not essential to the formation of a private partnership.

POSTING.—In book-keeping, transferring the entries in the journal or other books to their separate accounts in the ledger.

POST OBIT BONDE.—A bond, in which the main condition is, that it only becomes payable after the death of some person whose name is therein specified.

PRESENTMENT OF A BILL.—The act of demanding, or presenting for acceptance or payment. It is necessary that a bill should be left with the drawee for 24 hours, to afford opportunity for its acceptance; and that it be presented within the usual hours of business on the day that it becomes due, otherwise the indorsers are released from their responsibility in the event of its not being honoured, except it should happen to have been accepted for their accommodation.

PROCURATION.—The representative power derived under the authority of another either by letter or power of attorney. It is usual, in signing the name of the person represented to say "per procuration" briefly "per pro" with the additional signature of the writer.

PRO FORMA.—Two Latin words signifying "for the sake of form." It is customary for merchants and others to make up "pro forma" invoices and account sales previous to entering into an adventure, in order that they may form correct opinions as to its probable result. These accounts are made up in the exact form that they would assume if the transaction were carried out, so that no item of charge on purchase or sale may be lost sight of—the selling prices being, of course, estimated according to the expectations of the parties.

DICTIONARY OF BUSINESS TERMS.—*contd.*

PROMISSORY NOTE—A written promise by one person to pay to another person mentioned a specified sum of money at a stated period. It is subject to the same laws, and may be transferred by endorsement in the same way, as a bill of exchange. The following is the usual form:—

Rs. 1,000. Calcutta, 1st June 1904.

Two months after date I promise to pay to Mr. William Johnston's order the sum of one hundred pounds for value received.

HENRY LAWSON.

QUARANTINE—A regulation in force at certain ports, cutting off and interdicting, for definite periods, all communication between ships and the shore, on their arrival from places commonly affected with contagious diseases. This term is derived from "quaranta," the Italian for forty—the number of days supposed to be necessary for the removal of all apprehension from the free admission of individuals not known to be infected.

REBATE.—A term used for any return of discount by bill discounters and bankers upon bills being taken back, previous to their arriving at maturity, by the persons who placed them under discount.

RENTE.—A French term corresponding with annuity.

REST.—In banking, the accumulated amount of profit applicable for the purposes of dividend.

REVERSION—REVERSIONARY INTEREST.—A right to the possession of money or property at a certain future period, or after the death of another

SALVAGE is compensation allowed to persons who are instrumental in saving goods or ships from the dangers of the seas, or from fire. The "salvors" of ships or goods have a lien upon them, and can detain them pending the settlement of their claims by the legal authorities.

SCIRE FACIAS.—A writ, most commonly to call a person to show cause to the Court whence it issues, why the execution of judgment passed against him should not be made out.

SCRIVENER.—A negotiator of monetary transactions acting as a middle-man between borrower and lender. Also one who is employed to draw up and engross deeds, conveyances, and securities for money.

SHIP'S PAPERS.—Generally consist of the certificate of registration, manifest, muster-roll of crew, and log-book, with sometimes a charter-party and bill of lading.

SHORT EXCHANGE.—Bills of exchange drawn for short payment—at sight, or three days after sight.

SIGHT.—Presentment of those bills of exchange due dates of which are determined by the period at which they are first seen, or sighted, by the persons on whom they are drawn.

DICTIONARY OF BUSINESS TERMS.—*concd.*

SINKING FUND.—An accumulative fund set apart for special appropriation, such as the extinguishment of a debt.

SPECIE.—Coined money of any description.

SPECIFICATION.—Distinct expression of the items or details of a matter.

SUSPENSION OF PAYMENTS.—A trader ceasing to pay any of his debts on becoming aware of his inability duly to discharge the whole.

TIME BARGAINS.—A term applied to dealings on the Stock Exchange when sales of stock or shares for future delivery are effected by speculators who do not possess them or where purchases of a similar character are made at by those unable to pay for the stock or shares; the speculators in either case expecting to realize a profit by buying or selling again before the day of settlement arrives.

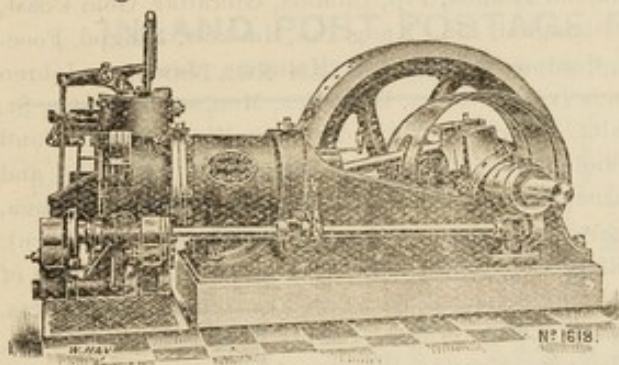
TONNAGE.—A ship's carrying capacity. Registered tonnage and actual capacity sometimes differ considerably, owing to the peculiar build of certain vessels.

TRET.—An allowance of 4 lbs. on every 104 lbs., on certain articles of merchandise, for dust, &c.

USANCE.—The established custom or usage of different places as to the periods for which foreign bills of exchange are drawn.

Hornsby Gas Engines.

Gas Engines possess the following advantages over Steam:—



Much greater Economy.
No time lost. No trouble before starting.
Can be started or stopped at a moment's notice.
No Boiler to scale. No Flues to clean.
No smoke. No dirt. No Nuisance. No Stoker.

Occupies less space than Steam plant. No chimney to build. No ashes to remove. Small quantity of water required.

Prices and Particulars from Sole Agents,

B. R. HERMAN & Co.,

ALSO

McLeod Road, KARACHI.

Hornsby Oil Engines, Centrifugal Pumps, Agricultural Machinery, Flour & Corn Grinding Mills, &c.

FOREIGN POSTAGE RATES.

POST CARDS—Single 1 anna each. Reply paid, 2 annas each.

PRINTED PAPERS—To Ceylon and Portuguese India, Indian Inland rates to all other destinations, $\frac{1}{2}$ anna per 2 oz.

BUSINESS PAPERS—To Ceylon and Portuguese India, Indian Inland rates; to all other destinations $2\frac{1}{2}$ annas for first 10 oz. and $\frac{1}{2}$ anna per 2 oz. thereafter.

SAMPLES—To Ceylon and Portuguese India, Indian Inland rates; to all other destinations, 1 anna for first 4 oz. and $\frac{1}{2}$ anna per 2 oz. thereafter.

REGISTRATION FEE—2 annas for each article.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DELIVERY—1 anna in the case of Ceylon or Portuguese India; 2 annas in all other cases.

INSURANCE fees (letters only)—To Ceylon or Portuguese India, 2 annas for Rs. 100 and 2 annas for every additional Rs. 100.

To Mauritius or the Somaliland Protectorate 4 annas for Rs. 100; and 4 annas for every additional Rs. 100.

To all other countries or places to which insurance is available 3 annas for £5 and 3 annas for every additional £5.

The postage on LETTERS for the United Kingdom, Egypt (including the Soudan,) and the British Possessions in the following list is 1 anna for each ounce or part of that weight:— Ascension, Australia, Bahamas, Barbados, Basutoland, Bechuanaland Protect.; Bermuda, British East Africa and Uganda, British Guiana, British Honduras, British North Borneo, Canada, Cape Colony, Cayman Islands, Cyprus, Falkland Islands, Fiji, Gambia, Gibraltar, Gold Coast, Hongkong (with agencies at Shanghai, Liu, Kung Tau, Hankow, Ningpo, Foochow, Amoy, Swatow, Tientsin, Canton, Chefoo and Hoihow), Jamaica, Johore Labuanf Lagos, Leeward Islands (*viz.*, Antigua, Dominica, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Kitts and Virgin Island), Malta, Mauritius, Natal, Newfoundland, New Zealand [including Cook or Hervey Islands, Islands Suwarrow Islands Fanning Island, and the Islands, of Palmerston (Avarua), Savage (Nine), Danger (Pukapuka), Rakaanga, Manahiki, and Peurhyn (Tongareva)], Nigeria (Northern), Nigeria (Southern), Nyas Bland Protect., Orange River Colony, Rhodesia, Federated Malay, States of Negri-Sembilan, Pahang, Perak and Selangor; Sarawak, St. Helena, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somaliland (British Protectorate), Straits Settlements, Tobago, Transvaal, Trinidad, Turks Islands, Uganda, Windward Islands (*viz.*, Grenada, the Grenadines St. Lucia and St. Vincent), Zanzibar. All other countries, $2\frac{1}{2}$ annas for the first ounce, and $1\frac{1}{2}$ annas for every add. ounce or part of that weight.

Note—Indian Inland Rates are, however, charged to Ceylon and Portuguese India.

FOREIGN PARCEL POST.—Parcels can be sent to most parts of the world. Particulars will be found in the Indian Postal Guide. Parcels must be securely

fastened, and must be accompanied by a Customs Declaration, obtainable free; stating its contents and value. Parcels for United Kingdom are divided into two classes. (1) Not exc. 11 lbs. in weight which are sent as mails to the British Post Office, and (2) exc. 11 lbs. but not exc. 50 lbs. which are forwarded by the P. & O. Company. (39 total = 1 lb. for foreign parcels).

Rates by British Post Office.

For a parcel to the United Kingdom.					Via Gibraltar.	Overland.
					Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Not exc. 3lbs.	...	...	...	...	0 12	1 8
Exc. 3 lbs., but not exc. 7 lbs.	...	...	...	...	1 8	2 4
" 7 " " 11 "	...	...	...	...	2 4	3 0

Rates by P. & O. Co.

For each lb. or fraction of a lb. (up to 50 lbs.) ... 8 annas.

Limits of Size:—6 ft. in girth & length combined, or 3½ ft. in length.

MONEY ORDER COMMISSION.—For a Sterling Money Order—On any sum not exc. £1, 3 annas; exc. £1, but not exc. £2, 5 annas; exc. £2, but not exc. £3, 8 annas; exc. £3, but not exc. £4, 10 annas; exc. 4, but not exc. £5, 12 annas; exc. £5, 12 annas for each complete sum of £5 and 12 annas for the remainder, provided that if the remainder, does not exceed £1, the charge for it shall be 3 annas; if it does not exceed £2, the charge for it shall be 5 annas; if it does not exceed £3, the charge for it shall be 8 annas and if it is does not exceed £4, the charge for it shall be 10 annas. The maximum amount of a single Order to the United Kingdom and most Countries is £40.

INLAND POST-POSTAGE RATES & FEES.

POSTAGE RATES:—(1) When the Postage is prepaid:—

POST CARD.		LETTERS.		News Papers, Books & PatternPackets	Parcels Prepayment Compulsory.	
Single.	Reply	Not exceeding 1 tola.	Exceeding 1 tola but not Ex- ceeding 10 tolas.		Not ex- ceeding 440 tolas	Exceeding 440 tolas (Registra- tionCompulsory.)
				Every 10 tolas or part of that weight.	Every 40 tolas or part of that weight.	Exceeding 440 tolas, but not ex- ceeding 480 tolas
				Every additional 10 tolas or part of that weight.		Every additional 40 tolas or part of that weight up to 800 tolas.
$\frac{1}{4}$ Anna.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Anna.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Anna.	1 Anna.	1 Anna.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Anna.	2 Annas.
						3 Annas.
						4 Annas.

2. When the postage is not prepaid, or is insufficiently prepaid ... (Chargeable on Delivery):—
- On an unpaid letter, post card of private manufacture or packet ... Double the prepaid rate.
- On an insufficiently paid letter or packet ... Double the deficiency.
- " " " reply post card of private manufacture ... Double the prepaid rate for the half on which the postage is not prepaid.

Registration Fees.

For each letter, post card, book or pattern packet, or parcel to be registered 2 annas.

Ordinary Money Order Fees.

On any sum not exceeding Rs. 5 ... 1 anna.

" " exceeding Rs. 5 but not exceeding Rs. 10 ... 2 annas.

" " " Rs. 10 " " Rs. 15 ... 3 annas.

" " " Rs. 15 " " Rs. 25 ... 4 annas.

" " " Rs. 25 up to Rs. 600 ... 4 as. for each complete sum of Rs. 25 and 4 annas for the remainder provided that if the remainder does not exceed Rs. 5, the charge for it shall be only 1 anna; if it does not exceed Rs. 10, the charge for it shall be only 2 annas; and if it does not exceed Rs. 15 the charge for it shall be only 3 annas.

Telegraphic Money Order Fees.

(Including Cost of Telegram.)

(a). For sums not exceeding Rs. 250:—

For the first Rs. 10 { Re. 1 As. 2 if advice sent "Express."
" 0 " 10 " " "Ordinary."

For balance { If it does not exceed Rs. 5 Re. 0 As. 1
" " " If it exceeds " 5 " 0 " 2

(b). For sums exceeding Rs. 25 up to Rs. 600:—

For the first Rs. 25 { Re. 1 As. 4 if advice sent "Express."
" 0 " 12 " "Ordinary."

For each complete sum of Rs. 25 additional, Rs. 0 As. 1

For sums less than Rs. 25 additional:—

If the sum does not exceed Rs. 5 ... Rs. 0 As. 1

" " " " 10 ... " 0 " 2

" " " " 15 ... " 0 " 3

If the sum exceeds " 15 ... " 0 " 4

Value-Payable Fees.

These fees are calculated on the amount specified for remittance to the sender and are the same as the fees for ordinary money orders.

Insurance Fees.

For every Rs. 50 of insured value ... 1 anna.

Acknowledgment Fee.

For each article registered ... 1 anna.

Inland Telegrams between any two offices in India or Burma.

CLASS.	Unit No. of Words.	Unit Rate.		Each additional word.		Address.
		Rs.	as.	Rs.	as.	Charged for.
Express	12	1	0	0	2	Do.
Ordinary	12	0	6	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	

Telegrams to Ceylon.

All words in addresses, except the name of the office from which a Telegram is sent, are counted when computing the charges:—

	For each word.		
	Rs.	as.	p.
From any office in India	0	3	0
From any office in Burma	0	4	6

Telegrams to Europe.

The following are the rates charged for telegrams transmitted to the United Kingdom and Europe generally, except Russia and Turkey. All words in addresses, except the name of the office from which a telegram is sent, are counted when computing the charges:—

	For each word.		
	Rs.	as.	p.
From any office in India and Burma	1	8	0
<i>(via Suez or Teheran ...)</i>	1	6	0
<i>(via Turkey ...)</i>			

The mixed Postal and Telegraph Service.

Between India and the United Kingdom.

Commenced from 1st July 1910.

Communications intended for places in the United Kingdom may be telegraphed to *Bombay* for despatch by registered post to London and

telegraphed thence to destination. The charges for such communications will be:—

- (1) The charge for the telegram in India at *Express* or *Ordinary* rates, according to the wishes of the Sender.
- (2) One anna for postage, and
- (3) The British Inland telegram rate of $\frac{1}{2}$ d, or half anna, per word, with a minimum of six pence or six annas.

The communications should be addressed as shewn below:—

To

Mrs. Wilcox,

18, Goldspink Lane,

Newcastle C/o Telegraphs Bombay.

Text.—Afraid my letter missed Mail. Am quite well.

From.—Wilcox.

The words "*c/o Telegraph Bombay*" will be charged for on the Indian section. On arrival at Bombay, the central Telegraph office will score out the words "*c/o Telegraph Bombay*" and arrange to forward the telegram by post in a registered packet to the Central Telegraph Office, London, from whence it will be telegraphed to its destination. The charges for the above telegram will be:—

If sent as:—

Express. Ordinary.

	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.
(1) On Indian section-18 words (including the instruction " <i>c/o Telegraph Bombay</i> ") ...	1	12	0	9
(2) Postage (including registration) from Bombay to London ...	0	1	0	1
(3) On British section-15 words (excluding the instruction " <i>c/o Telegraphs Bombay</i> ") ...	0	7½	0	7½
Total... ..	2	4½	1	1½

The following are not admitted in the mixed postal and telegraph service:—

- (a) Telegrams with Reply paid (Rule 92).
- (b) Collated telegrams (Rule 102).
- (c) Telegrams with Advice of delivery (Rule 105).
- (d) Multiple telegrams (Rule 110).
- (e) Telegrams for delivery by Express (Rule 114).
- (f) Semaphoric telegrams (Rule 122).

Telegrams received at Bombay by Post from London, will be telegraphed from Bombay to their destinations in India with the remark "*Post London to Bombay*" inserted in the *Service Instructions* which will appear on the copy delivered to the Addressee.

All telegrams on the mixed Postal and Telegraph Service should be written on the yellow coloured Foreign telegram forms.

RAILWAY INFORMATION.

Madras time is kept at all railway stations in India.

VALUE PAYABLE SYSTEM AS APPLIED TO RAILWAYS.

Railway Administrations which agree not to deliver up a package declared at time of forwarding to be Value-Payable, except on production of the receipt note:—

1st group.—Stations: Armenian Ghat Naihati, Goalundo, Chitpur, Ranaghat, Dacca, Calcutta, Khooina, on Eastern Bengal State Railway; Bengal Central Railway; Darjeeling-Himalayan Railway.

2nd group.—Patiala Railway; Amritsar-Pathankot Railway. Any person forwarding parcels or goods, not exceeding Rs. 1,000 in value, from any station on the Railways above mentioned for delivery at any station on a Railway belonging to the same group, can declare that they are to be sent value-payable.

The Railway booking-clerk will then furnish a receipt note with the letters V. P. marked or stamped upon it

Goods may be sent value-payable by any Railway by addressing the package to the sender himself. The sender must endorse the Railway Receipt to the Consignee for whom the package is intended, and present it open at the local Post Office, accompanied by the ordinary V. P. memorandum duly filled up, the words " Railway Receipt Note " being entered in the spaces for description of the article. Each V. P. memorandum should bear postage stamps of the value of two annas. The receipt-notes must not be enclosed in envelopes, but must be presented open. The Post Office will then transmit the Railway receipt-note to the Post Office of destination, and effect delivery of it on the Consignee paying the value mentioned in the V. P. memorandum. *The Railway will not deliver up goods or parcels forwarded Value—Payable except on production of the corresponding receipt-note.*

The above rules are applicable to railway goods or parcels booked at any station on the North-Western State Railway for delivery from any Government Bullock Train Office on the Umballa Simla line, and *vice versa*.

The rules also apply to receipt-notes for goods conveyed by steamer within the limits of British India.

Children's Fares.—Children 3 years old and under are carried free, children above that age and under 12 years old, are charged half fares.

Luggage Rates and Rules.—On all Railways all passengers' luggage is weighed, and the following quantities allowed, both on the outward and return journey, to be taken free of charge. Freight on luggage must be prepaid.

For each 1st class passenger 1½ maunds.	For each Int. class passenger 20 seers.
" " 2nd " " 30 seers.	" " 3rd. " " 15 "

Half the above quantities are allowed for a child's half ticket.

Horses and Ponies.—On all Railways (*except* Deoghur, Bengal Dooars, Darjeeling-Himalya & Bareilly Kathgodam section of the Rohilkhand and Kumaon Ry.) horses and ponies are charged two annas a mile for the first animal and one anna a mile for every additional animal if despatched by the same consignor to the same consignee subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 5 per vehicle. One Syce is allowed free with each animal.

Dogs are charged 4 annas for every 50 miles or portion of 50 miles for each animal. When conveyed in the Guard's Van they must be furnished with collars, chains and muzzles. Dogs are not allowed to be taken into a passenger carriage.

Bicycles and Tricycles (*Unpacked*) accompanying the owner as luggage must be placed in the Brake or Luggage Van of the Train and will be carried at the sole risk of the owner and will be charged as for 1 maund for bicycles and 2 maunds for tricycles, no free allowance being allowed. *Packed* Bicycles, Perambulators, Rickshaws and Motor Bicycles are charged at full luggage rates on actual weight.

Concession in Fares—On all Railways certain concessions are made in the fares and luggage of the following parties when travelling in numbers. The parties should consist of theatrical, musical and circus troupes; teams of cricket, rowing, foot-ball, polo and golf; hunting and pigsticking parties; school children and adult students; officers and rank and file of the Army and Volunteers competing at Assaults-at-Arms; Matches or Rifle Associations, regimental European non-commissioned Officers and men travelling for sport or recreation, and also members of Masonic and Good Templars' Lodges, Ministers, Missionaries, etc.

APPLY FOR

Messrs. W. & A. Gillbey's
WORLD RENOWNED WINE

To

Messrs. Jamasjee & Son., Ltd.

Garden Road, KARACHI.

PARCELS.

Distance in Miles.		Not exceeding 10 seers.		Exceeding 10 seers, but not exceeding 20 seers.		Exceeding 20 seers, but not exceeding 30 seers.		Exceeding 30 seers, but not exceeding 40 seers.		Additional charge for fractions in excess of even maunds.
		R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	
Not exceeding	25	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	The amount entered in the respective columns.
Exceeding 25 but not exceeding	50	0	4	0	4	0	8	0	8	
"	50	0	4	0	8	0	12	1	0	
"	100	0	8	0	12	1	0	1	8	
"	150	0	8	1	0	1	8	2	0	
"	300	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	
"	450	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	
"	600	1	4	2	8	3	12	5	0	
"	750	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	
"	1,000	1	12	3	8	5	4	7	0	
"	1,166	2	0	4	0	6	0	8	0	
"	1,333	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	
"	1,500	2	8	5	0	7	8	10	0	
"	1,666	2	12	5	8	8	4	11	0	
"	1,833	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	
"	2,000	3	4	6	8	9	12	13	0	
"	2,166	3	8	7	0	10	8	14	0	
"	2,333	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	
"	2,500	4	0	8	0	12	0	16	0	
"	2,666	4	4	8	8	12	12	17	0	
"	2,833	4	8	9	0	13	8	18	0	
For each additional 167 or part of 167 miles beyond 3,000 miles.		0	4	0	8	0	12	1	0	

ROYER

METEOR CYCLES.

A High class Strong, Rapid going Machine.

Supplied to British Army. A Reliable Machine.

NUSSERWANJEE & Co., Karachi, Agents.


CURRENCY NOTES.

Five, ten and fifty Rupees notes of all circles, which are designated Universal Currency Notes, are payable at all offices of issue; other notes are payable at the office of issue only.

The payment of a genuine currency note cannot be "stopped", as *all entire currency notes are payable to bearer on demand*. The Currency Department, however, registers the loss of notes from Rs. 50 and upwards when correct details are given, and sufficient cause shown and informs the loser and the local Police when the note is cashed. For further action in the matter the loser should communicate with the Police.

A half note represents no value. When one-half of a note is lost, the other half should be sent to the Currency Office of the circle of issue to which the note belongs, and an application for refund of the value of the note made *by the person who last held simultaneously both halves of it*. Government are under no legal liability to refund value on half notes, but payment may be made as a concession, if the Commissioner or Head Commissioner of Paper Currency thinks such a course warranted by the facts of the case.

A mismatched note represents no value, but the Currency Department is willing to hold such notes on behalf of depositors, and to pay value on them on receipt of either one or both of the corresponding halves as mismatched notes. Further, if a mismatched note remains in deposit for three years and no payment has been made on it in the meantime, value on it is paid on the expiration of the above period.

Before buying your 

Wines, Spirits, Beer, &c., elsewhere

Please See

Messrs. Jamasjee & Son, Ltd.,

GARDEN ROAD,—KARACHI.

PALATINE INSURANCE Co., Ltd.

(FIRE OFFICE.)

HEAD OFFICE: 24, 25 & 26, Cornhill, London, E. C.

Capital fully Subscribed and Paid-up ... £ 100,000

Reserve Fund... .. £ 282,000

Net Annual Premium income ... £ 392,695

AGENTS:

MACDONALD & Co.,

KARACHI.

LEGAL INFORMATION.

THE GUARDIAN ASSURANCE COMPANY, Ltd., of LONDON.

(ESTABLISHED 1821.)

FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Subscribed Capital... £ 2,000,000 Total Assets ...£ 6,460,000

Paid up Capital ... £ 1,000,000 Income exceeds ...£ 1,180,000

AGENTS:

MACDONALD & Co.,

KARACHI.

ADVERTISEMENT.

ROYAL INSURANCE Co., Ltd.
(FIRE, LIFE, MARINE.)

ATLAS ASSURANCE Co., LTD. (FIRE.)
 BRITISH DOMINIONS MARINE INSURANCE Co., LTD. } (MARINE.)
 THE EASTERN INSURANCE Co., LTD. }

BEAUMONT & Co., Agents, Karachi.

NEW PEGAMOID, LTD.

(Imitation Leather Cloth, Upholstering, Book-binding, etc.)

BEAUMONT & Co., Agents, Karachi.

MARTIN, EARLE & Co., Ltd.

Manufacturers, Celebrated Rhinoceros Brand,

Best **PORTLAND CEMENT,**

(India Office Contract 1911.)

BEAUMONT & Co., Agents, Karachi.

EDULJEE DINSHAW ICE FACTORY.

SIND PRESS Co., LTD., (Presses at Karachi & Tando Adam.)

BEAUMONT & Co., Agents, Karachi.

The Karachi Steam Lighterage Co., Ltd.

SECRETARIES & TREASURERS,

BEAUMONT & Co.,

Post Box No. 13, Karachi.

THE
INDIAN ARBITRATION ACT.

ACT No. IX of 1899.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA
IN COUNCIL.

*Received the assent of His Excellency the Governor-General
on the 3rd March 1899.*

First published in the Gazette of India of the 4th March 1899.

AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAW RELATING TO ARBITRATION.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law relating to arbitration by agreement without the intervention of a Court of Justice; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title, extent and commencement.

1. (1) This Act may be called "The Indian Arbitration Act, 1899."

(2) It extends to the whole of British India; and

(3) It shall come into force on the first day of July 1899.

2. Subject to the provisions of Section 23, this Act shall apply only in cases where if the subject-matter submitted to arbitration were the subject of a suit, the suit could, whether

Application.

with leave or otherwise, be instituted in a Presidency-town:

Provided that the Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, may, by notification in the local official Gazette, declare this Act applicable in any other local area as if it were a Presidency-town.

3. The last thirty-seven words of section 21 of the Specific Relief Act, 1877, and sections 523 to 526 of the Code of Civil Procedure shall not apply to any submission or arbitration to which the provisions of this Act for the time being apply:

Exclusion of certain enactments in certain cases where act applies.

Provided that nothing in this Act shall affect any arbitration pending in a Presidency-town at the commencement of this Act or in any local area at the date of the application thereto of this Act as aforesaid, but shall apply to every arbitration commenced after the commencement of this Act or the date of the application thereof, as the case may be, under any agreement or order previously made:

Provided, also, that nothing in this Act shall affect the provisions of the Indian Companies Act, 1882, relating to arbitration.

THE INDIAN ARBITRATION ACT.—*contd.*

Definitions.

4. In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

(a) "the Court" means, in the Presidency-towns, the High Court, and elsewhere, the Court of the District Judge; and

(b) "submission" means a written agreement to submit present or future differences to arbitration, whether an arbitrator is named therein or not.

Submission to be irrevocable except by leave of Court. 5. A submission, unless a different intention is expressed therein, shall be irrevocable, except by leave of the Court.

6. A submission, unless a different intention is expressed therein, shall be deemed to include the provisions set forth in the first schedule, in so far as they are applicable to the reference under submission.

Provisions implied in submission.

7. The parties to a submission may agree that the reference shall be to an arbitrator or arbitrators to be appointed by a person appointed by third person. designated therein.

Such person may be designated either by name or as the holder for the time being of any office or appointment.

Power for the court in certain cases to appoint an arbitrator, umpire or third arbitrator.

8. (1) In any of the following cases:—

(a) where a submission provides that the reference shall be to a single arbitrator and all the parties do not after differences have arisen, concur in the appointment of an arbitrator;

(b) if an appointed arbitrator neglects or refuses to act, or is incapable of acting, or dies, or is removed, and the submission does not show that it was intended that the vacancy should not be supplied, and the parties do not supply the vacancy;

(c) where the parties or two arbitrators are at liberty to appoint an umpire or third arbitrator and do not appoint him;

(d) where an appointed umpire or third arbitrator refuses to act, or is incapable of acting, or dies, or is removed, and the submission does not show that it was intended that the vacancy should not be supplied and the parties or arbitrators do not supply the vacancy;

any party may serve the other parties or the arbitrators, as the case may be, with a written notice to concur in appointing an arbitrator, umpire or third arbitrator.

(2) If the appointment is not made within seven clear days after the service of the notice, the Court may, on application by the party who gave the notice and after giving the other party an opportunity of being heard, appoint an arbitrator, umpire or third arbitrator, who shall have the like power to act in the references and make an award as if he had been appointed by consent of all parties.

THE INDIAN ARBITRATION ACT.—*contd.*

9. Where a submission provides that the reference shall be to two arbitrators, one to be appointed by each party then, unless a different intention is expressed therein,—

Power for parties in certain cases to supply vacancy.

- (a) if either of the appointed arbitrators refuses to act, or is incapable of acting, or dies, or is removed, the party who appointed him may appoint a new arbitrator in his place;
- (b) if, on such a reference, one party fails to appoint an arbitrator, either originally or by way of substitution as aforesaid, for seven clear days after the other party, having appointed his arbitrator, has served the party making default with a written notice to make the appointment, the party who has appointed an arbitrator may appoint that arbitrator to act as sole arbitrator in the reference, and his award shall be binding on both parties as if he had been appointed by consent:

Provided that the Court may set aside any appointment made in pursuance of clause (b) of this section.

Powers of arbitrators.

10. The arbitrators or umpire acting under a submission shall, unless a different intention is expressed therein,—

- (a) have power to administer oaths to the parties, and witnesses appearing,
- (b) have power to state a special case for the opinion of the Court on any question of law involved; and
- (c) have power to correct in an award any clerical mistake or error arising from any accidental slip or omission.

11. (1) When the arbitrators or umpire have made their award, they shall sign it and shall give notice to the parties of the making and signing thereof and of the amount of the fees and charges payable to the arbitrators or umpire in respect of the arbitration and award.

Award to be signed and filed.

(2) The arbitrators or umpire shall, at the request of any party to the submission or any person claiming under him, and upon payment of the fees and charges due in respect of the arbitration and award, and of the costs and charges of filing the award, cause the award, or a signed copy of it, to be filed in the Court; and notice of the filing shall be given to the parties by the arbitrators or umpire.

(3) where the arbitrators or umpire state a special case under section 10, clause (b), the Court shall deliver its opinion thereon; and such opinion shall be added to, and shall form part of, the award.

Power for Court to enlarge time for making award.

12. The time for making an award may, from time to time, be enlarged by order of the Court, whether the time for making the award has expired or not.

THE INDIAN ARBITRATION ACT.—*contd.*

Power to remit award.

13. (1) The Court may, from time to time, remit the award to the reconsideration of the arbitrators or umpire.

(2) Where an award is remitted under sub-section (1), the arbitrators or umpire shall, unless the Court otherwise directs, make a fresh award within three months after the date of the order remitting the award.

14. Where an arbitrator or umpire has misconducted himself, or an arbitration or award has been improperly procured, the Court may set aside the award.

Power to set aside award.

15 (1) An award on a submission, on being filed in the Court in accordance with the foregoing provisions, shall (unless the Court remits it to the reconsideration of the arbitrators or umpire, or sets it aside) be enforceable as if it were a decree of the Court.

Award when filed to be enforceable as a decree.

(2) An award may be conditional or in the alternative.

Power to remove arbitrator or umpire

16. Where an arbitrator or umpire has misconducted himself, the Court may remove him.

Costs.

17. Any order made by the Court under this Act may be made on such terms as to costs or otherwise

as the Court thinks fit.

18. The forms set forth in the second schedule, or forms similar thereto, with such variations as the circumstances of each case

Forms.

require, may be used for the respective purposes

there mentioned, and, if used, shall not be called in question.

19 Where any party to a submission to which this Act applies, or any person claiming under him, commences any legal proceedings against any other party to the submission, or any person claiming under him, in respect of any matter agreed to be referred, any party to such legal proceedings may, at any time after appearance and before filing a written statement or taking any other steps in the proceedings, apply to the Court to stay the proceedings, and the Court, if satisfied that there is no sufficient reason why the matter should not be referred in accordance with the submission and that the applicant was, at the time when the proceedings were commenced, and still remains, ready and willing to do all things necessary to the proper conduct of the arbitration, may make an order staying the proceedings.

Power to stay proceedings where there is a submission.

20. The High Court may make rules consistent with this Act as to—

Power for High Court to make rules.

(a) the filing of awards and all proceedings consequent thereon or incidental thereto;

(b) the filing and hearing of special cases and all proceedings consequent thereon or incidental thereto;

THE INDIAN ARBITRATION ACT.—*contd.*

- (c) the transfer to Presidency Courts of Small Causes for execution of awards filed, where the sum awarded does not exceed two thousand rupees;
- (d) the staying of any suit or proceeding in contravention of a submission to arbitration; and,
- (e) generally, all proceedings in Court under this Act.

21. In section 21 of the Specific Relief Act, 1877, after the words "Code of Civil Procedure" the words and figures "and the Indian Arbitration Act, 1899," shall be inserted, and for the words "a controversy" the words "present or future differences" shall be substituted.

22. The provisions of this Act shall be binding on the Crown.

23 (1) This Act shall apply within the local limits of the ordinary civil jurisdiction of the Recorder of Rangoon in cases where, if the subject-matter submitted to arbitration were the subject of a suit, the suit could, whether with leave or otherwise, be instituted within those local limits.

(2) For the purposes of this Act, the local limits aforesaid shall be deemed to be a Presidency-town, and the Recorder of Rangoon shall have all the powers of a High Court.

"O. T."

A New Australian Drink.

A Stimulant without alcohol.

Can be taken by Hindus and Mahomedans without
any caste prejudice.

A Table Spoonful taken with Soda or Lemonade, will
invigorate and stimulate.

KATRAK & CO., KARACHI,

SOLE AGENTS.

THE INDIAN ARBITRATION ACT.—cont

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

(See section 6.)

PROVISIONS TO BE IMPLIED IN SUBMISSIONS.

I. If no other mode of reference is provided, the reference shall be to a single arbitrator.

II. If the reference is to two arbitrators, the two arbitrators may appoint an umpire at any time within the period during which they have power to make an award.

III. The arbitrators shall make their award in writing within three months after entering on the reference, or after having been called on to act by notice in writing from any party to the submission, or on or before any later day to which the arbitrators, by any writing signed by them, may, from time to time, enlarge the time for making the award.

IV. If the arbitrators have allowed their time or extended time to expire without making an award, or have delivered to any party to the submission, or to the umpire, a notice in writing stating that they cannot agree, the umpire may forthwith enter on the reference in lieu of the arbitrators.

V. The umpire shall make his award within one month after the original or extended time appointed for making the award of the arbitrators has expired, or on or before any later day to which the umpire, by any writing signed by him, may, from time to time, enlarge the time for making his award.

VI. The parties to the reference, and all persons claiming through them respectively, shall, subject to the provisions of any law for the time being in force, submit to be examined by the arbitrators or umpire on oath or affirmation in relation to the matters in dispute, and shall, subject as aforesaid, produce before the arbitrators or umpire all books, deeds, papers, accounts, writing and documents within their possession or power, respectively, which may be required or called for, and do all other things which during the proceedings on the reference the arbitrators or umpire may require.

VII. The witnesses on the reference shall, if the arbitrators or umpire think fit, be examined on oath.

VIII. The award to be made by the arbitrators or umpire shall be final and binding on the parties and the persons claiming under them respectively.

IX. The costs of the reference and award shall be in the discretion of the arbitrators or umpire, who may direct to and by whom, and in what manner, those costs or any part thereof shall be paid, and may tax or settle the amount of costs to be so paid or any part thereof, and may award costs to be paid as between solicitor and client.

The costs must be ascertained and definitely stated in the award, otherwise they would be liable to taxation in the ordinary way (*Prebble and Robinson, In re* [1892], 2 Q. B., 602).

THE INDIAN ARBITRATION ACT.—*contd.*

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

(See section 18.)

FORM I.

Submission to single arbitrator.

In the matter of the Indian Arbitration Act, 1899:—

Whereas differences have arisen and are still subsisting between A. B. of
and C. D. of
concerning ;

Now we, the said A. B. and C. D. do hereby agree to refer the said matters in
difference to the award of X. Y.

(Signed) A. B.

Dated the 189 . C. D.

FORM II.

Submission of particular dispute to single arbitrator.

In the matter of the Indian Arbitration Act, 1899:—

Whereas differences have arisen and are still subsisting between A. B. of
and C. D. of
concerning ;

Now we, the said A. B. and C. D., do hereby agree to refer the said matters
in difference to the award of X. Y.

(Signed) A. B.

Dated the 189 . C. D.

FORM III.

*Appointment of single arbitrator under agreement to refer future
differences to arbitration.*

In the matter of the Indian Arbitration Act, 1899:—

Whereas by an agreement in writing, dated the
day of 18 , and made between A. B.
of and C. D. of , it is provided that
differences arising between the parties thereto shall be referred to an arbitrator
as therein mentioned ;

And whereas differences within the meaning of the said provision have arisen
and are still subsisting between the said parties concerning ;

Now we, the said parties A. B. and C. D., do hereby refer the said matters in
difference to the award of X. Y.

(Signed) A. B.

Dated the 189 . C. D.

THE INDIAN ARBITRATION ACT.—*contd.**The Second Schedule —contd.*

FORM IV.

Enlargement of time by arbitrator by endorsement on submission.

In the matter of the Indian Arbitration Act, 1899, and an arbitration between
A. B. of _____ and C. D. of _____ :—

I hereby enlarge the time of making my award in respect of the matters in
difference referred to me by the _____ within (or above)
submission until the _____ day of _____

189 _____ (Signed) X. Y.,
Dated the _____ 189 _____ Arbitrator.

FORM V.

Special case.

In the matter of the Indian Arbitration Act, 1899, and an arbitration between
A. B. of _____ and C. D. of _____ * :—

The following special case is, pursuant to the provisions of section 10, clause
(b), of the said Act, stated for the opinion of the _____ :—

(Here state the facts concisely in numbered paragraphs.)

The questions of law for the opinion of the said Court are :—

First, whether _____

Secondly, whether _____

_____ (Signed) X. Y.,
Dated the _____ 189 _____ Arbitrator.

FORM VI.

Award.

In the matter of the Indian Arbitration Act, 1899, and an arbitration between
A. B. of _____ and C. D
of _____ :—

Whereas in pursuance of an agreement in writing dated the _____ day of _____
189 _____, and made between A. B. of _____
and C. D. of _____,
the said A. B. and C. D. have referred to me, X. Y., the matters in difference
between them concerning _____

(or as the case may be)

Now I, the said X. Y., having duly considered the matters submitted to me,
do hereby make my award as follows :—

award—

(1) that _____

(2) that _____

_____ (Signed) X. Y.,
Dated the _____ 189 _____ Arbitrator.

*Here specify the Court.

Rules of the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Sind under Sec. 20 Arbitration Act IX of 1899 published at page 711 Part I, Sind Official Gazette, July-December 1902. (Vide also page 129 Part II, Chapter XII of the Rules of the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Sind, 1908).

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION.

ARBITRATION.

1. All applications under the Indian Arbitration Act, 1899, hereinafter called the Act, shall be made by petition and, for the purposes of these Rules, the person making any application shall be the petitioner and the person served therewith the respondent.

2. All applications, affidavits and proceedings under the Act shall be instituted in the matter of the Arbitration and the matter of the Act.

3. Every petition shall state the names, descriptions and places of residence of the parties, so far as they can be ascertained and shall contain and contain only a concise statement divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively, of the material facts and shall specify the nature of the relief asked for and the section of the Act under which it is sought.

4. There shall be annexed to every petition the submission and other documents, if any, relating to the subject matter of such petition or a certified copy or copies thereof, unless such document or copy has already been filed in the Court.

5. Every petition shall be signed and verified in the manner in the Code of Civil Procedure provided for signing and verifying plaints and no petition shall be received unless it be so signed and verified.

6. Every petition shall specify the persons affected thereby and upon whom notice has to be served as hereinafter provided. It shall also state whether any notices required by the Act to be served by the parties or arbitrators have been duly served on the parties concerned and the dates of their service.

7. (a) Upon any application under the Act the Judge shall, if he do not summarily reject it, direct notice thereof to be given to all persons specified in the Petition as directed in Rule 6 and such other persons as may seem to him to be liable to be affected by the proceedings, requiring such persons to show cause within the time specified in the notice why the relief sought should not be granted and, if no sufficient cause be shown, the Judge shall pass such order as the circumstances of the case may require.

(b) In any application under these Rules the Judge may permit the proof of facts by affidavit as provided in the Civil Procedure Code.

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION—ARBITRATION.—*contd.*

8. The Judge may stay proceedings under section 19 of the Act on such terms as he thinks fit but not without notice to the opposite party, except where it appears that the object of granting a stay would be defeated by the delay occasioned by the notice.

Issue of Notices. 9. All notices issued by the Court under the Act or under these Rules shall be served in the manner provided in the Civil Procedure Code.

Fees chargeable. 10. The pleaders' fees shall be calculated at the rates laid down for miscellaneous proceedings.

Please read this very carefully, as it will interest you.

"Try Lalchand Ojha's renowned Ayurvedic Medicines."

"If you try them once, you will try them always."

(1) **Vasudev Tonic Pills:**—These pills remove digestive troubles, renovate memory, restore lost manhood, stop wet dreams, purify and enrich blood and feed the nerves.

Dose—One pill with milk or sugar candy twice a day.

PRICE Re. 1 per dozen.

(2) **Magic Purgative Pills:**—These pills act very well on absence of stools. These pills neither produce nausea nor do they cause griping pain.

Dose—One pill brings two free motions, for adults.

PRICE Annas 8 per dozen.

(3) **Krishna Rheumatic Pills:**—These pills are very effective in chronic rheumatism, rheumatic gout due to abnormal deposits or impure blood.

Dose—One pill at a time with milk or water 4 times a day.

PRICE Re. 1 per dozen.

(4) **Vishnu Asthma Pills:**—These pills are very excellent in chronic Bronchitis, Asthma, and Whooping cough attended with more or less fever.

Dose—One pill at a time every after 3 or 4 hours with water or chewing better.

PRICE Re. 1 per dozen.

(5) **Bahrav Syphilis Pills:**—These pills are very potent in remedying chronic gonorrhœa and syphilis. These are very useful in diseases of the organs. Dose one pill with little hot water. One morning and one evening. Before using these pills take our 2 magic purgative pills.

Diet—Bread with butter. Avoid taking salt and sour things.

PRICE Re. 1 for 18 pills.

N. B.—All sorts of other medicines can be had also. Secrecy guaranteed. Apply in writing or see personally. Numerous unsolicited testimonials received which can be seen in our Head Dispensary.

**SHEWARAM & SUKHRAMDAS,
PHYSICIANS.**

Head Dispensary, No. 206, Lakmidas Street,
Bunder Road. } Karachi City.
and
Branch Dispensary, No. 1772, River Road. }

Established in Karachi since 1840 A. D.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE GILLINGHAM BRAND.

POPULARLY KNOWN AS

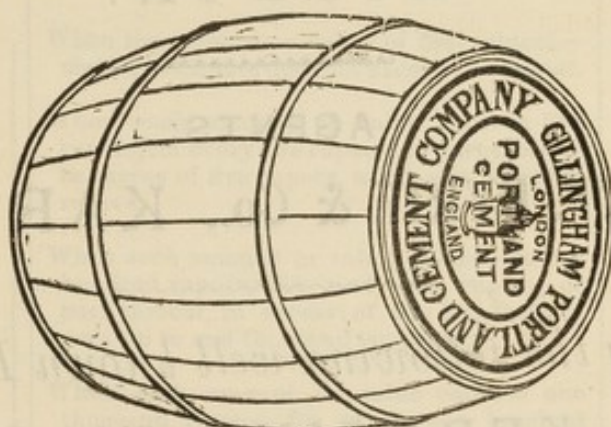
THE "HAND" BRAND

SOUND

STRONG

UNIFORM

DURABLE



SOUND

STRONG

UNIFORM

DURABLE

The brand has been largely employed on the following important undertakings in the United Kingdom:

Ardrossan Harbour Works
Ayr Harbour Works
Blackwall Tunnel
Clyde Trust
Forth Bridge

Holyhead Breakwater
Portland do.
Mersey Docks and Harbour
Peterhead Harbour Works
Portsmouth Docks

Surrey Commercial Docks.

The following are some of the examples in the Colonies and Abroad:

Australian Government Railways
Bombay Harbour Works
Buenos Aires Docks
Calcutta Docks and Jetties
Chhoti Kali Sind Bridge
Federated Malay States Railways
Karachi Harbour Works
Kingston Tramways (Jamaica)
Libau Harbour Works (Russia)
Madras Harbour Works

Nagda Muttra State Railway
Nile Reservoirs (Egypt)
Port Soudan Wharves (Egypt)
Singapore Tramways
Trinidad Government Works
Vera Cruz Harbour Works
(Mexico)
Wellington Docks (New Zealand)
Buenos Aires Docks and
Bonded Warehouses

Sweetwater Dam (California).

Write for pamphlet and quotations to:—

ADAMJI BOODHABHOY,

IMPORTER,

OLD JAIL ROAD, KARACHI—CITY.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co., Ltd., LONDON.

 AGENTS:

 EWART, RYRIE & Co., KARACHI.

Supply the following well known Brands of
KEROSINE OILS:

"SHELL"	150°	...packed in Cases.
"MALTESE CROSS"	125°	" " Tins.
"DEER"	125°	" " "
"SWAN"	125°	" " "

*"Maltese Cross" Brand can also be obtained in
 Bulk from the Company's Tank Carts.*

"PESTERINE"—THE NEW PLAGUE PREVENTIVE:

SUPPLIED IN LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES.

LUBRICATING OILS, LIQUID FUEL

AND

"SHELL" MOTOR SPIRIT

also obtainable.

Prices on application.

COURT FEES.

SCHEDULE I.

(Act VII of 1870 as amended up to date.)

Ad valorem Fees.

Number.		Proper Fee.
1. <i>Plaint or memorandum of appeal (not otherwise provided for in this Act), presented to any Civil or Revenue Court except those mentioned in section 3.</i>	When the amount or value of the subject—matter in dispute does not exceed five rupees.	Six annas.
	When such amount or value exceeds five rupees, for every five rupees, or part thereof, in excess of five rupees, up to one hundred rupees.	Six annas.
	When such amount or value ex-exceeds one hundred rupees, for every ten rupees, or part thereof, in excess of one hundred rupees up to one thousand rupees.	Twelve annas.
	When such amount or value exceeds one thousand rupees, for every one hundred rupees, or part thereof, in excess of one thousand rupees, up to five thousand rupees.	Five rupees.
	When such amount or value exceeds five thousand rupees, for every two hundred fifty rupees, or part thereof, in excess of five thousand rupees, up to ten thousand rupees.	Ten rupees.
	When such amount or value exceeds ten thousand rupees, for every five hundred rupees, or a part thereof, in excess of ten thousand rupees, up to twenty thousand rupees.	Fifteen rupees.
	When such amount or value exceeds twenty thousand rupees, for every one thousand rupees, or part thereof, in excess of twenty thousand rupees upto thirty thousand rupees.	Twenty rupees.
	When such amount or value exceeds thirty thousand rupees, for every two thousand rupees, or part thereof, in excess of thirty thousand rupees, up to fifty thousand rupees.	Twenty rupees.
	When such amount or value exceeds fifty thousand rupees, for every five thousand rupees, or part thereof, in excess of fifty thousand rupees.	Twenty five rupees.
	Provided that the maximum fee leviable on plaint or memorandum of appeal shall be three thousand rupees.	

COURT FEES.

SCHEDULE I.—*contd.**Ad valorem Fees.—contd.*

Number.		Proper Fee.
2. Plaint *** in a suit for possession under [the Specific Relief Act, 1877, section 9.]	...	A fee of one-half the amount prescribed in the foregoing scale.
3. [Repealed by Act No. VIII of 1871.]		
4. Application for review of judgment, if presented on or after the ninetieth day from the date of the decree.	...	The fee leviable on the plaint or memorandum of appeal.
5. Application for review of judgement, if presented before the ninetieth day from the date of the decree.	...	One half of the fee leviable on the plaint or memorandum of appeal.
	When such judgment or order is passed by any Civil Court other than a High Court, or by the presiding officer of any Revenue Court or Office, by any other Judicial or Executive Authority.	
6. Copy or translation of a judgement or order not being, or having the force of a decree.	(a).—If the amount or value of the subject matter is fifty or less than fifty rupees.	Four annas.
	(b).—If such amount or value exceeds fifty rupees.	Eight annas.
	When such judgment or order is passed by a High Court.	One rupee.

COURT FEES.SCHEDULE I.—*contd.**Ad-valorem Fees—contd.*

Number.		Proper Fee.
7. Copy of a decree or order having the force of a decree.	When such decree or order is made by any Civil Court other than a High Court, or by any Revenue Court—	
	(a).—If the amount or value of the subject-matter of the suit wherein such decree or order is made is fifty or less than fifty rupees.	Eight annas.
	(b).—If such amount or value exceeds fifty rupees.	One rupee.
8. Copy of any document liable to stamp-duty under the Indian Stamp Act, 1899, when left by any party to a suit or proceeding in place of the original withdrawn.	When such decree or order is made by a High Court.	Four rupees.
	(a).—When the stamp-duty chargeable on the original does not exceed eight annas.	The amount of the duty chargeable on the original.
	(b).—In any other case.	Eight annas.

Silk Pitamber Co., Benares City.

LEADING SILK MANUFACTURERS.

GOODS NOT APPROVED TAKEN BACK.

COATING AND SHIRTING SILKS.

KASI SILKS are just the things for Suits and Coats. They wear well. They are cheap and they are fine and glossy. Each peice is 7 yards by 54 inches. **Samples free.**

CHILDREN'S FRIEND.

We have specially manufactured, to amuse our Children, a set of tiny shining, brass toys with 32 small things. Every father must buy a set. Big Set Rs. 4, Small Set Rs. 2.

Detailed Catalogues free on application to:—

THE SILK PITAMBER Co.,
BENARES CITY.

COURT FEES.

SCHEDULE I.—contd.

Ad-valorem Fees.—contd.

Number.	Proper Fee.
9. Copy of any revenue or judicial proceeding or order not otherwise provided for by this Act, or copy of any account, statement, report, or the like, taken out of any Civil or Criminal or Revenue Court or Office, or from the office of any chief officer charged with the executive administration of a Division.	Eight annas.
10. [Repealed by the Guardians and Wards Act, VIII of 1890.]	
When the amount or value of the property in respect of which the grant of probate or letter is made exceeds one thousand rupees but does not exceed ten thousand rupees.	Two per centum on such amount or value.
When such amount or value exceed ten thousand rupees, but does not exceed fifty thousand rupees.	Two and one half per centum on such amount or value.
When such amount or value exceeds fifty thousand rupees.	Three per centum on such amount or value.
11. Probate of a will or letters of administration with or without will annexed.	Provided that when, after the grant of a certificate under the Succession Certificate Act, 1889, or under the Regulation of the Bombay Code No. VIII of 1827, in respect of any property included in an estate, a grant of probate or letters of administration is made in respect of the same estate, the fee payable in respect of the letter grant shall be reduced by the amount of the fee paid in respect of the former grant.

COURT FEES.

SCHEDULE I.—*contd.**Ad-valorem Fees.*—*contd.*

Number.	In any case	Proper Fee.
12. Certificate under the the Succession Certificate Act, 1889.	...	Two per centum on the amount or value of any debt or security specified in the certificate under section 8 of the Act, and three per centum on the amount or value of any debt or security to which the certificate is extended under section 10 of the Act.
		Note—(1) The amount of a debt is its amount, including interest, on the day on which the inclusion of the debt in the certificate is applied for, so for as such amount can be ascertained.
		(2) Whether or not any power with respect to a security specified in a certificate has been conferred under the Act, and, where such a power has been so conferred, whether the power is for the receiving of interest or dividends on, for negotiation or transfer of, the security, or for both purposes, the value of the security is its market-value on the day on which the inclusion of the security in the certificate is applied for, so far as such value can be ascertained.

FOR FRESH SEA FISH APPLY TO—

RUSTOMJI PEROZSHA KHARAS,

No. 1, McLeod Road, Karachi.

COURT FEES.

SCHEDULE I.—*contd.**Ad-valorem Fees.*—*contd.*

Number.		Proper Fee.
	(1) As regards debts and securities.	The same fees as would be payable in respect of a certificate under the Succession Certificate Act, 1889, or in respect of an extension of such a certificate, as the case may be.
	(2) As regards other property in respect of which the certificate is granted.	
12A. Certificate under the Regulation of the Bombay Code No. VIII of 1827.	When the amount or value of such property exceeds one thousand rupees, but does not exceed ten thousand rupees.	Two per centum on such amount or value.
	When such amount or value exceeds ten thousand rupees, but does not exceed fifty thousand rupees.	Two and one half per centum on such amount or value.
	When such amount or value exceeds fifty thousand rupees.	Three per centum on such amount or value.
13. Application to the Chief Court in the Punjab for the exercise of its jurisdiction under section 70 of the Punjab Courts Act, 1884, as amended by the Punjab Courts Act, 1899, or to the Court of the Financial Commissioner of the Punjab for the exercise of its revisional jurisdiction under section 84 of the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887.	When the amount or value of the subject-matter, in dispute does not exceed twenty-five rupees.	Two rupees.
	When such amount or value exceeds twenty-five rupees.	The fee leviable on a memorandum of appeal.
14. Application to the Chief Court of Lower Burma, for the exercise of its revisional jurisdiction under section 622 of the Code of Civil Procedure or section 25 of the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act.	When the amount or value of the subject-matter in dispute does not exceed twenty-five rupees.	Two rupees.
	When such amount or value exceeds twenty-five rupees.	The fee leviable on a memorandum of appeal.

COURT FEES.SCHEDULE I.—*contd.**Ad-valorem fees—contd.*

Number.		Proper Fee.
15. Application to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma, for the exercise of its revisiounal jurisdiction under section 622, of the Code of Civil Procedure, section 25 of the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887, or section 17 of the Upper Burma Civil Courts Regulation, 1896.	When the amount or value of subject-matter in dispute does not exceed twenty-five rupees.	Two rupees.
	When such amount or value exceeds twenty-five rupees.	The fee leviable on a memorandum of appeal.

(ESTABLISHED 1880.)

LADHAMALL PURTOOMALL & Co.,

Clearing, Forwarding, Shipping and Commission Agents,

MITHADAR, KARACHI—CITY.*TERMS VERY MODERATE AND BEYOND COMPETITION.*

Orders executed promptly.—and immediate attention given to all orders received.

BANK REFERENCES OBTAINABLE.

Every satisfaction and facility afforded.

ADAM SOOMAR & Co.,

Bakers, Manufacturing Confectioners

AND

Forage Suppliers,

FRERE STREET, CAMP, KARACHI.

(ESTABLISHED 1865.)

COURT FEES.

SCHEDULE I.—contd

Ad-valorem Fees.—contd.

Table of rates of ad-valorem fees leviable on the institution of suits.

When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds	But does not exceed	Proper Fee.	When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds	But does not exceed	Proper Fee.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A.
0	5	0 6	320	330	24 12
5	10	0 12	330	340	25 8
10	15	1 2	340	350	26 4
15	20	1 8	350	360	27 0
20	25	1 14	360	370	27 12
25	30	2 4	370	380	28 8
30	35	2 10	380	390	29 4
35	40	3 0	390	400	30 0
40	45	3 6	400	410	30 12
45	50	3 12	410	420	31 8
50	55	4 2	420	430	32 4
55	60	4 8	430	440	33 0
60	65	4 14	440	450	33 12
65	70	5 4	450	460	34 8
70	75	5 10	460	470	35 4
75	80	6 0	470	480	36 0
80	85	6 6	480	490	36 12
85	90	6 12	490	500	37 8
90	95	7 2	500	510	38 4
95	100	7 8	510	520	39 0
100	110	8 4	520	530	39 12
110	120	9 0	530	540	40 8
120	130	9 12	540	550	41 4
130	140	10 8	550	560	42 0
140	150	11 4	560	570	42 12
150	160	12 0	570	580	43 8
160	170	12 12	580	590	44 4
170	180	13 8	590	600	45 0
180	190	14 4	600	610	45 12
190	200	15 0	610	620	46 8
200	210	15 12	620	630	47 4
210	220	16 8	630	640	48 0
220	230	17 4	640	650	48 12
230	240	18 0	650	660	49 8
240	250	18 12	660	670	50 4
250	260	19 8	670	680	51 0
260	270	20 4	680	690	51 12
270	280	21 0	690	700	52 8
280	290	21 12	700	710	53 4
290	300	22 8	710	720	54 0
300	310	23 4	720	730	54 12
310	320	24 0	730	740	55 8

COURT FEES.

SCHEDULE I.—*contd.**Ad-valorem Fees.—contd.**Table of rates of ad-valorem fees, etc.,—contd.*

When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds	But does not exceed	Proper Fee.	When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds	But does not exceed	Proper Fee.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A.
740	750	56 4	2,600	2,700	160 0
750	760	57 0	2,700	2,800	165 0
760	770	57 12	2,800	2,900	170 0
770	780	58 8	2,900	3,000	175 0
780	790	59 4	3,000	3,100	180 0
790	800	60 0	3,100	3,200	185 0
800	810	60 12	3,200	3,300	190 0
810	820	61 8	3,300	3,400	195 0
820	830	62 4	3,400	3,500	200 0
830	840	63 0	3,500	3,600	205 0
840	850	63 12	3,600	3,700	210 0
850	860	64 8	3,700	3,800	215 0
860	870	65 4	3,800	3,900	220 0
870	880	66 0	3,900	4,000	225 0
880	890	66 12	4,000	4,100	230 0
890	900	67 8	4,100	4,200	235 0
900	910	68 4	4,200	4,300	240 0
910	920	69 0	4,300	4,400	245 0
920	930	69 12	4,400	4,500	250 0
930	940	70 8	4,500	4,600	255 0
940	950	71 4	4,600	4,700	260 0
950	960	72 0	4,700	4,800	265 0
960	970	72 12	4,800	4,900	270 0
970	980	73 8	4,900	5,000	275 0
980	990	74 4	5,000	5,250	285 0
990	1,000	75 0	5,250	5,500	295 0
1,000	1,100	80 0	5,500	5,750	305 0
1,100	1,200	85 0	5,750	6,000	315 0
1,200	1,300	90 0	6,000	6,250	325 0
1,300	1,400	95 0	6,250	6,500	335 0
1,400	1,500	100 0	6,500	6,750	345 0
1,500	1,600	105 0	6,750	7,000	355 0
1,600	1,700	110 0	7,000	7,250	365 0
1,700	1,800	115 0	7,250	7,500	375 0
1,800	1,900	120 0	7,500	7,750	385 0
1,900	2,000	125 0	7,750	8,000	395 0
2,000	2,100	130 0	8,000	8,250	405 0
2,100	2,200	135 0	8,250	8,500	415 0
2,200	2,300	140 0	8,500	8,750	425 0
2,300	2,400	145 0	8,750	9,000	435 0
2,400	2,500	150 0	9,000	9,250	445 0
2,500	2,600	155 0	9,250	9,500	455 0

COURT FEES.

SCHEDULE I.—*contd.**Ad-valorem Fees.—contd.**Table of rates of ad-valorem fees, etc.—contd.*

When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds	But does not exceed	Proper Fee.	When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds	But does not exceed	Proper Fee.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
9,500	9,750	465 0	50,000	55,000	1,200 0
9,750	10,000	475 0	55,000	60,000	1,225 0
10,000	10,500	490 0	60,000	65,000	1,250 0
10,500	11,000	505 0	65,000	70,000	1,275 0
11,000	11,500	520 0	70,000	75,000	1,300 0
11,500	12,000	535 0	75,000	80,000	1,325 0
12,000	12,500	550 0	80,000	85,000	1,350 0
12,500	13,000	565 0	85,000	90,000	1,375 0
13,000	13,500	580 0	90,000	95,000	1,400 0
13,500	14,000	595 0	95,000	1,00,000	1,425 0
14,000	14,500	610 0	1,00,000	1,05,000	1,450 0
14,500	15,000	625 0	1,05,000	1,10,000	1,475 0
15,000	15,500	640 0	1,10,000	1,15,000	1,500 0
15,500	16,000	655 0	1,15,000	1,20,000	1,525 0
16,000	16,500	670 0	1,20,000	1,25,000	1,550 0
16,500	17,000	685 0	1,25,000	1,30,000	1,575 0
17,000	17,500	700 0	1,30,000	1,35,000	1,600 0
17,500	18,000	715 0	1,35,000	1,40,000	1,625 0
18,000	18,500	730 0	1,40,000	1,45,000	1,650 0
18,500	19,000	745 0	1,45,000	1,50,000	1,675 0
19,000	19,500	760 0	1,50,000	1,55,000	1,700 0
19,500	20,000	775 0	1,55,000	1,60,000	1,725 0
20,000	21,000	795 0	1,60,000	1,65,000	1,750 0
21,000	22,000	815 0	1,65,000	1,70,000	1,775 0
22,000	23,000	835 0	1,70,000	1,75,000	1,800 0
23,000	24,000	855 0	1,75,000	1,80,000	1,825 0
24,000	25,000	875 0	1,80,000	1,85,000	1,850 0
25,000	26,000	895 0	1,85,000	1,90,000	1,875 0
26,000	27,000	915 0	1,90,000	1,95,000	1,900 0
27,000	28,000	935 0	1,95,000	2,00,000	1,925 0
28,000	29,000	955 0	2,00,000	2,05,000	1,950 0
29,000	30,000	975 0	2,05,000	2,10,000	1,975 0
30,000	32,000	995 0	2,10,000	2,15,000	2,000 0
32,000	34,000	1,015 0	2,15,000	2,20,000	2,025 0
34,000	36,000	1,035 0	2,20,000	2,25,000	2,050 0
36,000	38,000	1,055 0	2,25,000	2,30,000	2,075 0
38,000	40,000	1,075 0	2,30,000	2,35,000	2,100 0
40,000	42,000	1,095 0	2,35,000	2,40,000	2,125 0
42,000	44,000	1,115 0	2,40,000	2,45,000	2,150 0
44,000	46,000	1,135 0	2,45,000	2,50,000	2,175 0
46,000	48,000	1,155 0	2,50,000	2,55,000	2,200 0
48,000	50,000	1,175 0	2,55,000	2,60,000	2,225 0

COURT FEES.

SCHEDULE I.—concl'd.

Ad valorem Fees.—concl'd.*Table of rates of ad-valorem fees etc.*—concl'd.

When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds	But does not exceed	Proper Fee.	When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds	But does not exceed	Proper Fee.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
2,60,000	2,65,000	2,250 0	3,40,000	3,45,000	2,650 0
2,65,000	2,70,000	2,275 0	3,45,000	3,50,000	2,675 0
2,70,000	2,75,000	2,300 0	3,50,000	3,55,000	2,700 0
2,75,000	2,80,000	2,325 0	3,55,000	3,60,000	2,725 0
2,80,000	2,85,000	2,350 0	3,60,000	3,65,000	2,750 0
2,85,000	2,90,000	2,375 0	3,65,000	3,70,000	2,775 0
2,90,000	2,95,000	2,400 0	3,70,000	3,75,000	2,800 0
2,95,000	3,00,000	2,425 0	3,75,000	3,80,000	2,825 0
3,00,000	3,05,000	2,450 0	3,80,000	3,85,000	2,850 0
3,05,000	3,10,000	2,475 0	3,85,000	3,90,000	2,875 0
3,10,000	3,15,000	2,500 0	3,90,000	3,95,000	2,900 0
3,15,000	3,20,000	2,525 0	3,95,000	4,00,000	2,925 0
3,20,000	3,25,000	2,550 0	4,00,000	4,05,000	2,950 0
3,25,000	3,30,000	2,575 0	4,05,000	4,10,000	2,975 0
3,30,000	3,35,000	2,600 0	4,10,000	...	3,000 0
3,35,000	3,40,000	2,625 0	...	...	...

J. S. DeSOUZA,**FURNITURE MERCHANT,****ELPHINSTONE STREET,****KARACHI.***FURNITURE FOR SALE AND HIRE.*

Every description of Cabinet work undertaken.

My principle is small profits, quick returns.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE KARACHI STORES,
ELPHINSTONE STREET,
CAMP—KARACHI,

Direct Importers of:—

Drapery, Millinery, Silk, Cotton and Woolen
piece goods, Hosiery, Haberdashery,
Toys, Fancy goods, &c.

Also Proprietors of CENTRAL HOTEL.

Sole Agents for **ICE** for Karachi.

The Auctioneers and Brokers.

The largest, best and the cheapest
Tailoring Establishment owners
in Karachi.

Orders executed promptly and most carefully
under an able and most experienced Cutter.

Bakers and Confectioners—

Confectionery of various kinds turned out
at shortest notice under the management of
an Italian Confectioner.

.....
The Karachi Stores.

Aug 29th & 30th

Ata 0-1-6

Shee 0-3-0

Cardinals 0-0-9

Robins 0-0-6

Ala 0-1-6

Duck 0-0-6

Veget: 0-1-0

Coals 0-2-0

12
47

Dear Sir
Thomsen
Thomsen

Chamba
July 29th 1912

Dear Sir

Could you please return
those 2 black bear skins to Diana
Mochi, as he

Schedule II.—Criminal Procedure, abridged.

N.B.—(1) Cognizable offence is one which the Police may take cognizance of and for which they may arrest without warrant.

(2) Non-cognizable is the reverse of cognizable.

(3) The offences mentioned in the Table under S. 345 Criminal Procedure are compoundable.

Abbreviations.—C. S.—Court of Sessions; C. P.—Chief Presidency Magistrate; D.—District Magistrate; P.—Presidency Magistrate; 1st, 2nd, A. mean Magistrate of the 1st or 2nd Class or any Magistrate respectively; S. E.—Specially Empowered; Comp.—Compoundable; Bail.—Bailable.

Chapter VI. Offences against the State.

¹ Section.	² Cog. or Non-cog.	³ Bail or not.	⁴ Comp. or not.	Court.
121 to 130	Non-cog. ...	Not ex. 129 ...	Uncomp. ...	121-124, 125-128, 130, C. S. 124 A., C. S., C. P., D., 1st. S. E.; 129, C. S. P. 1st.

Chapter VII.—Offences Relating to the Army and Navy.

131 to 140	Cog, except 137 ...	Not ex. 135-140 ...	Uncomp. ...	131-132, 134, C. S. 135-138, P. 1st, 2nd; 133, C. S. P. 1st; 140 A.
------------	------------------------	------------------------	----------------	---

Chapter VIII.—Offences against the Public Tranquility.

143 to 160	...	Cog. except 153A, 156, & 160.	Bail, ex, 153A.	...	Uncomp.	...	143-147, 151, 153, 160, A; 148, 152, C. S. P. 1st; 153 A, P. 1st; 154-159, P. 1st, 2nd.
------------	-----	----------------------------------	-----------------	-----	---------	-----	---

Chapter IX.—Offences By or Relating to Public Servants.

161 to 171	...	Non-cog. ex. 170 & 171.	Bail	...	Uncom.	...	161, 162, 164, 167, C. S. P. 1st; 163, 168, 169, P. 1st; 165, 166, P. 1st, 2nd; 170-71A.
------------	-----	-------------------------	------	-----	--------	-----	--

Chapter X.—Contempts of the Lawful Authority of Public Servants.

172 to 190	...	Non-cog.	Bail	...	Uncomp.	...	172, 174, A; 173, 176, 177, 182-190, P. 1st, 2nd; 181 C. S. P. 1st; 175, 178-180 Court of Offence.
------------	-----	----------	------	-----	---------	-----	--

Chapter XI.—False Evidence and Offences against Public Justice.

193 to 229	...	Non-cog, ex. 212, 216, & 216A, 224 to 225 & 225B & 226.	Bail, ex, 194 to 195, 222, 225 to 225A & 226 & 227.	...	Uncomp.	...	193, 196-200, 201A, 205, 211A, 212, 212A, 213A, 214A, 216, 216A, 221A, 222B, 225A, 225A, C. S. P. 1st; 194, 195, 201, 211B, 213, 214, 218-221, 222A, 225B, 225C, 225D, 226 C. S. only; 202, 206, 217, 221B, 223, 224, 225, 225Ab, P. 1st, 2nd; 201B, 204, 208 to 211, 212B, 213B, 214B, 215, 216B, 228, court of offence; 229, P. 1st.
------------	-----	---	---	-----	---------	-----	--

Chapter XII.—Offences Relating to Coin and Government Stamps.

231 to 263A	Cog.	...	Not ex. 255 to 363A...	Uncomp.	...	231-32, 234-235A, 236, 238, 244-45, 255, 256, 257, 258, C. S. only; 233, 235, 237, 239, 240, 242, 243, 246-53, 259-61, 263, C.S.P. 1st; 241, 254, 262, P. 1st, 2nd; 263A, P. 1st.
-------------	------	-----	------------------------	---------	-----	---

Chapter XIII.—Offences Relating to Weights and Measures.

264 to 267	Non-cog.	...	Bail	...	Uncomp.	...	P, 1st, 2nd.
------------	----------	-----	------	-----	---------	-----	--------------

Chapter XIV.—Offences Affecting the Public Health, Safety, Convenience, Decency and Morals.

269 to 294A,	Cog. ex. 271 to 276, 278, 284, 287, 288, 290, and 294A.	...	Bail	...	Uncomp.	...	269-76, 280, 282, 283, 284, 287, 288, 291, 292, 293, 294, P. 1st, 2nd; 277-79, 285, 286, 289, 290, 294A, A; 281, C. S.
--------------	---	-----	------	-----	---------	-----	--

Chapter XV.—Offences Relating to Religion.

295 to 298	Cog. ex. 298	...	Bail...	...	Uncomp. ex. 298	...	P, 1st 2nd.
------------	--------------	-----	---------	-----	-----------------	-----	-------------

Chapter XVI.—Offences Affecting the Human Body. Offences Affecting Life.

302 to 311	Cog.	Not ex. 304A, 308 and 309.	...	Uncomp.	...	302-4, 305-8, 311, C. S. only; 304A, C.S.P. 1st; 309, P. 1st, 2nd.
------------	----------	-----	----------------------------	-----	---------	-----	--

Of the Causing of Miscarriage; of Injuries to Unborn Children; of the Exposure of Infants; and of the Concealment of Births.

312 to 318	Non-cog, ex, 317 and 318	Not ex 312-317 and 318.	...	Uncomp.	312-17, C. S. only. 318 C. S. P. 1st, 2nd.
------------	--------------------------	-------------------------	-----	---------	-----	-----	--

Of Hurt.

323 to 338	Cog. except 323 & 334.	Bail ex. 326 to 329, 331, 333.	Comp. ex. 326 to 333 and 336.	323, 334, 336, A; 326, 332, C. S. P. 1st; 327-331, 333, C. S. only. 337, 338, P. 1st, 2nd; 324, 325, 335, C. S. P. 1st & 2nd.
------------	------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------	---

Of Wrongful Restraint and Wrongful Confinement.

341 to 348	Cog. ex. 345	Bail...	Uncomp. ex. 341, 342.	342, 343, P. 1st, 2nd; 344-47, C. S. P. 1st 2nd; 348, C. S. P. 1st; 341, A.
------------	--------------	---------	-----------------------	---

Of Criminal Force and Assault.

352 to 358	Non-cog. ex. 353, 354, 356 and 357.	Bail ex. 356	Comp. ex. 353, 354, 356 and 357.	352, 356-58, A; 353-55, P. 1st, 2nd.
------------	-------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Of Kidnapping, Abduction, Slavery and Forced Labour.

263 to 374	Cog. ex. 370	Not bail ex. 370 & 374	Uncomp, ex, 374	363, 365, 369, 372, 373, C. S. P. 1st; 364, 366, 367, 368, 370, 371, C. S. only. 374, A.
------------	--------------	------------------------	-----------------	--

Of Rape.

376	Non-cog. Wife(a) Cog. other (b).	(a) Bail, (b) not Bail	Uncomp.	C. S.
-----	----------------------------------	------------------------	---------	-------

Of Unnatural Offences.

377	Cog....	Not...	Uncomp.	C. S. P. 1st.
-----	---------	--------	---------	---------------

Chapter XVII.—Offences Against Property.

379 to 382	Cog....	... | Not ...	... | Uncomp.	... | 379, 380, A ; 381, C. S. P. 1st, 2nd ; 382, C. S. P. 1st.
			Of Extortion.	
384 to 389	Non-cog.	... | Bail ex. 386, 387	... | Uncomp....	... | 384, 385, C. S. P. 1st, 2nd ; 386-89, C. S.
			Of Robbery and Dacoity.	
392 to 402	Cog...	... | Not ...	... | Uncomp...	... | 392-94, 401, C. S. P. 1st ; 395-400, 402, C. S. only.
			Of Criminal Misappropriation of Property.	
403 to 405	Non-cog.	... | Bail...	... | Uncomp.	... | 403, A ; 404-5, C. S. P. 1st, 2nd.
			Of Criminal Breach of Trust.	
406 to 409	Cog.	... | Not...	... | Uncomp.	... | 406, 408, C.S.P. 1st, 2nd ; 407, 409, C.S. P, 1st.
			Of the Receiving of Stolen Property.	
411 to 414	Cog....	... | Not ...	... | Uncomp.	... | 411, 414, C.S.P. 1st, 2nd ; 412, 413, C. S, only.
			Of Cheating.	
417 to 420	Non-cog. ex. 419&420	Bail ...	... | Uncomp....	... | 417, P. 1st, 2nd ; 418-19, C. S. P. 1st, 2nd ; 420, C. S. P. 1st.

Of Fraudulent Deeds and Disposition of Property.

421 to 424	Non-cog.	...	Bail...	...	Uncomp.	...	P. 1st, 2nd.
Of Mischief.							
426 to 440	Non-cog. ex. 428 to 433 & 435 to 440.	Bail ex. 436 to 440.	Uncomp. ex. 426 and 427...	...	...	426, A. 427-28, 434, P. 1st, 2nd; 429-32, C. S. P. 1st, 2nd; 433, 436-39, C. S. only; 435, 440, C. S. P. 1st.
Of Criminal Trespass.							
447 to 462	Cog. ...	Bail ex. 449, 450, 451A to 462.	Uncomp. ex. 447 and 448.	...	...	447-48, 451 A; 449, 450, 459, 460 C. S. only; 451A, 452, 454, 456, 457, 462, C. S. P. 1st, 2nd; 453, 461, P. 1st, 2nd; 455, 458, C. S. P. 1st.
465 to 477A	Chapter XVIII.—Offences Relating to Documents and to Trade or Property Marks. Non-cog. ex. 467A, 471A,	Bail ex. 466 to 468 and 476 to 477A.	Uncomp.	...	...	465, 468, 469, 471, C. S. P. 1st; 466, 467, 477, A. C. S. only.
482 to 489	Non-cog.	Bail ...	Uncomp.	...	...	482, 483, 486, 489, P. 1st, 2nd; 484-85, C. S. P. 1st; 487, 488, C. S. P. 1st & 2nd.
490 to 492	Non-cog.	Bail...	Comp.	...	...	P. 1st, 2nd.
493 to 498	Non-cog.	Chapter XIX.—Criminal Breach of Contracts of Service. Chapter XX.—Offences Relating to Marriage. ... | Not ex. 494, 497 & 498 |	Comp. ex. 493-96 ...	...	...	493-96 C. S. only, 497 C. S. P. 1st; 498, P. 1st & 2nd.
500 to 502	Non-cog.	Chapter XXI.—Defamation. ... | Bail...	Comp.	...	...	C. S. P. 1st.
504 to 510	Non-cog.	Chapter XXII.—Criminal Intimidation, Insult and Annoyance. ... | Bail ex 505... |	Uncomp. ex. 504 & 506.	...	...	504, 510, A; 505, 509, P. 1st; 506A, 507, C. S. P. 1st; 506, 508, P. 1st, 2nd.

Chapter XXIII.—Attempts to Commit Offences.

511 According as the offence, is one in respect of which the police may arrest without warrant or not.	According as the offence, contemplated by the offender, is bailable or not.	Compoundable when the offence, attempted is compoundable.	Court by which offence, attempted is triable.
Offence.	Offence Against Other Laws.	Bailable or not.	Compoundable or not.
If punishable with death, transportation or Imprt, for 7 years or upwards.	Cog....	Not ...	Uncomp. C. S.
If punishable with Imprisonment for 3 years and upwards but less than seven.	Cog....	Not ...	Uncomp. C. S. P. 1st.
If punishable with Imprisonment for 1 year and upward, but less than 3 years.	Non-cog.	Bail ...	Uncomp. C. S. P. 1st, 2nd.
If punishable with Imprisonment for less than year or with fine only.	Non-cog.	Bail ...	Uncomp. A.

ADVERTISEMENT.

Telephone No. 170.

JEEWANJEE EBRAHIMJEE & Co.,
General Merchants and Contractors,
 IRON AND BRASS FOUNDERS,
 275, Frere Road, Karachi City.

~~~~~  
 Suppliers of Engineering Stores to the P. W. and  
 M. W. Departments, Railways, Port Trust,  
 Municipalities, etc.

~~~~~  
HAVE ALWAYS IN STOCK

British Rolled Steel Beams, Angle, Tee, Round,
 Flat and Square Bars, Mild Steel Plates and
 Sheets, Galvanized Corrugated, and Plain
 Sheets, Paints of all sorts, Oils, Varnishes,
 Turpentine, Ropes, Chains, Iron Bolts and
 Nuts, Iron Rivets, Washers, Galvanized
 W. I. Gas and Water pipes, Fuses,
 Sulphur, Lead, Blasting Powder, Eng-
 lish Copper Tubing, Bars, Sheets,
 Wire, Brass Rods, Sheets, Pully
 Blocks, Jack Screws, Drilling
 Machines, Pumps and vari-
 ous other sorts of stores.

~~~~~  
**SOLE AGENTS**  
**FOR**  
**CONGO NEVER LEAK-ROOFING.**

~~~~~  
Orders or Enquiries receive prompt Attention.

Prices and Particulars on Application.

LIMITATION.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

First Division Suits

Description of Suit.	Period of limitation.	Time from which period begins to run.
	<i>Part I.— Thirty days.</i>	
1.—To contest an award of the Board of Revenue under the Waste Lands (Claims) Act, XXIII of 1863.	Thirty days.	When notice of the award is delivered to the plaintiff.
	<i>Part II.— Ninety days.</i>	
2.—For compensation for doing or for omitting to do an act alleged to be in pursuance of any enactment in force for the time being in British India.	Ninety days.	When the act or omission takes place.
	<i>Part III.— Six months.</i>	
3.—Under the Specific Relief Act, I of 1877, section 9, to recover possession of immoveable property.	Six months.	When the dispossession occurs
4.—Under the Employers and Workmen (Disputes) Act, XI of 1860, section I.	Ditto ...	When the wages, hire or price of work claimed accrue or accrues due.
5.—Under the summary procedure referred to in section 128 (2) (f) of the Code of Civil procedure, V of 1908.	Ditto ... <i>Part IV.— One year.</i>	When the debt or liquidated demand becomes payable or when the property becomes recoverable.
6.—Upon a Statute, Act, Regulation or Bye-law, for a penalty or forfeiture.	One year.	When the penalty or forfeiture is incurred.
7.—For the wages of a household servant, artisan or labourer not provided for by this schedule, article 4.	Ditto ...	When the wages accrue due.
8.—For the price of food or drink sold by the keeper of a hotel, tavern or lodging-house.	Ditto ...	When the food or drink is delivered.

LIMITATION.—*contd.*

Description of suit.	Period of limitation.	Time from which period begins to run.
	<i>Part IV.— One year.</i>	
9.—For the price of lodging.	One year.	When the price becomes payable.
10.—To enforce a right of preemption, whether the right is founded on law, or general usage, or on special contract.	Ditto. ...	When the purchaser takes, under the sale sought to be impeached, physical possession of the whole of the property, sold, or, where the subject of the sale does not admit of physical possession, when the instrument of sale is registered.
11.—By a person against whom any of the following orders has been made to establish the right which he claims to the property comprised in the order.		
(1) Order under the Code of Civil Procedure Act, V of 1908, on a claim preferred to, or an objection made to the attachment of, property attached in execution of a decree ;	Ditto....	The date of the order.
(2) Order under section 28 of the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, XV of 1882.		
11A.—By a person against whom an order has been made under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, upon an application by the holder of a decree for the possession of immoveable property or by the purchaser of such property sold in execution of a decree, complaining of resistance or obstruction to the delivery of possession thereof, or upon an application by any person dispossessed of such property in the delivery of possession thereof to the decree-holder or purchaser, to establish the right which he claims to the present possession of the property comprised in the order.	Ditto. ...	The date of the order.
12.—To set aside any of the follow-	Ditto. ...	

LIMITATION.—*contd.*

Description of suit.	Period of limitation.	Time from which period begins to run.
ing sales :—	<i>Part IV.— One year.</i>	
(a) sale in execution of a decree of a Civil Court ;	One year.	
(b) sale in pursuance of a decree or order of a Collector or other officer of revenue ;		
(c) sale for arrears of Government revenue, or for any demand recoverable as such arrears ;		When the sale is confirmed, or would otherwise have become final and conclusive had no such suit been brought.
(d) sale of a patni taluq sold for current arrears of rent.		
<i>Explanation.</i> —In this article "patni" includes any intermediate tenure saleable for current arrears of rent.		
13.—To alter or set aside a decision or order of a Civil Court in any proceeding other than a suit.	Ditto. ...	The date of the final decision or order in the case, by a Court competent to determine it finally.
14.—To set aside any act or order of an officer of Government in his official capacity, not herein otherwise expressly provided for.	Ditto. ...	The date of the act or decree.
15.—Against Government to set aside any attachment, lease or transfer of immoveable property by the revenue authorities for arrears of Government revenue.	Ditto. ...	When the attachment, lease or transfer is made.
16.—Against Government to recover money paid under protest in satisfaction of a claim made by the revenue authorities on account of arrears of revenue or on account of demands recoverable as such arrears.	Ditto. ...	When the payment is made.
17.—Against Government for compensation for land acquired for public purposes.	Ditto. ...	The date of determining the amount of the compensation.
18.—Like suit for compensation when the acquisition is not completed.	Ditto. ...	The date of the refusal to complete.

LIMITATION.—*contd.*

Description of suit.	Period of limitation.	Time from which period begins to run.
19.—For compensation for false imprisonment.	<i>Part IV.— One year. One year.</i>	When the imprisonment ends.
20.—By executors or representatives under the Legal Representatives' Suits Act, XII of 1855.	Ditto ...	The date of the death of the person wronged.
21.—By executors, administrators or representatives under the Indian Fatal Accidents Act, XIII of 1855.	Ditto ...	The date of the death of the person killed.
22.—For compensation for any injury to the person.	Ditto ...	When the injury is committed.
23.—For compensation for malicious prosecution.	Ditto ...	When the plaintiff is acquitted, or the prosecution is otherwise terminated.
24.—For compensation for libel.	Ditto ...	When the libel is published.
25.—For compensation for slander.	Ditto ...	When the words are spoken, or, if the words are not actionable in themselves, when the special damage complained of results.
26.—For compensation for loss of service occasioned by the seduction of the plaintiff's servant or daughter.	Ditto ...	When the loss occurs.
27.—For compensation for inducing a person to break a contract with the plaintiff.	Ditto ...	The date of the breach.
28.—For compensation for an illegal, irregular or excessive distress.	Ditto ...	The date of the distress.
29.—For compensation for wrongful seizure of moveable property under legal process.	Ditto ...	The date of the seizure.
30.—Against a carrier for compensation for losing or injuring goods.	Ditto ...	When the loss of the injury occurs.
31.—Against a carrier for compensa-	Ditto ...	When the goods ought to

LIMITATION.—*contd.*

Description of suit.	Period of limitation.	Time from which period begins to run.
tion for non-delivery of, or delay in delivering, goods.	<i>Part IV.— One year. One year.</i>	be delivered
32.—Against one who, having a right to use property for specific purposes, perverts it to other purposes.	Ditto ...	When perversion first becomes known to the person injured thereby.
33.—Under the Legal Representatives' Suits Act, XII of 1855, against an executor.	<i>Part V.— Two years. Two years.</i>	When the wrong complained of is done.
34.—Under the same Act, against an administrator.	Ditto ...	Ditto
35.—Under the same Act against any other representative.	Ditto ...	Ditto
36.—For compensation for any malfeasance, misfeasance or non-feasance independent of contract and not herein specially provided for.	Ditto ...	When the malfeasance, misfeasance or non-feasance takes place.
37.—For compensation for obstructing a way or a water-course.	<i>Part VI.— Three years. Three years.</i>	The date of the obstruction.
38.—For compensation for diverting a water-course.	Ditto ...	The date of the diversion.
39.—For compensation for trespass upon immoveable property.	Ditto ...	The date of the trespass.
40.—For compensation for infringing copyright or any other exclusive privilege.	Ditto ...	The date of the infringement.
41.—To restrain waste.	Ditto ...	When the waste begins.
42.—For compensation for injury caused by an injunction wrongfully obtained.	Ditto ...	When the injunction ceases.
43.—Under the Indian Succession Act, X of 1865, section 320 or section 321, or under the Probate and Ad-	Ditto ...	The date of the payment or distribution.

LIMITATION.—*contd.*

Description of suit.	Period of limitation.	Time from which period begins to run.
ministration Act, V of 1881, section 139 or section 140, to compel a refund by a person to whom an executor or administrator has paid a legacy or distributed assets.	<i>Part VI.— Three years. Three years.</i>	The date of the payment or distribution.
44.—By a ward who has attained majority, to set aside a transfer of property by his guardian.	Ditto ...	When the ward attains majority.
45.—To contest an award under any of the following Regulations of the Bengal Code:—	Ditto ...	The date of the final award or order in the case.
The Bengal Land-Revenue Settlement Regulation, VII of 1822;		
The Bengal Land-Revenue Settlement Regulation, IX of 1825;		
The Bengal Land Revenue (Settlement and Deputy Collectors) Regulation, IX of 1833.		
46.—By a party bound by such award to recover any property comprised therein.	Ditto ...	The date of the final award or order in the case.
47.—By any person bound by an order respecting the possession of immoveable property made under the Code of Criminal Procedure, V of 1898, or the Mamlatdars' Courts Act, Bom. II of 1906, or by any one claiming under such person, to recover the property comprised in such order.	Ditto ...	The date of the final order in the case.
48.—For specific moveable property lost or acquired by theft, or dishonest misappropriation or conversion, or for compensation for wrongfully taking or detaining the same.	Ditto ...	When the person having the right to the possession of the property first learns in whose possession it is.
49.—For other specific moveable property, or for compensation for wrongfully taking or injuring or wrongfully detaining the same.	Ditto ...	When the property is wrongfully taken or injured, or when the detainer's possession becomes unlawful.

LIMITATION.—*contd.*

Description of suit.	Period of limitation.	Time from which period begins to run.
	<i>Part VI.— Three years.</i>	
50.—For the hire of animals, vehicles, boats or house-hold furniture.	Three years.	When the hire becomes payable.
51.—For the balance of money advanced in payment of goods to be delivered.	Ditto ...	When the goods ought to be delivered.
52.—For the price of goods sold and delivered, where no fixed period of credit is agreed upon.	Ditto ...	The date of the delivery of the goods.
53.—For the price of goods sold and delivered to be paid for after the the expiry of a fixed period of credit.	Ditto ...	When the period of credit expires.
54.—For the price of goods sold and delivered to be paid for by a bill of exchange, no such bill being given.	Ditto ...	When the period of the proposed bill elapses.
55.—For the price of trees or growing crops sold by the plaintiff to the defendant where no fixed period of credit is agreed upon.	Ditto ...	The date of the sale.
56.—For the price of work done by the plaintiff for the defendant at his request, where no time has been fixed for payment.	Ditto ...	When the work is done.
57.—For money payable for money lent.	Ditto ...	When the loan is made.
58.—Like suit when the lender has given a cheque for the money.	Ditto ...	When the cheque is paid.
59.—For money lent under an agreement that it shall be payable on demand.	Ditto ...	When the demand is made.
60.—For money deposited under an agreement that it shall be payable on demand, including money of a customer in the hands of his banker so payable.	Ditto ...	When the demand is made.
61.—For money payable to the plaintiff for money paid for the defendant.	Ditto ...	When the money is paid.

LIMITATION.—*contd.*

Description of suit.	Period of limitation.	Time from which period begins to run.
62.—For money payable by the defendant to the plaintiff for money received by the defendant for the plaintiff's use.	<i>Part VI.</i> <i>Three years.</i> Three years.	When the money is received.
63.—For money payable for interest upon money due from the defendant to the plaintiff.	Ditto ...	When the interest becomes due.
64.—For money payable to the plaintiff for money found to be due from the defendant to the plaintiff on accounts stated between them.	Ditto ...	When the accounts are stated in writing signed by the defendant or his agent duly authorized in this behalf, unless where the debt is, by a simultaneous agreement in writing signed as aforesaid, made payable at a future time, and then when that time arrives.
65.—For compensation for breach of a promise to do anything at a specified time, or upon the happening of a specified contingency.	Ditto ...	When the time specified arrives or the contingency happens.
66.—On a single bond, where a day is specified for payment.	Ditto ...	The day so specified.
67.—On a single bond, where no such day is specified.	Ditto ...	The date of executing the bond.
68.—On a bond subject to a condition.	Ditto ...	When the condition is broken.
69.—On a bill of exchange or promissory note payable at a fixed time after date.	Ditto ...	When the bill or note falls due.
70.—On a bill of exchange payable at sight, or after sight, but not at a fixed time.	Ditto ...	When the bill is presented.
71.—On a bill of exchange accepted payable at a particular place.	Ditto ...	When the bill is presented at that place.
72.—On a bill of exchange or promissory note payable at a fixed time after sight or after demand.	Ditto ...	When the fixed time expires.

LIMITATION.—*contd.*

Description of suit.	Period of limitation.	Time from which period begins to run.
	<i>Part VI.— Three years.</i>	
73.—On a bill of exchange or promissory note payable on demand and not accompanied by any writing restraining or postponing the right to sue.	Three years.	The date of the bill or note.
74.—On a promissory note or bond payable by instalments.	Ditto ...	The expiration of the first term of payment as to the part then payable; and for the other parts, the expiration of the respective terms of payment.
75.—On a promissory note or bond payable by instalments, which provides that, if default be made in payment of one or more instalments, the whole shall be due.	Ditto ...	When the default is made, unless where the payee or obligee waives the benefit of the provision, and then when fresh default is made in respect of which there is no such waiver.
76.—On a promissory note given by the maker to a third person to be delivered to the payee after a certain event should happen.	Ditto ...	The date of the delivery to the payee.
77.—On a dishonoured foreign bill, where protest has been made and notice given.	Ditto ...	When the notice is given.
78.—By the payee against the drawer of a bill of exchange, which has been dishonoured by non-acceptance.	Ditto ...	The date of the refusal to accept.
79.—By the acceptor of an accommodation-bill against the drawer.	Ditto ...	When the acceptor pays the amount of the bill.
80.—Suit on a bill of exchange, promissory note or bond not herein expressly provided for.	Ditto ...	When the bill, note or bond becomes payable.
81.—By a surety against the principal debtor.	Ditto ...	When the surety pays the creditor.
82.—By a surety against a co-surety.	Ditto ...	When the surety pays anything in excess of his own share.

LIMITATION.--contd.

Description of suit.	Period of limitation.	Time from which period begins to run.
83.—Upon any other contract to indemnify.	<i>Part VI.— Three years.</i> Three years.	When the plaintiff is actually damaged.
84.—By an attorney or vakil for his costs of a suit or a particular business, there being no express agreement as to the time when such costs are to be paid.	Ditto	The date of the termination of the suit or business, or (where the attorney or vakil properly discontinues the suit or business) the date of such discontinuance.
85.—For the balance due on a mutual, open and current account where there have been reciprocal demands between the parties.	Ditto	The close of the year in which the last item admitted or proved is entered in the account; such year to be computed as in the account.
86.—On a policy of insurance, when the sum assured is payable immediately after proof of the death or loss has been given to or received by the insurers.	Ditto	When proof of the death or loss is given or received to or by the insurer, whether by or from the plaintiff, or any other person.
87.—By the assured to recover premium paid under a policy voidable at the election of the insurers.	Ditto	When the insurers elect to avoid the policy.
88.—Against a factor for an account.	Ditto	When the account is, during the continuance of the agency, demanded and refused or, where no such demand is made when the agency terminates.
89.—By a principal against his agent for moveable property received by the latter and not accounted for.	Ditto	When the account is, during the continuance of the agency, demanded and refused or, where no such demand is made when the agency terminates.
90.—Other suits by principals against agents for neglect or misconduct.	Ditto	When the neglect or misconduct becomes known to the plaintiff.

LIMITATION.—*contd.*

Description of suit.	Period of limitation,	Time from which period begins to run.
	<i>Part VI.— Three years.</i> Three years.	
91.—To cancel or set aside an instrument not otherwise provided for.	Ditto ...	When the facts entitling the plaintiff to have the instrument cancelled or set aside become known to him.
92.—To declare the forgery of an instrument issued or registered.	Ditto ...	When the issue or registration becomes known to the plaintiff.
93.—To declare the forgery of an instrument attempted to be enforced against the plaintiff.	Ditto ...	The date of the attempt.
94.—For property which the plaintiff has conveyed while insane.	Ditto ...	When the plaintiff is restored to sanity, and has knowledge of the conveyance.
95.—To set aside a decree obtained by fraud, or for other relief on the ground of fraud.	Ditto ...	When the fraud becomes known to the party wronged.
96.—For relief on the ground of mistake.	Ditto ...	When the mistake becomes known to the plaintiff.
97.—For money paid upon an existing consideration which afterwards fails.	Ditto ...	The date of the failure.
98.—To make good out of the general estate of a deceased trustee the loss occasioned by a breach of trust.	Ditto ...	The date of the trustee's death, or, if the loss has not then resulted, the date of the loss.
99.—For contribution by a party who has paid the whole or more than his share of the amount due under a joint decree, or by a sharer in a joint estate who has paid the whole or more than his share of the amount of revenue due from himself and co-sharers.	Ditto ...	The date of the payment in excess of the plaintiff's own share.
100.—By a co-trustee to enforce against the estate of a deceased trustee a claim for contribution.	Ditto ...	When the right to contribution accrues.
101.—For a seaman's wages.	Ditto ...	The end of the voyage during which the wages are earned.

LIMITATION.—*contd.*

Description of suit.	Period of limitation.	Time from which period begins to run.
	<i>Part VI.— Three years.</i> Three years.	
102.—For wages not otherwise expressly provided for by this schedule.	Three years.	When the wages accrue due.
103.—By a Muhammadan for exigible dower (<i>mu'wajjal</i>).	Ditto ...	When dower is demanded and refused or (where, during the continuance of the marriage, no such demand has been made) when the marriage is dissolved by death or divorce.
104.—By a Muhammadan for deferred dower (<i>mu'wajjal</i> .)	Ditto ...	When the marriage is dissolved by death or divorce.
105.—By a mortgagor after the mortgage has been satisfied, to recover surplus collections received by the mortgagee.	Ditto ...	When the mortgagor re-enters on the mortgaged property.
106.—For an account and a share of the profits of a dissolved partnership.	Ditto ...	The date of the dissolution.
107.—By the manager of a joint estate of an undivided family for contribution, in respect of a payment made by him on account of the estate.	Ditto ...	The date of the payment.
108.—By a lessor for the value of trees cut down by his lessee contrary to the terms of the lease.	Ditto ...	When the trees are cut down.
109.—For the profits of immoveable property belonging to the plaintiff which have been wrongfully received by the defendant.	Ditto ...	When the profits are received.
110.—For arrears of rent.	Ditto ...	When the arrears become due.
111.—By a vendor of immoveable property for personal payment of unpaid purchase-money.	Ditto ...	The time fixed for completing the sale, or (where the title is accepted after the time fixed for completion) the date of the acceptance.

LIMITATION.— *contd.*

Description of suit.	Period of limitation.	Time from which period begins to run.
112.—For a call by a company registered under any Statute or Act.	<i>Part VI.— Three years.</i> Three years.	When a call is payable.
113.—For specific performance of a contract.	Ditto ...	The date fixed for the performance, or, if no such date is fixed, when the plaintiff has notice that performance is refused.
114.—For the rescission of a contract.	Ditto ...	When the facts entitling the plaintiff to have the contract rescinded first become known to him.
115.—For compensation for the breach of any contract, express or implied, not in writing registered and not herein specially provided for.	Ditto ...	When the contract is broken, (or where there are successive breaches) when the breach in respect of which the suit is instituted occurs, or (where the breach is continuing) when it ceases.
116.—For compensation for the breach of a contract in writing registered.	<i>Part VII.— Six years.</i> Six years.	When the period of limitation would begin to run against a suit brought on a similar contract not registered.
117.—Upon a foreign judgment as defined in the Code of Civil Procedure, Act V of 1908.	Ditto ...	The date of the judgment.
118.—To obtain a declaration that an alleged adoption is invalid, or never, in fact, took place.	Ditto ...	When the alleged adoption becomes known to the plaintiff.
119.—To obtain a declaration that an adoption is valid.	Ditto ...	When the rights of the adopted son, as such, are interfered with.
120.—Suit for which no period of limitation is provided elsewhere in this schedule.	Ditto ...	When the right to sue accrues.
121.—To avoid incumbrance or under tenures in an entire estate sold for arrears of Government revenue, or in a patni taluq or other saleable tenure sold for arrears of rent.	<i>Part VIII.— Twelve years.</i> Twelve years.	When the sale becomes final and conclusive.

LIMITATION.—*contd.*

Description of suit.	Period of limitation.	Time from which period begins to run.
122.—Upon a judgment obtained in British India or a recognisance.	<i>Part VIII.— Twelve years.</i> Twelve years.	The date of the judgment or re-cognisance.
123.—For a legacy or for a share of a residue bequeathed by a testator, or for a distributive share of the property of an intestate.	Ditto ...	When the legacy or share becomes payable or deliverable.
124.—For possession of an hereditary office. <i>Explanation.</i> —An hereditary office is possessed when the profits thereof are usually received, or (if there are no profits) when the duties thereof are usually performed.	Ditto ...	When the defendant takes possession of the office adversely to the plaintiff.
125.—Suit during the life of a Hindu or Muhammadan female by a Hindu or Muhammadan who, if the female died at the date of instituting the suit, would be entitled to the possession of land, to have an alienation of such land made by the female declared to be void except for her life or until her re-marriage.	Ditto ...	The date of the alienation
126.—By a Hindu governed by the law of the Mitakshara to set aside his father's alienation of ancestral property.	Ditto ...	When the alienation takes possession of the property.
127.—By a person excluded from joint family property to enforce a right to share therein.	Ditto ...	When the exclusion becomes known to the plaintiff.
128.—By a Hindu for arrears of maintenance.	Ditto ...	When the arrears are payable.
129.—By a Hindu for a declaration of his right to maintenance.	Ditto ...	When the right is denied.
130.—For the resumption or assessment of rent-free land.	Ditto ...	When the right to resume or assess the land first accrues.

LIMITATION.—*contd.*

Description of suit.	Period of limitation.	Time from which period begins to run.
	<i>Part VIII.— Twelve years.</i>	
131.—To establish a periodically recurring right.	Twelve years.	When the plaintiff is first refused the enjoyment of the right.
132.—To enforce payment of money charged upon immoveable property. <i>Explanation.</i> —The allowance and fees respectively called <i>malikana</i> and <i>hagqs</i> shall, for the purpose of this article, be deemed to be money charged upon immoveable property.	Ditto ...	When the money sued for becomes due.
133.—To recover moveable property conveyed or bequeathed in trust, deposited or pawned, and afterwards bought from the trustee, depositary or pawnee for a valuable consideration.	Ditto ...	The date of the purchase.
134.—To recover possession of immoveable property conveyed or bequeathed in trust or mortgaged and afterwards transferred by the trustee or mortgagee for valuable consideration.	Ditto ...	The date of the transfer.
135.—Suit instituted in a Court not established by Royal Charter, by a mortgagee for possession of immoveable property mortgaged.	Ditto ...	When the mortgagor's right to possession determines.
136.—By a purchaser at a private sale for possession of immoveable property sold when the vendor was out of possession at the date of the sale.	Ditto ...	When the vendor is first entitled to possession.
137.—Like suit by a purchaser at a sale in execution of a decree, when the judgment-debtor was out of possession at the date of the sale.	Ditto ...	When the judgment-debtor is first entitled to possession.
138.—Like suit by a purchaser at a sale in execution of a decree, when the judgment-debtor was in possession at the date of the sale.	Ditto ...	The date when the sale becomes absolute.

LIMITATION.—*contd.*

Description of suit.	Period of limitation.	Time from which period begins to run.
<i>Part VIII.— Twelve years.</i>		
139.—By a landlord to recover possession from a tenant.	Twelve years.	When the tenancy is determined.
140.—By a remainder man, a reversioner (other than a landlord) or a devisee, for possession of immoveable property.	Ditto ...	When his estate falls into possession.
141.—Like suit by a Hindu or Muhammadan entitled to the possession of immoveable property on the death of a Hindu or Muhammadan female.	Ditto ...	When the female dies.
142.—For possession of immoveable property when the plaintiff, while in possession of the property, has been dispossessed or has discontinued the possession.	Ditto ...	The date of the dispossession or discontinuance.
143.—Like suit, when the plaintiff has become entitled by reason of any forfeiture or breach of condition.	Ditto ...	When the forfeiture is incurred or the condition is broken.
144.—For possession of immoveable property or any interest therein not hereby otherwise specially provided for.	Ditto ...	When the possession of the defendant becomes adverse to the plaintiff.
<i>Part IX.— Thirty years.</i>		
145.—Against a depositary or pawnee to recover moveable property deposited or pawned.	Thirty years.	The date of the deposit or pawn.
146.—Before a Court established by Royal Charter in the exercise of its ordinary original civil jurisdiction by a mortgagee to recover from the mortgagor the possession of immoveable property mortgaged.	Ditto ...	When any part of the principal or interest was last paid on account of the mortgage-debt.
146A.—By or on behalf of any local authority for possession of any public street or road or any part thereof from which it has been dispossessed or of which it has discontinued the possession.	Ditto ...	The date of the dispossession or discontinuance. (New.)
<i>Part X.— Sixty years.</i>		
147.—By a mortgagee for foreclosure or sale.	Sixty years.	When the money secured by the mortgage becomes due.

LIMITATION.—*contd.*

Description of suit.	Period of limitation.	Time from which period begins to run.
	<i>Part X.— Sixty years.</i>	
148.—Against a mortgagee to redeem or to recover possession of immoveable property mortgaged.	Sixty years.	When the right to redeem or to recover possession accrues: Provided that all claims to redeem arising under instruments of mortgage of immoveable property situate in Lower Burma which had been executed before the first day of May 1863, shall be governed by the rules of limitation in force in that province immediately before the same day.
149.—Any suit by or on behalf of the Secretary of State for India in Council.	Ditto ...	When the period of limitation would begin to run under this Act against a like suit by a private person.

SECOND DIVISION : APPEALS.

Description of appeal.	Period of limitation.	Time from which period begins to run.
150.—Under the Code of Criminal Procedure, V Act of 1898, from a sentence of death passed by a Court of Session.	Seven days.	The date of the sentence.
151.—From a decree or order of any of the High Courts of Judicature at Fort William, Madras and Bombay or the Chief Court of the Punjab or the Chief Court of Lower Burma in the exercise of its original jurisdiction.	20 days ...	The date of the decree or order.
152.—Under the Code of Civil Procedure, V of 1908, to the Court of a District Judge.	30 days ...	The date of the decree or order appealed from.

LIMITATION.—*contd.*

Description of appeal.	Period of limitation.	Time from which period begins to run.
153.—Under the same Code, to a High Court from an order of a Subordinate Court refusing leave to appeal to His Majesty in Council.	30 days ...	The date of the order.
154.—Under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to any Court other than a High Court.	Ditto ...	The date of the sentence or order appealed from.
155.—Under the same Code to a High Court, except in the cases provided for by article 150 and article 157.	60 days ...	The date of the sentence or order appealed from.
156.—Under the Code of Civil Procedure, V of 1908, to a High Court, except in the cases provided for by article 151 and article 153.	90 days ...	The date of the decree or order appealed from.
157.—Under the Code of Criminal Procedure, V of 1898, from an order of acquittal.	6 months ...	The date of the order appealed from.

THIRD DIVISION : APPLICATIONS.

Description of application.	Period of limitation.	Time from which period begins to run.
158.—Under the Code of Civil Procedure, V of 1908, to set aside an award.	10 days ...	When the award is submitted to the Court.
159.—For leave to appear and defend a suit under the summary procedure referred to in section 128 (2) (f) of the same Code.	10 days ...	When the summons is served.
160.—For an order under the same Code, to restore to the file an application for review rejected in consequence of the failure of the applicant to appear when the application was called on for hearing.	15 days ...	When the application for review is rejected.

LIMITATION.—*contd.*

Description of application.	Period of limitation.	Time from which period begins to run.
161.—(160-A.) For a review of judgment by a Provincial Court of Small Causes or by a Court invested with the jurisdiction of a Provincial Court of Small Causes when exercising that jurisdiction.	15 days ...	The date of the decree or order.
162.—For a review of judgment by any of the High Courts of Judicature at Fort William, Madras and Bombay or the Chief Court of the Punjab, or the Chief Court of Lower Burma in the exercise of its original jurisdiction.	20 days ...	Ditto.
163.—By a plaintiff, for an order to set aside a dismissal for default of appearance or for failure to pay costs of service of process or to furnish security for costs.	30 days ...	The date of the dismissal.
164.—By a defendant, for an order to set aside a decree passed <i>ex parte</i> .	Ditto ...	The date of the decree or where the summons was not duly served, when the applicant has knowledge of the decree.
165.—Under the Code of Civil Procedure, V 1908, by a person dispossessed of immovable property and disputing the right of the decree-holder or purchaser at a sale in execution of a decree to be put into possession.	Ditto ...	The date of the dispossession.
166.—Under the same Code to set aside a sale in execution of a decree.	Ditto ...	The date of the sale.
167.—Complaining of resistance or obstruction to delivery of possession of immovable property decreed or sold in execution of a decree.	Ditto ...	The date of the resistance or obstruction.
168.—For the re-admission of an appeal dismissed for want of prosecution.	Ditto ...	The date of the dismissal.

LIMITATION.—*contd.*

Description of application.	Period of limitation.	Time from which period begins to run.
169.—For the re-hearing of an appeal heard <i>ex parte</i> .	30 days ...	The date of the decree in appeal or, where notice of the appeal was not duly served, when the applicant has knowledge of the decree.
170.—For leave to appeal as a pauper.	60 days ...	The date of the decree appealed from.
171.—Under the Code of Civil Procedure, V of 1908, for an order to set aside an abatement.	Ditto ...	The date of the abatement.
172.—(171) Under the same Code by the assignee or the receiver of an insolvent plaintiff or appellant for an order to set aside the dismissal of a suit or an appeal.	Ditto ...	The date of the order of dismissal.
173.—For a review of judgment except in the cases provided for by article 161 and article 162.	90 days ...	The date of the decree or order.
174.—(173-A.) For the issue of a notice under the same Code, to show cause why any payment made out of Court of any money payable under a decree or any adjustment of the decree should not be recorded as certified.	Ditto ...	When the payment or adjustment is made.
175.—For payment of the amount of a decree by instalments.	6 months ...	The date of the decree.
176.—Under the same Code to have the legal representative of a deceased plaintiff or of a deceased appellant made a party.	Ditto ...	The date of the death of the deceased plaintiff or appellant.
177.—(New.) Under the same Code to have the legal representative of a deceased defendant or of a deceased respondent made a party.	Ditto ...	The date of the death of the deceased defendant or respondent.
178.—(New.) Under the same Code for the filing in Court of an award in a suit made in any matter referred to arbitration by order of the Court, or of an award made in any matter referred to arbitration without the intervention of a Court.	Ditto ...	The date of the award.

LIMITATION.—*contd.*

Description of application.	Period of limitation.	Time from which period begins to run.
179.—(New.) By a person desiring to appeal under the same Code to His Majesty in Council for leave to appeal.	6 months ..	The date of the decree appealed from.
180.—(New.) By a purchaser of immoveable property at a sale in execution of a decree for delivery of possession.	3 years.	When the sale becomes absolute.
181.—(178) Applications for which no period of limitation is provided elsewhere in this schedule or by section 48 of the Code of Civil Procedure, V of 1908.	Ditto ...	When the right to apply accrues.
182.—For the execution of a decree or order of any Civil Court not provided for by article 183 or by section 48 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.	Three years or, where a certified copy of the decree or order has been registered, six years.	(1.) The date of the decree or order, or (2.) (where there has been an appeal) the date of the final decree or order of the Appellate Court, or the withdrawal of the appeal, or (3.) (where there has been a review of judgment) the date of the decision passed on the review, or (4.) (where the decree has been amended) the date of amendment, or (5.) (where the application next hereinafter mentioned has been made) the date of applying in accordance with law to the proper Court for execution, or to take some step in aid of execution of the decree or order, or (6.) (where the notice next hereinafter mentioned has been issued) the date of issue of notice to the person against whom execution is applied for to show cause why the decree should not be executed against him, when the issue of such a notice

LIMITATION.—*contd.*

Description of application.	Period of limitation.	Time from which period begins to run.
<p><i>Explanation I.—</i></p> <p>Where the decree or order has been passed severally in favour of more persons than one, distinguishing portions of the subject-matter as payable or deliverable to each, the application mentioned in clause 5 of this article shall take effect in favour only of such of the said persons or their representatives as it may be made by. But where the decree or order has been passed jointly in favour of more persons than one, such application, if made by any one or more of them, or by his or their representatives, shall take effect in favour of them all.</p> <p>Where the decree or order has been passed severally against more persons than one, distinguishing portions of the subject-matter as payable or deliverable by each, the application shall take effect against only such of the said persons or their representatives as it may be made against. But, where the decree or order has been passed jointly against more persons than one, the application, if made against any one or more of them, or against his or their representatives, shall take effect against them all.</p> <p><i>Explanation II —.</i></p> <p>“ Proper Court ” means the Court whose duty it is to execute the decree or order.</p>		<p>is required by the Code of Civil Procedure, V of 1908, or</p> <p>(7.) (where the application is to enforce any payment which the decree or order directs to be made at a certain date) such date.</p>

LIMITATION.—*concl'd.*

Description of application.	Period of limitation.	Time from which period begins to run.
183.—To enforce a judgment, decree or order of any Court established by Royal Charter in the exercise of its ordinary original civil jurisdiction, or an order of His Majesty in Council.	12 years ...	When a present right to enforce the judgment, decree or order accrues to some person capable of releasing the right: Provided that when the judgment, decree or order has been revived, or some part of the principal money secured thereby, or some interest on such money has been paid, or some acknowledgment of the right thereto has been given in writing signed by the person liable to pay such principal or interest, or his agent, to the person entitled thereto or his agent, the twelve years shall be computed from the date of such revivor, payment or acknowledgment or the latest of such revivors, payments or acknowledgments, as the case may be.

<p>PATENT</p> <p>LOCKS,</p> <p>SAFES,</p> <p>BOXES,</p> <p>&c., &c.</p>	<p>LARGELY USED BY H. M.'S. GOVT.</p> <p>DAS & Co.</p> <p>MANUFACTURERS,</p> <p>Chitpur Lock & Safe Works,</p> <p>The "ABBA" M'f'y.</p> <p>15, COSSIPUR ROAD,</p> <p>CALCUTTA.</p> <p><i>Catalogue Free.</i></p>
--	--

ADVERTISEMENT.

STRING BAND SUPPLIED.

C. DA SILVA,
MUSIC SALOON.

CAMP,

KARACHI.

IMPORTER OF

MUSIC

AND ALL KINDS OF
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

AND

ALL FITTINGS AND STRINGS.

.....
PIANOS

ARE AVAILABLE

FOR SALE AND HIRE

.....
 ALSO

VIOLINS, MANDOLINS, BANJOS, GUITARS,
 ACCORDEANS, &c., &c.

PRICES VERY MODERATE.

TUNING AND REPAIRING PIANOS &c., UNDERTAKEN.

LESSONS ON PIANO, VIOLIN, BANJO AND MANDOLIN GIVEN.

CHARGES REASONABLE.

THE INDIAN STAMP ACT.

SCHEDULE I.—STAMP-DUTY ON INSTRUMENTS.

See Section 3.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
1. Acknowledgment of a debt exceeding twenty rupees provided that such acknowledgment does not contain any promise to pay the debt or any stipulation to pay interest or to deliver any goods or other property.	One anna.
2. Administration-Bond.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for such amount.
(a) where the amount does not exceed Rs. 1,000.	
(b) in any other case	Five rupees.
3. Adoption-Deed	Ten rupees.
4. Affidavit	One rupee.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
Affidavit—	
(a) under the Indian Articles of War;	
(b) for the immediate purpose of being filed or used in any Court or before the officer or any Court; or	
(c) for the sole purpose of enabling any person to receive any pension or charitable allowance.	
5. Agreement or Memorandum of an Agreement—	
(a) if relating to sale of a bill of exchange (Act VI of 1910);	Two annas.
(b) if relating to the sale of a Government security, or share in an incorporated company or other body corporate;	Subject to a maximum of ten rupees, one anna for every Rs. 10,000 or part thereof of the value of the security or share.
(c) if not otherwise provided for	Eight annas.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
Agreement or memorandum of agreement.	
(a) for or relating to the sale of goods or merchandise exclusively;	
(b) made in the form of tenders to the Government of India for or relating to any loan;	
(c) made under the European Vagrancy Act, 1874.	
<i>Agreement to Lease, see LEASE No. 35.</i>	
6. Agreement relating to deposit of title deeds,	

SCHEDULE I.—STAMP-DUTY ON INSTRUMENTS,—*contd.*

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
power or pledge instead of agreement by way of EQUITABLE MORTGAGE—	
(a) when such loan is repayable more than three months, but not more than one year ;	The same duty as a Bill of Exchange (No. 13) for amount secured.
(b) when such loan is repayable not more than three months from the date of such instrument.	Half the duty payable on a Bill of Exchange (No. 13) for amount secured.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
<i>See Exemptions under MORTGAGE DEED (No. 40).</i>	
7. Appointment in execution of a power.	Fifteen rupees.
8. Appraisement or Valuation—	
(a) where the amount does not exceed Rs. 1,000.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for such amount
(b) in any other case	Five rupees.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
(a) Appraisement or valuation made for informa- tion and not being in any manner obligatory.	
(b) Appraisement of crops for rent.	
9. Apprenticeship-Deed, any profession, trade or employment.	Five rupees
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
Instruments of apprenticeship executed by a Magistrate under the Apprentices Act 1850, or charity.	
10. Articles of Association of a Company.	Twenty-five rupees.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
Articles of any Association not formed for profit and registered under section 26 of the Indian Compa- nies Act, 1882.	
11. Articles of Clerkship	Two hundred and fifty rupees.
Assignment (23, 62, 63).	
Attorney (30, 48).	
Authority to adopt. See ADOPTION-DEED (No. 3).	

SCHEDULE I.—STAMP DUTY ON INSTRUMENTS.—*contd.*

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.		PROPER STAMP-DUTY.																																																															
12. Award—																																																																	
(a) value exceeding Rs. 1,000	The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for such amount																																																															
(b) in any other case	Five rupees.																																																															
<i>Exemptions.</i>																																																																	
Award under the Bombay District Municipal Act, 1873, Section 81, or the Bombay Hereditary Offices Act, Section 18, 1874.																																																																	
13. Bill of Exchange not being a BOND, Bank-note or currency note—																																																																	
(a) where payable on demand	One anna.																																																															
(b) where payable otherwise than on demand, but not more than one year after date or sight—		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>If drawn singly.</th> <th>If drawn in sets of two for each part of the set.</th> <th>If drawn in sets of three, for each part of the set.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Rs. A.</td> <td>Rs. A.</td> <td>Rs. A.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0 2</td> <td>0 1</td> <td>0 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0 4</td> <td>0 2</td> <td>0 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0 6</td> <td>0 3</td> <td>0 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0 12</td> <td>0 6</td> <td>0 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 2</td> <td>0 9</td> <td>0 6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 8</td> <td>0 12</td> <td>0 8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 4</td> <td>1 2</td> <td>0 12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 8</td> <td>2 4</td> <td>1 8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 12</td> <td>3 6</td> <td>2 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9 0</td> <td>4 8</td> <td>3 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13 8</td> <td>6 12</td> <td>4 8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>18 0</td> <td>9 0</td> <td>6 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>22 8</td> <td>11 4</td> <td>7 8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>27 0</td> <td>13 8</td> <td>9 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rs. 10,000</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rs. 30,000</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>and for every additional or part thereof in excess of</td> <td>Rs. 10,000</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Rs. 30,000</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>9 0</td> <td>4 8 3 0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	If drawn singly.	If drawn in sets of two for each part of the set.	If drawn in sets of three, for each part of the set.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	0 2	0 1	0 1	0 4	0 2	0 2	0 6	0 3	0 2	0 12	0 6	0 4	1 2	0 9	0 6	1 8	0 12	0 8	2 4	1 2	0 12	4 8	2 4	1 8	6 12	3 6	2 4	9 0	4 8	3 0	13 8	6 12	4 8	18 0	9 0	6 0	22 8	11 4	7 8	27 0	13 8	9 0	Rs. 10,000			Rs. 30,000			and for every additional or part thereof in excess of	Rs. 10,000			Rs. 30,000			9 0	4 8 3 0
If drawn singly.	If drawn in sets of two for each part of the set.	If drawn in sets of three, for each part of the set.																																																															
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.																																																															
0 2	0 1	0 1																																																															
0 4	0 2	0 2																																																															
0 6	0 3	0 2																																																															
0 12	0 6	0 4																																																															
1 2	0 9	0 6																																																															
1 8	0 12	0 8																																																															
2 4	1 2	0 12																																																															
4 8	2 4	1 8																																																															
6 12	3 6	2 4																																																															
9 0	4 8	3 0																																																															
13 8	6 12	4 8																																																															
18 0	9 0	6 0																																																															
22 8	11 4	7 8																																																															
27 0	13 8	9 0																																																															
Rs. 10,000																																																																	
Rs. 30,000																																																																	
and for every additional or part thereof in excess of	Rs. 10,000																																																																
	Rs. 30,000																																																																
	9 0	4 8 3 0																																																															
(c) where payable at more than one year after date or sight.		The same duty as Bond (No. 15) for the same amount.																																																															
14. Bill of Lading including a through bill of lading.		Four annas.																																																															
<i>Exemptions.</i>																																																																	
(a) Bill of lading under the Indian Ports Act, 1889;																																																																	
(b) Bill of lading when executed out of British India and relating to property to be delivered in British India.																																																																	
N.B.—If a bill of lading is drawn in parts, the proper stamp therefore must be borne by each one of the set.																																																																	

SCHEDULE I.—STAMP-DUTY ON INSTRUMENTS.—*contd.*

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
15. Bond not being a DEBENTURE and not otherwise provided for by this Act or by Court-fees Act, where the amount or value secured does not exceed Rs. 10.	Two annas.
where it exceeds Rs. 10 & does not exceed Rs. 50	Four annas.
Ditto 50 ditto 100	Eight annas.
Ditto 100 ditto 200	One rupee.
Ditto 200 ditto 300	" " eight annas.
Ditto 300 ditto 400	Two rupees.
Ditto 400 ditto 500	" " eight annas.
Ditto 500 ditto 600	Three "
Ditto 600 ditto 700	" " eight annas.
Ditto 700 ditto 800	Four "
Ditto 800 ditto 900	" " eight annas.
Ditto 900 ditto 1,000	Five "
and for every Rs. 500 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 1,000	Two " eight annas.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
Bond when executed by—	
(a) headman nominated under Bengal Irrigation Act, 1876;	
(b) any person for the purpose of guaranteeing the local income to a charitable dispensary or hospital or any other object of public utility.	
16. Bottomry Bond	The same duty as in Bond (No. 15) for the same amount.
17. Cancellation —Instrument of; if attested and not otherwise provided for.	Five rupees.
18. Certificate of sale granted to the purchaser of any property sold by public auction by a Civil or Revenue Court or Collector or other Revenue officer—	
(a) purchase-money not exceeding Rs. 10	Two annas.
(b) purchase-money exceeding " 10 to Rs 25.	Four annas.
(c) in any other case	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration of purchase money.
19. Certificate or other Document to any shares, scrip or stock in or of any incorporated company or other body corporate, to become proprietor of shares, scrip or stock in or of any such company or body.	One anna.
20. Charter-party	One rupee.
21. Cheque as defined by section 2, (7)	One anna.

SCHEDULE I.—STAMP-DUTY ON INSTRUMENTS—*contd.*

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
22. Composition Deed	Ten rupees
23. Conveyance , not being a TRANSFER charged or exempted under No. 62,—	
not exceeding Rs. 50	Eight annas.
Ditto „ 100	One rupee.
Ditto „ 200	Two rupees.
Ditto „ 300	Three rupees.
Ditto „ 400	Four rupees.
Ditto „ 500	Five rupees.
Ditto „ 600	Six rupees.
Ditto „ 700	Seven rupees.
Ditto „ 800	Eight rupees.
Ditto „ 900	Nine rupees.
Ditto „ 1,000	Ten rupees.
and for every Rs. 500 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 1,000	Five rupees.
<i>Exemption.</i>	
Assignment of copyright under the Indian Copyright Act, 1847, Section 5.	
Co-Partnership Deed —See PARTNERSHIP No. 46.	
24. Copy of Extract , certified to be a true copy or extract, by public officer not chargeable under the law of Court-fees—	
(i) if the original was not chargeable with duty or if the duty with which it was chargeable does not exceed one rupee.	Eight annas.
(ii) in any other case	One rupee.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
(a) Copy of any paper which a public officer is expressly required by law to make for any public purpose.	
(b) Copies of entries—	
(i) Under the British Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, 1886, Ss. 8, 25, 35.	
(c) copies of, or extracts from baptismal, marriage or burial registers certified by Government Chaplains, subsidised or unsubsidised Clergymen, and Diocesan or Marriage Registrars and granted to soldiers, sailors or non-commissioned or petty officers.	
25. Counterpart or Duplicate of any instrument in respect of which the proper duty has been paid—	

SCHEDULE I.—STAMP-DUTY ON INSTRUMENTS—*contd.*

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
(a) if the duty which the original instrument is chargeable does not exceed one rupee. (b) in any other case	The same duty as is payable on the original. One rupee.
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Exemption.</i></p> <p>Counterpart of any lease granted to a cultivator when such lease is exempted from Duty.</p>	
26. Customs-Bond—	
(a) where the amount does not exceed Rs. 1,000 ... (b) in any other case	The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for such amount. Five rupees.
27. Debenture (whether a mortgage Debenture or not), being a marketable security transferable—	
(a) by endorsement or by separate instrument of transfer; (b) by delivery... ..	The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for the same amount. The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to the face amount of the debenture.
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Exemption.</i></p> <p>A debenture issued by an incorporated company or other body corporate in terms of a registered mortgage deed, duly stamped in respect of the full amount of debentures to be issued thereunder.</p> <p><i>See also</i> BOND No. 15 ; and SECTIONS 8 and 55.</p>	
Declaration of any Trust. — <i>See</i> TRUST No. 64.	
28. Delivery-order in respect of goods, when such goods exceed in value twenty rupees.	One anna.
29. Divorce —Instrument of	One rupee.
30. Entry as an Advocate, Vakil or Attorney on the Roll of any High Court—	
(a) in the case of an Advocate or Vakil ... (b) in the case of Attorney	Five hundred rupees Two hundred and fifty rupees.
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Exemptions.</i></p> <p>Entry of an Advocate, Vakil or Attorney previously enrolled in a High Court.</p>	

SCHEDULE I.—STAMP-DUTY ON INSTRUMENTS.—*contd.*

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
Equitable Mortgage — <i>See</i> No. 6.	
31. Exchange of property —Instrument of—	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration as set forth.
Extract .— <i>See</i> COPY No. 24.	
32. Further Charge —	
(a) When the original mortgage is one of the description referred to in clause <i>a</i> of Article No. 40 (that is, with possession.)	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration of the further charge secured.
(b) when such mortgage is one of the description referred to in clause <i>b</i> of Article No. 40 (that is, without possession)—	
(i) if at the time of execution of the instrument of further charge possession of the property is given, or agreed to be given under such instrument.	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to the total amount of the charge (including the original mortgage and any further charge already made) less the duty already paid on such original mortgage and further charge.
(ii) if possession is not so given	The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for the amount of the further charge secured by such instrument.
33. Gift —Instrument of, not being SETTLEMENT No. 58 or WILL or TRANSFER No. 62	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to the value of the property as set forth in such instrument.
Hiring Agreement or agreement for service. <i>See</i> AGREEMENT No. 5.	
34. Indemnity —Bond	The same duty as a Security Bond (No. 57) for the same amount.
Insurance — <i>See</i> Policy of Insurance No. 47.	
35. Lease , including an under-lease or sub-lease and any agreement to let or sub-let—	
(a) whereby such lease the rent is fixed and no premium is paid or delivered.	

SCHEDULE I.—STAMP-DUTY ON INSTRUMENTS.—*contd.*

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
(i) less than 1 year	The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for the whole amount payable.
(ii) not more than 3 years	The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for the average annual rent reserved.
(iii) in excess of 3 years	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) equal to average annual rent reserved.
(iv) not for any definite term	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to average annual rent for the first ten years.
(v) in perpetuity	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) equal to one-fifth of the whole amount of rents in respect of the first fifty years of the lease.
(b) where the lease granted for a fine or premium or for money advanced and where no rent is discovered.	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) of the amount of such fine or premium or advance as set forth in the lease.
(c) where the lease is granted for a fine or premium or for money advanced in addition to rent reserved.	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) on the amount of such fine or premium or advance as set forth in the lease in addition to the duty ordinarily payable.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
(a) Lease, executed in the case of a cultivator and for the purpose of cultivation without the payment or delivery of any fine or premium, when a term does not exceed one year, or when the average annual rent does not exceed Rs. 100.	Provided that in any case when an agreement to lease is stamped with the <i>ad valorem</i> stamp required for a lease is executed, the duty shall not exceed, 0-8-0 annas.
(b) Lease of fisheries granted under the Burmah Fisheries Act, 1875, of the Upper Burmah Land and Revenue Regulation, 1889.	
36. Letter of Allotment of Shares See also Certificate or other document (No. 19.)	One anna.
37. Letter of Credit	One anna.

SCHEDULE I.—STAMP-DUTY ON INSTRUMENTS—*contd.*

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
38. Letter of License between a debtor and creditors.	Ten rupees.
39. Memorandum of Association of a Company —	
(a) if accompanied by Articles of Association under section 37 of the Indian Companies Act, 1882 ;	Fifteen rupees.
(b) if not so accompanied	Forty rupees.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
Memorandum of association not formed for profit and registered under section 26 of the Indian Companies Act, 1882.	
40. Mortgage-deed not being Nos. 6, 16, 41, 56, 57—	
(a) when possession is not given or agreed to be given.	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for amount secured.
(b) when possession is not given or agreed to be given.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) amount secured.
<i>Explanation.</i> —A mortgagor who gives to the mortgagee a power-of-attorney to collect rent or lease of the property mortgaged or part thereof, is deemed to give possession within the meaning of this Article.	
(c) when a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security or by way of further assurance for the above-mentioned purposes where the principal or primary security is duly stamped—not exceeding Rs. 1,000.	Eight annas.
and for every Rs. 1,000 or part thereof secured in excess of Rs. 1,000.	Eight annas.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
(i) Instruments, executed under the Land Improvement Loans Act, or the Agriculturists Loan Act or by their sureties.	
(ii) Letter of hypothecation accompanying a bill of exchange.	
41. Mortgage of a Crop --	
(a) when the loan is repayable not more than three months from the date of the instrument—	
for every sum secured not exceeding Rs. 200 ...	One anna.
and for every Rs. 200 or part in excess ...	One anna.

SCHEDULE I.—STAMP-DUTY ON INSTRUMENTS.—*contd.*

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
(b) when repayable more than three months, but not more than one year, from the date of the Instrument— for every sum secured not exceeding Rs. 100 ... and for every Rs. 100 or part thereof secured in excess of Rs. 100	Two annas. Two annas.
42. Notarial Act. <i>See also Protest of Bill or Note (No. 50).</i>	One rupee.
43. Note or Memorandum sent by a Broker or Agent intimating purchase or sale of any goods, stock, &c., (a) of any goods exceeding in value Rs. 20. ... (b) of any stock of marketable security exceeding Rs. 20	Two annas. Subject to a maximum of 10 rupees, one anna for every Rs. 10,000 or part thereof of the value of the stock or security
44. Note of protest by the master of a ship.	Eight annas.
45. Partition —Instrument of	The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for value of separated share or shares.
46. Partnership — A—INSTRUMENT OF— (a) capital not exceeding Rs. 500 (b) in any other case B—DISSOLUTION OF—	Two rupees eight annas. Ten rupees. Five rupees.
47. Policy of Insurance — A—SEA-INSURANCE (see section 7)— (I) for or upon any voyage— (i) where the premium or consideration not exceeding the rate of two annas or one-eighth per centum of the amount insured by the policy. (ii) in any other case, in respect of every Rs. 1,000 and any fractional part of Rs. 1,000. (II.) For time— (iii) in respect of every Rs. 1,000 and also any fractional part of Rs. 1,000 insurance not exceeding 6 months. insurance exceeding 6 and not exceeding 12 months. B—FIRE INSURANCE— (1.) in respect of an original policy— not exceeding Rs. 1,000 and for every Rs. 1,000 or part thereof in excess for a period—	One anna. Two annas. Two annas. Four annas.

SCHEDULE I.—STAMP-DUTY ON INSTRUMENTS.—*contd.*

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
(i) not exceeding 1 month	Two annas.
(ii) not exceeding 3 months	Three annas.
(iii) not exceeding 6 months	Four annas.
(iv) exceeding six months	Six annas.
(2) in respect of renewing a policy which has been granted for six months or any shorter term and in respect of which and the previous renewal whereof (if any) there has not already been paid the duty chargeable if the policy had originally been granted for a longer term than 6 months.	The same duty as would be payable in respect of an original policy for the amount and term to which the renewal extends; or the excess of the duty chargeable if the policy had originally been granted for a longer term than 6 months over the duty already paid in respect of the policy and of the previous renewal thereof whichever is smaller.
C—ACCIDENT AND SICKNESS INSURANCE—	
(a) against railway accident, valid for a single journey only.	One anna.
<i>Exemption.</i>	
When issued to a passenger travelling intermediate or third class in any railway.	
(b) in any other case—for the maximum amount which may become payable in the case of any single accident or sickness where such amount does not exceed Rs. 1,000, and also where such amount exceeds Rs. 1,000 for every Rs. 1,000 or part thereto.	Two annas.
D—LIFE INSURANCE OR OTHER INSURANCE NOT SPECIALLY PROVIDED FOR—for every sum insured not exceeding Rs. 1,000 or part thereof in excess—	
(i) if drawn singly	Six annas.
(ii) if „ in duplicate, for each part	Three annas.
<i>Exemption.</i>	
Policies of life insurance granted by the Director-General of the Post Office of India in accordance with rules for Postal Life Insurance.	
E—RE-INSURANCE BY AN INSURANCE which has granted a POLICY OF COMPANY SEA-INSURANCE OR A POLICY OF FIRE-INSURANCE, with another company by way of indemnity, &c.	$\frac{1}{4}$ th the duty payable in respect of the original insurance but not less than one anna or more than one rupee.

SCHEDULE I.—STAMP-DUTY ON INSTRUMENTS.—*contd.*

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
<i>General Exemption.</i>	
Letter of cover or engagement to issue a policy of insurance.	
48. Power of Attorney not being a PROXY—	
(a) when executed for the sole purpose of procuring the registration for admitting execution of documents in a single transaction.	Eight annas.
(b) when required in suits or proceedings under the Presidency Small Cause Court Act, 1882.	Eight annas.
(c) when authorizing one person or more to act in a single transaction other than the case mentioned in clause (a).	One rupee.
(d) when authorizing not more than five persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally.	Five rupees.
(e) when authorizing more than five but not more than ten persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally.	Ten rupees.
(f) when given for consideration and authorizing the attorney to sell any immoveable property.	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for the consideration.
(g) in any other case	One rupee for each person authorized.
<i>Explanation</i> —For the purpose of this Article more persons than one when belonging to the same firm shall be deemed to be one person.	
49. Promissory Note	The same duty as No. 13 according as it is payable on demand or payable otherwise than on demand.
50. Protest of Bill or Note	One rupee.
51. Protest by the Master of a Ship	One rupee.
52. Proxy	One anna.
53. Receipt for money or other property exceeding twenty rupees.	One anna.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
Receipt—	
(a) endorsed in any instrument duly stamped, or executed on behalf of the Government.	
(b) for any payment of money without consideration.	
(c) for any payment of rent by a cultivator on account of land assessed to Government Revenue or of inamlands.	

SCHEDULE I.—STAMP-DUTY ON INSTRUMENTS.—*contd.*

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
<p>(d) for pay or allowance by non-commissioned officers or soldiers of His Majesty's Army or His Majesty's Indian Army, when serving in such capacity, or by mounted Police constables.</p> <p>(e) given by holder of family-certificates in cases where the person from whose pay or allowance the sum comprised in the receipt has assigned is a non-commissioned officer or soldier of either of the said Armies.</p> <p>(f) for pensions or allowances by persons receiving such pensions or allowances in respect of their service as such non-commissioned officers or soldiers and not serving the Government.</p> <p>(g) given by a headman or lambardar for land-revenue, &c.</p> <p>(h) given for money or securities deposited with banker to be accounted for;</p> <p>Provided that the same is expressed to be received of the person to whom the same is to be accounted for:</p> <p>Provided also that this exemption shall not exceed to a receipt or acknowledgment for any sum paid or deposited for or upon a letter of allotment of a share or in respect of a call upon any scrip or share of or in any incorporated company or other body corporate or such proposed or intended company or body or in respect of a debenture being a marketable security.</p>	
54. Reconveyance of Mortgaged Property	
(a) if the consideration not exceeding Rs. 1,000 ...	The same duty as a Conveyance (No 23) on the consideration.
(b) if any other case ...	Ten rupees.
55. Release—	
(a) the amount not exceeding Rs. 1,000 ...	The same duty as a bond (No. 15) for such amount or value as set forth in the Release.
(b) in any other case...	Five rupees.
56. Respondentia Bond ...	The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for amount secured.
57. Security Bond or Mortgage Deed,— for due execution of an office, or to account for money &c., surety to secure the due performance of a contract.	

SCHEDULE I.—STAMP-DUTY ON INSTRUMENTS.—*contd.*

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
(a) when the amount secured does not exceed Rs. 1,000.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for amount secured.
(b) in any other case	Five rupees.
<i>Exemptions</i>	
Bond or other instrument, when executed—	
(a) by headman under Bengal Irrigation Act 1876, section 99.	
(b) by any person for the purpose of guaranteeing local income from private subscriptions to a charitable dispensary or hospital, &c.	
(c) under section 70 of the Bombay Irrigation Act, 1879.	
(d) executed by persons taking advances under the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 or the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884.	
(e) executed by officers of Government or their sureties to secure the due execution of an office, &c.	
58. Settlement.—	
A.—INSTRUMENT OF (including a deed of dower.)	The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for amount or value settled set forth but shall not exceed eight annas, if full stamp paid on arrangement to be settled.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
(a) Deed of dower executed on the occasion of a marriage between Muhammadans.	
(b) Hludansa.	
B.—REVOCATION OF	The same duty as Bond (No. 15) for amount or value so set forth in Revocation not exceeding ten rupees.
59. Share Warrants to bearer	One and a half of the duty payable on a Conveyance (No. 23) for amount of the shares specified in the warrant.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
Share warrant under Company's Act, S. 30, Collector of Stamp-revenue, of—	

SCHEDULE I.—STAMP-DUTY ON INSTRUMENTS.—*contd.*

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
<p>(a) one & a half per centum of the whole subscribed capital of the company, or</p> <p>(b) if any company which has paid the said duty or composition in full, subsequently issue in addition to its subscribed capital one-half per centum of the additional capital so issued.</p>	
60. Shipping Order for goods on board of any vessel.	One anna.
61. Surrender of Lease—	
(a) when the duty with which the lease is chargeable does not exceed five rupees.	The duty with which such lease is chargeable.
(b) in any other case	Five rupees.
<i>Exemption.</i>	
Surrender of lease, when such lease is exempted from duty.	
62. Transfer—	
(a) of shares in an incorporated company or other body corporate.	One half of the duty payable on a Conveyance (No. 23) for value of the share.
(b) of debentures being marketable securities whether the debenture is liable to duty or not, except section 8.	One half of the duty payable on a Conveyance (No. 23) for amount of the debenture.
(c) of any interest secured by a bond, mortgage-deed or policy or insurance—	
(i) if the duty on such bond, mortgage deed or policy does not exceed five rupees.	The duty with which such bond, mortgage deed or policy of insurance is chargeable.
(ii) in any other case	Five rupees.
(d) of any property under the Administrator-General's Act, 1874, section 31.	Ten rupees.
(e) of any trust-property without consideration from trustee to trustee or from trustee to beneficiary.	Five rupees or such smaller amount as may be chargeable under clauses (a) to (c) of this Article.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
Transfers by endorsement.	
(a) of a bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note,	

SCHEDULE I.—STAMP-DUTY ON INSTRUMENTS.—*concl'd.*

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
(b) of a bill of lading, delivery order, warrant for goods, or other mercantile document of title to goods. (c) of a policy of insurance. (d) of securities of the Government of India.	
63. Transfer of Lease by way of assignment.	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for amount of the consideration for the transfer.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
Transfer of any lease exempt from duty.	
64. Trust —	
A.—DECLARATION OF—of, or concerning any property when made by any writing not being a WILL.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for amount of value of the property concerned as set forth not exceeding fifteen rupees.
B. Revocation of —of, or concerning any property when made by any instrument other than a WILL.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for amount or value of the property concerned as set forth not exceeding ten rupees.
65. Warrant for goods	Four annas.

PARSONS TRADING COMPANY,
PAPER MERCHANTS AND EXPORTERS.

20 Vesey Street **NEW YORK.**
171 Queen Victoria Street **LONDON.**

SOLE EXPORT AGENTS FOR

The American Writing Paper Company—29 mills; 57 machines; 311 tons of high grade Writings and Printings.

The West Virginia Pulp & Paper Company—21 machines; daily production, 370 tons of No. 1 Printing Paper, the largest quantity made by any company in the world.

The Geo. W. Wheel Wright Paper Company—5 machines; daily production, 55 tons of Fine Printings and Bristol Boards. And many others.

Exceptional facilities for the export of everything used by the Printer and Publisher. Type, Inks, &c.

Sole Agents for The Goss Printing Press Co. ("The Statesman" Calcutta have two of their 4 deck Rotary Presses.)

Sole Agents for the Cottrell Single Revolution and Two Revolution High Speed Presses.

India Office—90-92—Hornby Road, BOMBAY.

Fry's

CHOCOLATES
AS SUPPLIED TO ROYALTY.



The Original Firm

Established 1728.

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION.

The Ganesh Flour Mills Co., Ltd., Delhi.

Capital Rs. 7,00,000.

Capacity 3,600, maunds a day.

Largest mill in N. W. P., Panjab and Bengal.

Finest Flour, Suitable Atta for Indian Troops, Best Broad Bran for valuable horses.

Best machinery, Expert miller, Commercial system, Large Commissariat contracts, Highest Exhibition Awards. Large buyers are requested to examine our quality and prices.

For further particulars apply to—

THE MANAGER,
GANESH FLOUR MILLS Co., Ltd., DELHI.

ADVERTISEMENT.

MACDONALD & Co., KARACHI

SOLE AGENTS

FOR

Sind, Punjab, Baluchistan & N. W. Frontier Provinces.

Cement! Cement!! Cement!!!

"INVICTA"



BRAND

PURE, BEST ENGLISH PORTLAND.

QUICK SETTING, STRENGTH and UNIFORMITY COMBINED.

SOME OF THE USERS:—

H. M. Indian Government. Crow
Agents for the Colonies.
East India Docks.
London and India Docks.
Karachi Port Trust.
Johannesburg Water Works.

Great Western.
Great Eastern.
G. I. P. Railway.
Bengal Nagpur Railway.
Karachi Municipality.
East India Tramway Co., Ltd., etc.

Stocks held in Karachi. Fresh Consignment received monthly.

Write for Pamphlet and Quotations.

IZAL

The Ideal Disinfectant.

NON-POISONOUS.

NON-CORROSIVE.

One GALLON MAKES 400 GALLONS EFFICIENT DISINFECTING FLUID.

Proved to be 20 times more powerful as a germicide than pure carbolic acid. Mixes equally well in salt, brackish, or fresh water.

OFFICIALLY ADOPTED.

USED AND RECOMMENDED BY THE HIGHEST

SANITARY AUTHORITIES.

In the Home, the Stable, the Kennel, and under all conditions calling for the use for the powerful Disinfectant, it will be found efficient, safe and cheap.

STOCKS HELD OF:—

Izal Fluids in 1 pint tins, 1 and 5 gallon drums, Medicated Izal Fluid, Toilet, Bar and Soft Soap, Sanitary Izal Powder in 1 lb. tins & cwt. kegs.

Izo-Izal for:—Horses, Cattle, Dogs, Birds, etc.

The Pamphlet on "Izal & its uses" free on application.

Samples sent on application.

BICKFORD'S SAFETY FUSES. STOCK HELD IN KARACHI.

BICKFORD'S SAFETY FUSES. STOCK HELD IN KARACHI.

TABLE OF DAILY PAY OR ALLOWANCE.

(OMITTING FRACTIONS OVER ONE PIE.)

Rupees per Month.	Of 28 Days.	Of 29 Days.	Of 30 Days.	Of 31 Days.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Re. 1	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 6
Rs. 2	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 0
3	0 1 8	0 1 7	0 1 7	0 1 6
4	0 2 3	0 2 2	0 2 1	0 2 0
5	0 2 10	0 2 9	0 2 8	0 2 6
6	0 3 5	0 3 3	0 3 2	0 3 1
7	0 4 0	0 3 10	0 3 8	0 3 7
8	0 4 6	0 4 4	0 4 3	0 4 1
9	0 5 1	0 4 11	0 4 9	0 4 7
10	0 5 8	0 5 6	0 5 4	0 5 1
20	0 11 5	0 11 0	0 10 8	0 10 3
30	1 1 1	1 0 6	1 0 0	0 15 5
40	1 6 10	1 6 0	1 5 4	1 4 7
50	1 12 6	1 11 7	1 10 8	1 9 9
60	2 2 3	2 1 1	2 0 0	1 14 11
70	2 8 0	2 6 7	2 5 4	2 4 1
80	2 13 8	2 12 1	2 10 8	2 9 3
90	3 3 5	3 1 7	3 0 0	2 14 5
100	3 9 1	3 7 2	3 5 4	3 3 7
200	7 2 3	6 14 4	6 10 8	6 7 2
300	10 11 5	10 5 6	10 0 0	9 10 10
400	14 4 6	13 12 8	13 5 4	12 14 5
500	17 13 8	17 3 10	16 10 8	16 2 0
600	21 6 10	20 11 0	20 0 0	19 5 8
700	25 0 0	24 2 2	23 5 4	22 9 3
800	28 9 1	27 9 4	26 10 8	25 12 10
900	32 2 3	31 0 6	30 0 0	29 0 6
1,000	35 11 5	34 7 8	33 5 4	32 4 1
2,000	71 6 10	68 15 5	66 10 8	64 8 3
3,000	107 2 3	103 7 2	100 0 0	96 12 4
4,000	142 13 8	137 14 10	133 5 4	129 0 6
5,000	178 9 1	172 6 7	166 10 8	161 4 7
6,000	214 4 0	206 14 4	200 0 0	193 8 9
7,000	250 0 0	241 6 1	233 5 4	225 12 11
8,000	285 11 5	275 13 10	266 10 8	258 1 0
9,000	321 6 10	310 5 6	300 0 0	290 5 3
10,000	357 2 3	344 13 2	333 5 4	322 9 3

PHIPSON'S V. O. B.

(RED TRIANGLE)

WHISKY.

THE MOST FAVOURITE PEG WHISKY OF THE DAY.

INCOME TAX CALCULATING TABLE.

INCOME TAX.

If the annual income is assessed at not less than Rs. 1000 but less than Rs. 1250 tax Rs. 20.

"	"	1250	"	1500	28.
"	"	1500	"	1750	35.
"	"	1750	"	2000	42.

If the annual income amounts to Rs. 2000 or upwards per annum—five pies in the rupee.

If the annual income be Rs. 1000 but less than Rs. 2000 per annum—four pies in the rupee.

Table for calculating the Income Tax under Act II of 1886.

In- come.	At 4 pies in the Re.	At 5 pies in the Re.	In- come.	At 4 pies in the Re.	At 5 pies in the Re.	In- come.	At 4 pies in the Re.	At 5 pies. in the Re.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Re. 1	0 0 4	0 0 5	51	1 1 0	1 5 3	100	2 1 4	2 9 8
Rs. 2	0 0 8	0 0 10	52	1 1 4	1 5 8	200	4 2 8	5 3 4
3	0 1 0	0 1 3	53	1 1 8	1 6 1	300	6 4 0	7 13 8
4	0 1 4	0 1 8	54	1 2 0	1 6 6	400	8 5 4	10 6 0
5	0 1 8	0 2 1	55	1 2 4	1 6 11	500	10 6 8	13 0 4
6	0 2 0	0 2 6	56	1 2 8	1 7 4	600	12 8 0	15 10 0
7	0 2 4	0 2 11	57	1 3 0	1 7 9	700	14 9 4	18 3 8
8	0 2 8	0 3 4	58	1 3 4	1 8 2	800	16 10 8	20 13 4
9	0 3 0	0 3 9	59	1 3 8	1 8 7	900	18 12 0	23 7 0
10	0 3 4	0 4 2	60	1 4 0	1 9 0	1,000	20 13 4	26 0 8
11	0 3 8	0 4 7	61	1 4 4	1 9 5	1,100	22 14 8	28 10 4
12	0 4 0	0 5 0	62	1 4 8	1 9 10	1,200	25 0 0	31 4 0
13	0 4 4	0 5 5	63	1 5 0	1 10 3	1,300	27 1 4	33 13 8
14	0 4 8	0 5 10	64	1 5 4	1 10 8	1,400	29 2 8	36 7 4
15	0 5 0	0 6 3	65	1 5 8	1 11 1	1,500	31 4 0	39 1 0
16	0 5 4	0 6 8	66	1 6 0	1 11 6	1,600	33 5 4	41 10 8
17	0 5 8	0 7 1	67	1 6 4	1 11 11	1,700	35 6 8	44 4 4
18	0 6 0	0 7 6	68	1 6 8	1 12 4	1,800	37 8 0	46 14 0
19	0 6 4	0 7 11	69	1 7 0	1 12 9	1,900	39 9 4	49 7 8
20	0 6 8	0 8 4	70	1 7 4	1 13 2			
21	0 7 0	0 8 9	71	1 7 8	1 13 7			
22	0 7 4	0 9 2	72	1 8 0	1 14 0			
23	0 7 8	0 9 7	73	1 8 4	1 14 5			
24	0 8 0	0 10 0	74	1 8 8	1 14 10			
25	0 8 4	0 10 5	75	1 9 0	1 15 3			
26	0 8 8	0 10 10	76	1 9 4	1 15 8			
27	0 9 0	0 11 3	77	1 9 8	2 0 1	2,000		52 1 4
28	0 9 4	0 11 8	78	1 10 0	2 0 6	3,000		78 2 0
29	0 9 8	0 12 1	79	1 10 4	2 0 11	4,000		104 2 8
30	0 10 0	0 12 6	80	1 10 8	2 1 4	5,000		130 3 4
31	0 10 4	0 12 11	81	1 11 0	2 1 9	6,000		156 4 0
32	0 10 8	0 13 4	82	1 11 4	2 2 2	7,000		182 4 8
33	0 11 0	0 13 9	83	1 11 8	2 2 7	8,000		208 5 8
34	0 11 4	0 14 2	84	1 12 0	2 3 0	9,000		234 6 0
35	0 11 8	0 14 7	85	1 12 4	2 3 5	10,000		260 6 8
36	0 12 0	0 15 0	86	1 12 8	2 3 10	15,000		390 10 8
37	0 12 4	0 15 5	87	1 13 0	2 4 3	20,000		520 13 4
38	0 12 8	0 15 10	88	1 13 4	2 4 8	25,000		651 0 8
39	0 13 0	1 0 3	89	1 13 8	2 5 1	30,000		781 4 0
40	0 13 4	1 0 8	90	1 14 0	2 5 6	35,000		911 7 4
41	0 13 8	1 1 1	91	1 14 4	2 5 11	40,000		1,041 10 8
42	0 14 0	1 1 6	92	1 14 8	2 6 4	45,000		1,171 14 0
43	0 14 4	1 1 11	93	1 15 0	2 6 9	50,000		1,302 1 4
44	0 14 8	1 2 4	94	1 15 4	2 7 2	60,000		1,562 8 0
45	0 15 0	1 2 9	95	1 15 8	2 7 7	70,000		1,822 14 8
46	0 15 4	1 3 2	96	2 0 0	2 8 0	80,000		2,083 5 4
47	0 15 8	1 3 7	97	2 0 4	2 8 5	90,000		2,343 12 0
48	1 0 0	1 4 0	98	2 0 8	2 8 10	100,000		2,604 2 8
49	1 0 4	1 4 5	99	2 1 0	2 9 3			
50	1 0 8	1 4 10						

Mess and band subscriptions, service funds, deductions, Insurance premiums, travelling, tentage office, horse and sumptuary allowances and all other allowances granted to meet specific expenditure are exempted from taxation.

CONVERSION OF BAZAR WEIGHTS (CALCUTTA).

Bazar Weights.	Avoirdupois Weight.		Factory Weight.		Bazar Weight.	Avoirdupois Weight.			Factory Weight.	
	Cwts.	qrs.	lbs.	ozs.		Cwts.	qrs.	lbs.	ozs.	
Chittacks.	4	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	4	Mds. Srs. Chs.
	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	8	7 28 0
	12	0	0	1	8	0	0	0	13	8 32 0
										9 36 0
Seer.	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	11 0 0
Seers.	2	0	0	4	1	0	0	2	3	22 0 0
	3	0	0	6	2	0	0	3	4	33 0 0
	4	0	0	8	3	0	0	4	6	44 0 0
	5	0	0	10	4	0	0	5	8	55 0 0
	6	0	0	12	5	0	0	6	9	66 0 0
	7	0	0	14	5	0	0	7	11	77 0 0
	8	0	0	16	6	0	0	8	12	88 0 0
	9	0	0	18	7	0	0	9	14	99 0 0
	10	0	0	20	8	0	0	11	0	110 0 0
	20	0	1	13	1	0	0	22	0	220 0 0
	30	0	2	5	9	0	0	33	0	330 0 0
										440 0 0
										550 0 0
Maund.	1	0	2	26	2	1	4	0	0	660 0 0
Maunds.	2	1	1	24	4	2	8	0	0	770 0 0
	3	2	0	22	6	3	12	0	0	880 0 0
	4	2	3	20	8	4	16	0	0	990 0 0
	5	3	2	18	10	5	20	0	0	1,100 0 0
	6	4	1	16	12	6	24	0	0	

JOHN BEGG'S WHISKIES—White Capsule. Blue Capsule. Gold Capsule. Red Capsule.
 ARE ACKNOWLEDGED BEST PEG WHISKIES.

AGENTS—NUSSEERWANJEE & CO., KARACHI.

Table of Equivalent of Weight in Tolas, Ounce, and Grammes.

1 Tola = Grammes 11 $\frac{4141}{6250}$ or Ounce $\frac{72}{175}$				1 Ounce = Tolas 2 $\frac{31}{72}$ or Grammes 28 $\frac{693}{2000}$				1 Gramme = Ounce $\frac{16000}{16666}$ or Tola $\frac{6252}{72201}$			
Tolas.	Grammes.	lb.	oz.	lb. oz.	Tolas.	Grammes.	Grammes.	lb.	oz.	Tolas.	
1	11'6625	0	'4114	0 1	2'4305	28'3465	1	0	'0352	'0857	
2	23'3251	0	'8228	0 2	4'8611	56'6930	2	0	'0700	'1714	
3	34'9876	0	1'2342	0 3	7'2916	85'0395	3	0	'1058	'2572	
4	46'6502	0	1'6457	0 4	9'7222	113'3860	4	0	'1411	'3429	
5	58'3128	0	2'0571	0 5	12'1527	141'7325	5	0	'1763	'4287	
6	69'9753	0	2'4685	0 6	14'5833	170'0790	6	0	'2116	'5144	
7	81'6379	0	2'8799	0 7	17'0138	198'4255	7	0	'2469	'6002	
8	93'3004	0	3'2914	0 8	19'4444	226'7720	8	0	'2822	'6859	
9	104'9630	0	3'7028	0 9	21'8749	255'1185	9	0	'3'74	'77'17	
10	116'6230	0	4'1140	0 10	24'3050	283'4650	10	0	'3520	'8570	
20	233'2510	0	8'2280	0 11	26'7361	311'8115	20	0	'7050	1'7140	
30	349'8760	0	12'3420	0 12	29'1666	340'1580	30	0	1'0580	2'5720	
40	466'5020	1	0'4570	0 13	31'5972	368'5045	40	0	1'4110	3'4290	
50	583'1280	1	4'5710	0 14	34'0277	396'8510	50	0	1'7330	4'2870	
60	699'7530	1	8'6850	0 15	36'4583	425'1975	60	0	2'1160	5'1440	
70	816'3790	1	12'7990	1 0	38'8000	454'0000	70	0	2'4690	6'0020	
80	933'0000	2	0'9140	2 0	77'7000	907'0000	80	0	2'8220	6'8590	
90	1049'6300	2	5'0280	3 0	116'6000	1361'0000	90	0	3'3174	7'7170	
100	1166'2500	2	9'1400	4 0	155'5000	1814'0000	100	0	3'5200	8'5740	
200	2332'5100	5	2'2800	5 0	194'4000	2268'0000	200	0	7'0500	17'1400	
300	3498'7600	7	11'4200	6 0	233'0000	2721'0000	300	0	10'5000	25'7200	
400	4665'0200	10	4'5700	7 0	272'2000	3175'0000	400	0	14'1000	34'2900	
500	5831'2800	12	13'7100	8 0	311'1000	3628'0000	500	1	1'6300	42'8700	
600	6997'5300	15	6'8500	9 0	350'0000	4082'0000	600	1	5'1000	51'4400	
700	8163'7900	17	15'9900	10 0	388'8000	4535'5000	700	1	8'6900	60'0000	
800	8330'0400	20	9'1400	20 0	777'7000	9071'0000	800	1	12'2200	68'5900	
900	10496'3000	23	2'2800	30 0	1166'6000	13696'0000	900	1	15'7400	77'0100	
1000	11662'5000	25	11'4000	40 0	1555'6000	18142'0000	1000	2	3'2000	85'7400	
2000	23325'1000	51	6'8000	50 0	1944'4000	22677'0000	2000	4	6'5000	171'4000	

NOTE.—For foreign parcels posted in India 39 tolas are reckoned as the equivalent of one pound. 80 Tolas=Seer; 40 Seers=1 Maund.

Tables of Continental Monies, Weights and Measures.

A Table of Foreign Monies, reduced from English into the
Currency of Other Countries at Par.

England.	France, Italy, Belgium, Switzerland.	Germany.	Holland.	United States.	Austria in Notes.	Russia in Notes.
£. s. d.	Frs. Cts.	Mks. Pfg.	Fl. Cts.	Dols. Cts.	Kronen.	Roubles.
0 0 0½	0 052	0 04	0 02	0 01	·04	·01
0 0 1	0 104	0 08	0 05	0 02	·08	·03
0 0 2	0 208	0 17	0 10	0 04	·18	·07
0 0 3	0 312	0 25	0 15	0 06	·26	·10
0 0 4	0 416	0 33	0 20	0 08	·38	·14
0 0 5	0 520	0 42	0 25	0 10	·48	·18
0 0 6	0 625	0 50	0 30	0 12	·56	·21
0 0 7	0 729	0 58	0 35	0 14	·66	·25
0 0 8	0 833	0 67	0 40	0 16	·76	·28
0 0 9	0 937	0 75	0 45	0 18	·86	·32
0 0 10	1 040	0 84	0 50	0 20	·96	·36
0 0 11	1 144	0 92	0 55	0 23	1·04	·39
0 1 0	1 25	1 0	0 60	0 25	1·20	·47
0 2 0	2 50	2 0	1 20	0 50	2·40	·95
0 3 0	3 75	3 0	1 80	0 75	3·60	1·42
0 4 0	5 0	4 0	2 40	1 0	4·80	1·90
0 5 0	6 25	5 0	3 0	1 25	6	2·37
0 6 0	7 50	6 0	3 60	1 50	7·20	2·85
0 7 0	8 75	7 0	4 20	1 75	8·40	3·32
0 8 0	10 0	8 0	4 80	2 0	9·60	3·80
0 9 0	11 25	9 0	5 40	2 25	10·80	4·27
0 10 0	12 50	10 0	6 0	2 50	12	4·75
0 11 0	13 75	11 0	6 60	2 75	13·20	5·22
0 12 0	15 0	12 0	7 20	3 0	14·40	5·70
0 13 0	16 25	13 0	7 80	3 25	15·60	6·17
0 14 0	17 50	14 0	8 40	3 50	16·80	6·65
0 15 0	18 75	15 0	9 0	3 75	18	7·12
0 16 0	20 0	16 0	9 60	4 0	19·20	7·60
0 17 0	21 25	17 0	10 20	4 25	20·40	8·07
0 18 0	22 50	18 0	10 80	4 50	21·60	8·55
0 19 0	23 75	19 0	11 40	4 75	22·80	9·02
1 0 0	25 0	20 0	12 0	5 0	24	9·40
2 0 0	50 0	40 0	24 0	10 0	48	18·80
3 0 0	75 0	60 0	36 0	15 0	72	28·20
4 0 0	100 0	80 0	48 0	20 0	96	37·60
5 0 0	125 0	100 0	60 0	25 0	120	47
6 0 0	150 0	120 0	72 0	30 0	144	56·40
7 0 0	175 0	140 0	84 0	35 0	168	65·80
8 0 0	200 0	160 0	96 0	40 0	192	75·20
9 0 0	225 0	180 0	108 0	45 0	216	84·60
10 0 0	250 0	200 0	120 0	50 0	240	94

In France, Belgium, Switzerland and Italy, 1 franc=100 centimes. Germany, 1 mark=100 pfenning. Holland, 1 florin or gulden=100 cents. Norway, Sweden, and Denmark, 1 krone=100 ore. United States, 1 dollar=100 cents. Spain, 1 peseta=100 centimos. Austria, 1 krone=100 heller. Portugal, 1 milreis=1000 reis. Greece, 1 drachma=100 leptas. Turkey, 1 piastre=40 paras. Russia, 1 rouble=100 kopecks.

In France, Belgium, Switzerland, Italy and Greece, 5 franc pieces are legal tender in each country, irrespective of the country of origin. Smaller Italian coins only pass in their own country; French, Belgian, Swiss, and Greek small silver coins pass indiscriminately, but not the copper or nickel centimes.

Spain.—The silver and paper currency is depreciated, and is subject to considerable fluctuations in value.

TABLES OF CONTINENTAL MONIES, WEIGHTS & MEASURES.—*contd.*

APPROXIMATE VALUES OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS, SUBJECT TO VARIATIONS ACCORDING TO THE FLUCTUATIONS IN THE RATES OF EXCHANGE.

DESCRIPTION OF COIN.	Value in English.	United States.	France, Belgium, Switzerland.	German Empire.	Holland.	Austrian Paper.	Italian.
Gold.	£ s. d.	Dl. Ct.	Fr. Ct.	M. Pf.	Gd. Ct.	Kr. H.	Lr. Ct.
English Sovereign	1 0 0	4 88½	25 21	20 52	12 12	24 10	25 20
Twenty France Piece	0 15 10	3 85	20 0	16 13	9 54	19 25	20 0
German 20 Mark Piece.....	0 19 6	4 74	24 70	20 0	11 77	23 50	24 70
Dutch 10 Florins.....	0 16 4	3 96	20 80	16 60	10 0	19 80	20 80
Imperial (Russian)	0 15 10	3 85	20 0	16 13	9 54	18 70	20 0
Twenty Kroner (Swedish, Norwegian, and Danish)	1 1 9	5 25	27 40	22 20	13 10	24 92	27 40
Alfonso (5 dolls. Spanish)	0 19 8	4 80	24 80	19 45	11 86	22 60	24 80
Half-Eagle (5 dolls. U.S.)	1 0 6	5 0	25 85	20 90	12 38	24 50	25 85
SILVER.							
English Shilling	0 1 0	0 24	1 25	1 0	0 60	1 14	1 25
Five Franc Piece	0 3 11½	0 95	5 0	4 00	2 37½	4 54	5 0
One Franc Piece	0 0 9½	0 19	1 0	0 80	0 47½	0 92	1 0
Thaler = 3 Marks	0 2 11	0 70	3 65	3 0	1 76	3 36	3 65
One Mark	0 0 11½	0 24	1 22	1 0	0 59	1 12	1 22
One Florin (Dutch).....	0 1 7½	0 40	2 05	1 70	1 0	1 88	2 05
One Krone (Danish, Swedish, and Norwegian)	0 1 1	0 27	1 30	1 13	0 66	1 24	1 30
One Dollar (Spanish)	0 2 11	0 70	3 50	3 0	1 50	3 50	3 50
One Peseta (Spanish)	0 0 7	0 14	0 70	0 60	0 30	0 70	0 70
One Dollar (U. S.)	0 4 1	1 0	5 10	4 10	2 46	4 70	5 10

CONTINENTAL WEIGHTS WITH THEIR ENGLISH VALUE.

Belgium	1 Gramme	= 15.434 grains troy ; 30 grammes about an ounce.
France	1 Kilogramme	= 2.205 lb. avoirdupois.
Holland	1 Quintal Metrique	= 220 " "
Italy	1 Tonne	= 2,200 " "
Portugal		
Spain		
Switzerland		
Germany and Austria	1 Gramme	= 15.434 grains troy.
	1 Kilogramm of 2 Pfund	= 2.205 lb. avoirdupois.
	1 Centner of 50 Kilogramm.	= 110 " "
	1 Meter-Centner	= 220 " "
Denmark	1 Pound = 100 Kvintin	= 1.102 lb. avoirdupois, about 100 pounds to the cwt.
Norway	1 Pand = 128 Kvintin	= 1.1 lb. avoirdupois.
Sweden	1 Skalpund = 100 Ort	= 0.937 lb. " "
Russia	1 Pound	= 0.9 " "
	1 Pood (of 40 Russian Pounds)	= 36 " " (about)
	63 Poods	= 1 ton.
Turkey	1 Oke (of 400 drams)	= 2.8326 lb.
	44 Okes = 1 Cantar, or Kintal	= 125 lb.
	39.44 Okes	= 1 cwt.
	180 Okes = 1 Tcheke	= 511.38 lb.

TABLES OF CONTINENTAL MONIES, WEIGHTS & MEASURES.—*concl'd.*

CONTINENTAL SYSTEMS OF MEASUREMENT.

The French Metrical System has been generally adopted throughout the Continent.

Belgium	1 Metre	= 3.28 feet or 39.37 inches.
France		
Germany	1 Kilometre	= 1,093 yards, or nearly 5 furlongs, or five-eighths of a mile.
Holland		
Italy		
Portugal		
Spain		
Switzerland		

Austria 1 Meile (of 24,000 Austrian ft) = 8,297 yards, or $4\frac{1}{2}$ English miles.

Denmark { 1 Foot = 1.03 English feet.
 { 1 Meile = 4.682 English miles.

Norway { 1 Fod = 12 tommer = 12.02 English inches.
 { 1 Mil = 36,000 fod = 7.1 English miles.

Sweden { 1 Fot = 10 tum = 11.7 English inches.
 { 1 Mil = 360 ref = 6.64 English Miles.

The metre and kilometre are also partly adopted in Norway and Sweden.

Russia 1 Verst { = 3,500 feet, or two-thirds of an English mile

1 Degree = 60 geographical miles = 69.1-6th English statute miles = 9.85 Norway miles = 10.41 Swedish miles = 14.77 Danish miles = 15 German miles = 20 Holland miles = 23.15 Swiss stunden = 104.3 Russian versts = 111.3 French kilometres. A comparative table of Kilometres and English Miles, Metres and Yards and Feet, is given on page 130.

Weights and Measures.—A penny weighs $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., or 10 grammes; a half-penny $\frac{1}{4}$ oz., and the two together are more than $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., the standard weight for letters to the Continent. A French centime or cent. weighs a gramme; its diameter equals a centimetre; and 100 cents. in a row equal a metre. 1 centimetre = 10 millimetres = $\frac{1}{4}$ -10th of an inch; or $2\frac{1}{2}$ centimetres = 1 inch. An inch is the diameter of a halfpenny. A penny is $\frac{1}{10}$ th foot in diameter.

CONTINENTAL TIME.

In Belgium, Holland and Spain the railway services are arranged according to *West Europe (Greenwich) Time*; in Germany, Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, Italy, Servia, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, and part of Turkey, according to *Mid Europe Time*, which is one hour earlier than *West Europe Time*; in Bulgaria, Roumania, and part of Turkey, according to *East Europe time*, which is one hour earlier than *Mid Europe Time*, and two hours earlier than *West Europe Time*; in France, according to *French Railway Time*, which is five minutes later than *Paris Time*; in Greece, according to *Athens Time*; in Portugal, according to *Lisbon Time*; in Russia, the train services in the guide are according to *St. Petersburg Time*, but the railway authorities usually issue time tables also showing the services by local time, such as *Warsaw and Moscow Time*, &c.

West Europe (Greenwich) Time is 9 minutes later than *Paris Time*.

"	"	"	1 hour	"	"	Mid Europe time
"	"	"	1 hr 35 min.	"	"	Athens Time.
"	"	"	2 hours	"	"	East Europe Time.
"	"	"	2 hr. 1 m'n.	"	"	St. Petersburg Time.
"	"	"	36½ mins. earlier	"	"	Lisbon Time.

In Belgium, Italy, and Spain time is reckoned to 24 o'clock.

FOREIGN AND COLONIAL MONIES WITH APPROXIMATE VALUE IN BRITISH CURRENCY.

Abyssinia.—Talari or silver dollar=about 2s. Other silver coins, $\frac{1}{10}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, and $\frac{1}{2}$ talari.

Algeria.—The same as France.

Argentine Republic.—Gold coin, 5 dollars. Silver coins, 1 dollar and 50, 20, and 10 centavos. Bronze coins, 2 and 1 centavos. Nickel coins, 20, 10, and 5 centavos. Paper dollar or peso=about 1s. 9d.; silver peso=4s. New monetary unit equal to the franc projected, paper being converted at 44 cents gold to dollar.

Austria-Hungary.—Gold coins, 100 krone=£4 3s. 4d.; 20 krone=16s. 8d.; 10 krone=8s. 4d.; Single ducat=11 crowns 29 heller=9s. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. Silver coin, 1 krone=100 heller=half guilder old coinage=10d. Exchange about 24 krone to £. Silver guilder or florins (about 12=£) = 100 kreutzer continue to be legal tender. Nickel, 20 heller=10 kreutzer of old coinage=2d., 10 heller=5 kreutzer of old coinage=1d. Bronze, 2 heller=1 kreutzer= $\frac{1}{2}$ d., 1 heller= $\frac{1}{2}$ kreutzer= $\frac{1}{10}$ d.

Australia.—The same as in Great Britain.

Belgium.—The same as France.

Bolivia.—100 centavos=1 boliviano, peso, or dollar (paper)=about 1s. 7d. Coins projected by recent law are gold 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 5 pesos, Silver, 50, 30, and 10 centavos. Nickel, 4, 2 and 1 centavos.

Brazil.—Currency paper, worth 1s. 3d. per milreis (1,000 reis) or 16 milrei=£1. Silver coinage of 2, 1, and $\frac{1}{2}$ milreis pieces in circulation.

British Honduras.—100 centavos=1 dollar (gold)=4s. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. British sovereign (=£4 8s. 6d.) and half sovereign, and U. S. gold coins legal. Silver coins—5, 10, 25 and 50 cents legal tender to \$10. Bronze—1 cent legal tender to 50 cents.

Bulgaria.—Lev(=franc)=100 stotinki=9 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. stotinka=centime). Gold coins 10 and 20 leva, but foreign 10 and 20 franc pieces principally in circulation. Silver, $\frac{1}{2}$, 1, 2 and 5 leva. Nickel, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$, 5, 10, 20 stotinki. Bronze, 1, 2, 5, 10 stotinki.

Canada.—1 cent= $\frac{1}{2}$ d. 100 cents=1 dollar=about 4s. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. 4 dollars 86 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents=£ sterling. U. S. gold coins also legal.

Cape of Good Hope.—Same as Great Britain

Ceylon.—Same as in India, with cents in place of annas and pice. Rupee value 1s. 4d.

Chili.—Gold coins, 20 (colon or condor), 10 (doubloon), and 5 (escudo) peso pieces. Silver coins, 1 peso and $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{10}$ and $\frac{1}{20}$ of a peso. Bronze coins, $\frac{1}{2}$, 1, 2 and 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ centavo pieces. Currency is paper—the peso or dollar =about 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., but the restoration of the gold currency was projected under a currency law which took effect on 1st January, 1910. Gold peso=1s. 6d. English sovereign has a legal value of 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ pesos gold.

China.—1,220 (about) cash=1 haikwan (or customs) tael=about 2s. 8d. About 38 cash=1d. A coin recently issued is the "hundredth of a dollar" worth about $\frac{3}{5}$ of 1d. Silver dollar, of same value as Japanese silver yen, is also current. At Hong Kong the dollar (1,000 cash)=about 1s. 9d. and at Shanghai about 2s. 4d. In October, 1908 an Imperial Edict decreed the establishment of a uniform Tael currency—unit silver tael which will have a value of between 30d. and 40d.

Cochin China.—5 sapèques or cash=1 cent.; 100 cents.=1 dollar=about 2s.

FOREIGN AND COLONIAL MONIES WITH APPROXIMATE VALUE
IN BRITISH CURRENCY.—*contd.*

- Colombia.**—100 centavos = 1 peso or dollar gold—nominal value 4s. Gold coins, 1, 2½ and 5 dollars. Silver coins, real, peseta, half-dollar and dollar. Very few coins are in circulation, the currency being principally paper, subject to considerable fluctuation. At the legal rate the paper peso = 1 centavo gold or \$500 = £1.
- Corea.**—Gold coins, 10 and 20 yen; silver, 10, 20 and 50 sen; nickel, 5 sen = 2½d.; bronze, 1 sen and 5 rin.
- Costa Rica.**—100 centimos = 1 colon (gold) = about 1s. 11d. Silver coins, 5, 10, 25 and 50 centimos. Silver legal tender to 10 colons; copper to 1 colon. Foreign gold legal.
- Crete.**—Similar to Greece. Drachma equivalent to franc.
- Cuba.**—Spanish gold dollar = about 3s. 9d. or 5 dollars 35 c. = £1. Silver dollar = about 3s. 6d.; and the U.S. dollar = 4s. 1½d. Other Spanish coins also in use.
- Cyprus.**—Gold—English sovereign. Silver—3, 4½, 9, and 18 piastres limit of tender, 540 piastres. Bronze—½, 1, and 2 piastre; limit of tender, 27 piastres. 40 paras = 1 piastre; 9 piastres = 1s.
- Denmark.**—100 ore = 1 krone = 1s. 1½d. 18 kroner 19 ore = £ sterling. Gold coins of 20 kroner and 10 kroner. Silver, 2 kroner (rigsdaler), 1 krone and 25 ore.
- Ecuador.**—100 centavos = 1 sucre or dollar or peso (paper) = 2s. Gold standard prevails. Gold—condor of 10 sucres = £1.
- Egypt.**—97½ piastres = £ sterling. 100 piastres, or 1,000 milliemes = £ Egyptian (gold) = £1 Os. 6½d. Gold circulating is almost exclusively English sovereigns. 10 milliemes = 1 piastre = about 2½d. Gold piece of 20 francs = about 77 piastres. Silver coins, 1, 2, 5, 10 and 20 piastres.
- Falkland Islands.**—British coins only legal tender, but U. S. Mexican, Portuguese, &c., coins are in circulation.
- Federated Malay States.**—*See* Straits Settlements.
- Fiji.**—Same as Great Britain.
- Finland.**—Finnish mark = 100 penni. 25m. 20 penni = £1. Gold coins, 10 and 20 marks. Silver, 25 and 50 penni, 1 and 2 marks. Copper, 1, 5 and 10 penni.
- France.**—100 centimes = 1 franc = 9½d. 20 franc piece (Louis or Napoleon) = 15s. 10d. About 25 francs 18 cents. = £ sterling. Gold coins of 5, 10, 20, 50, and 100 francs. Silver coins, 20 centimes, ½, 1, 2, and 5 franc pieces. Nickel coin, 25 centimes. Bronze coins, 1, 2, 5, and 10 centimes. Aluminium coins of 1, 2 & 2½ sous have been in circulation since 1910.
- Friendly Islands.**—British coins only are legal tender.
- German Empire.**—100 pfennig = 1 mark = about 1s. About 20 40 m. = £ sterling. Gold coins 20 (doppel-krone), 10 (krone), and 5 (halb-krone) marks. Silver coins, 1, 2, 3, and 5 marks and 50 pfennige. Thaler = 3 marks = 2s. 11d. Nickel coins, 20, 10, and 5 pfennige. Bronze coins, 1 and 2 pfennige.
- German East Africa.**—German rupee (100 beller) = 1s. 3½d. about 15r. 45h. = £1.
- Greece.**—100 lepta = 1 drachma paper = 9d. 27 drachmae 30 lepta = £1 or about 108 drachmae per 100 fcs. Foreign gold coins in circulation.
- Guatemala.**—100 centavos = 1 peso or dollar silver = about 2s. 8d. Currency paper—peso = about 4d.

FOREIGN AND COLONIAL MONIES WITH APPROXIMATE VALUE
IN BRITISH CURRENCY.--contd.

- Hawaii (Territory of) (Sandwich Islands).**—Same as United States.
- Hayti.**—Gourde or dollar, nominal value 4s. Principal currency paper. Dollar = 6½d, but fluctuates considerably.
- Holland.**—100 cents = 1 guilder or florin = 1s. 8d. 12 guilders 10 cent. = £ sterling. Gold coins, 10 florins (16s.). Silver coins, 2½ guilders (rijksdaaler), 1 guilder, ½ guilder, and 25 cents.
- Honduras Republic.**—100 centavos = 1 dollar = gold about 4s., silver, about 1s. 7d. Gold is at a premium.
- Hong Kong.**—See China.
- Iceland.**—Same as Denmark.
- India.**—£ = 15 rupees. 16 annas = 1 rupee = 1s. 4d. 3 pies = 1 pice, 12 pies = 1 anna = 1d. Lac of rupees = 100,000. Crore of rupee = 10,000,000.
- Italy.**—100 centesimi = 1 lira = 9½d. About 25 lire 20 cents. = £ sterling. Gold coins, 100, 50, 20, 10, and 5 lire. Silver coins, 5, 2, 1, lira, and 50 and 20 centesimi. Paper worth much less.
- Japan.**—10 rin = 1 sen = ½d., 100 sen = yen or dollar = 2s. 0½d. Gold coins, 5, 10, and 20 yen. Silver coins, 10, 20, and 50 sen. Nickel coin, 5 sen. Bronze coins, 1 sen and 5 rin. The unit of account is the gold yen.
- Java.**—The same as in Holland.
- Liberia.**—Silver coins—50, 25 and 10 cent pieces. Copper—2 and 1 cents. English money chiefly used. Accounts generally kept in dollars and cents.
- Madagascar.**—French coins only legal, but Italian, &c., coins of equal value are in circulation.
- Mauritius.**—Same as India. Accounts are kept in rupees.
- Mexico.**—100 centavos = 1 dollar or peso (silver) = about 2s. 0½d.
- Monaco.**—Same as Latin Union (France, &c.)
- Morocco.**—6 floos = 1 blankeel, 4 blankeels = 1 ounce = 5 ¹/₁₀ d., 10 ounces = 1 mitkal = 4s. 3d. British and Spanish coins also current.
- New South Wales.**—Same as Great Britain.
- New Zealand.**—Same as Great Britain.
- Nicaragua.**—100 centavos = 1 dollar (silver) = about 1s. 8d. Mostly paper currency—peso, about 8½d.
- Norway.**—100 ore = 1 kroner = 1s. 1½d. Gold coins, 10 and 20 kroners. Par exchange, 15.16 krone = £ sterling. Paper money principally used; least value, 5 kroner. Below this amount, silver and copper coins.
- Panama Republic.**—Gold balboa = 4s. 1½d. silver coins, peso, ½, ¹/₅, ¹/₁₀ and ¹/₂₀ peso pieces. 2 silver pesos = 1 U.S. gold dollar.
- Paraguay.**—Currency paper—dollar = about 8d.
- Persia.**—1,000 dinars = 20 shahis = 1 kran = 4½d. Gold coins, 10, 5, 2, 1, ½ and ¼ toman pieces. Silver coins, 5 and 10 shahis, 1, 2 and 5 krans.
- Peru.**—100 cents = 1 sol or dollar = 2s. about. Gold coins, libra and 5 sols. Silver coins, 5, 10, 20 and 50 centavos and 1 sol.
- Philippine Islands.**—U.S. coinage and Mexican dollar—latter = 50 U.S. cents.
- Portugal.**—100 reis = 1 teston = 4d. 1,000 reis = 1 milreis. paper milreis = about 4s. 2d. Gold coins, 1, 2, 5 and 10 milreis. Currency principally paper. Conto = 1,000 milreis. English sovereign legal tender for 4,500 reis.
- Portuguese East Africa.**—At Mozambique currency chiefly rupees, on which there is import duty of 10 %.

FOREIGN AND COLONIAL MONIES WITH APPROXIMATE VALUE
IN BRITISH CURRENCY.—*concl'd.*

At Lourenco Marques (Delagoa Bay) English gold and silver chiefly used.

Roumania.—1 leu=100 bani=about 9½d. Gold coins, 5, 10 and 20 lei. Silver 1 leu, 2 and 5 lei. Nickel, 5, 10 and 20 bani.

Russia.—100 copecks=1 rouble. silver or paper rouble=2s. 1½d. Gold coins, 15 roubles (imperial), 10 roubles, 7.50 roubles (half imperial), 5 roubles, 15 paper roubles=10 roubles gold. Currency principally paper.

Sandwich Islands.—100 cents=1 dollar=about 4s. British, U. S., French, Italian, &c., gold coins are current.

San Salvador.—100 centavos=1 dollar=about 1s. 7d.

Santo Domingo (Republica Dominicana).—Standard of value is U.S. gold dollar, but currency is silver and paper. Silver dollar=about 1s. 6d.; paper very variable.

Sardinia.—Same as Italy.

Servia.—Dinar=1 franc=9½d. Gold coins, 10 and 20 dinars. Silver, ½, 1, 2, 5 dinars. Bronze, 5 and 10 paras. Nickel, 5, 10, 20 paras.

Siam.—2 fuangs=1 salung=3½d., 4 salungs=1 tical (or bat)=1s. 3d., or 16=£1. 4 ticals=1 tamlung=5s., 20 tamlung=1 catty or chang=£5. Dollars accepted at 3 for 5 ticals.

Society Islands.—100 cents=1 piastre or dollar=about 3s. 11d. U.S. and Mexican dollars and French 5 franc pieces are also current at same rate.

Spain.—100 centimos=1 peseta=about 28.32 pesetas to the £ sterling. Gold coins are 20, 10 and 5 peseta pieces. Silver coins, 1 and 5 pesetas.

Straits Settlements and Malay States.—Gold dollar=2s. 4d. Silver coins—50, 20, 10 and 5 cent pieces—are legal tender to 2 dollars but ½ dollar is unlimited tender. Copper coins—1, ½, and ¼ cents—are legal tender to 1 dollar.

Sweden.—Same as Norway.

Switzerland.—Same as France.

Turkey.—40 paras=1 piastre=2½d. nearly. 100 piastres=1 medjidie or ira. turca = 18s. "Purse" sometimes used in accounts=500 Medjidie piastres or 5 liras, and is calculated=£4 10s. 0d.

Tripoli (Barbary).—40 paras=1 piastre=2d. nearly. 21½ piastres=1 medjidie=3s. 4d. 117 piastres=1 gold medjidie or lira turca=18s. 4d. 102 piastres=1 Napoleon=16s. 127½ piastres=£ sterling.

Tunis.—Same as France.

United States.—1 cent=about ½d., 100 cents=1 dollar=4s. 1½d. 4 dols 88 cents=£ sterling. Gold coins, 2½ dollar piece, half eagle (5 dollars) 1 eagle (10 dollars), 1 double eagle (20 dollars.)

Uruguay.—100 centavos=1 dollar (gold)=about 4s. 2d., but only U. S., Chilian, &c., gold coins are in circulation. Silver coins, 10, 20 and 50 cents and 1 dollar. Silver is legal tender up to 10 dollars.

Venezuela.—Medio = about 2½d.; real = about 5d.; bolivar = about 9½d., or 1 franc.

West India Islands, Guiana &c. (British).—Dollar = 100 cents.= about 4s. 1d. British coinage generally used.

West India Islands, Guiana &c. (French).—Same as in France.

Zanzibar.—100 cents=1 dollar=about 3s. British Indian rupee (universally current) =47 cents, or 2 rupees 2 annas=1 dollar.

Note.—France, Belgium, Italy, Greece and Switzerland, constitute what is known as the "Latin" Union, their gold and silver coins differ in name but are alike in weight and fineness, and circulate at par indiscriminately in these countries.

BRITISH COINAGE.

The authorised Coinage of the United Kingdom consists of the following pieces, some of which are issued only on special occasions:—

Denomination.	Standard Weight.	Least Current Weight.	Remedy.
GOLD:	grains.	grains.	grains.
Five Pound	616.37239	612.50000	1.00000
Two Pound	246.54895	246.00000	0.40000
Sovereign	123.27447	122.50000	0.20000
Half-Sovereign	61.63723	61.12500	0.10000
SILVER:			
Crown	436.36363	...	1.81818
Double Florin	349.09090	...	1.45454
Half-Crown	218.18181	...	1.90909
Florin	174.54545	...	0.72727
Shilling	87.27272	...	0.36363
Sixpence	43.63636	...	0.18181
Groat, or 4d.	29.09090	...	0.12121
Threepence	21.81818	...	0.09090
Twopence	14.54545	...	0.06060
Penny	7.27272	...	0.03030
BRONZE:			
Penny	145.83333	...	2.91666
Halfpenny	87.50000	...	1.75000
Farthing	43.75000	...	0.87500

STANDARD GOLD contains eleven-twelfths of fine metal and one-twelfth of alloy; fineness, 916.66. Twenty troy pounds of standard gold are coined into 934 sovereigns and one half-sovereign.

STANDARD SILVER consists of thirty-seven fortieths of fine metal and three-fortieths of alloy; fineness, 925. One troy pound of standard silver is coined into 66 shillings. (There is legally another, called the "New Sterling," or Britannia, of the fineness of 11 oz. 10 dwt., but at Goldsmiths' Hall, London, it has not been used for the last 100 years.)

BRONZE is a mixture of copper 95 parts, tin 4 parts, and zinc 1 part.

THE "REMEDY" is the amount of variation in fineness and weight permitted.

TOKENS.—No person is allowed to coin any token to pass for, or as representing, bronze or other money, under a penalty of £20.

LIGHT GOLD.—Any person to whom it is tendered may break, cut, or deface any gold coin below the current weight.

BANK OF ENGLAND NOTES are issued for sums of £5, £10, £20, £50, £100, £200, £300, £500, and £1000.

LEGAL TENDER OF MONEY.—The tender of Bank of England Notes is legal in England and Wales for every purpose, and by any bank (except by the Bank of England). No one, however, can be compelled to give change. Gold of the full weight is a legal tender to any amount. Silver is not a legal tender for sums over two pounds, nor bronze for sums over one shilling, while farthings are not a legal tender for more than sixpence.

OLD ENGLISH MONEY.

Angel, 10s.; Noble, 6s.; Moidore, 27s.; Carolus, 23s.; Guinea, 21s.

SCOTS MONEY

Was abolished, as a circulating medium, by the Articles of Union; but the "valued rent" of lands, and, in many places, the feu-duties, ministers' stipends, and other parochial burdens are still reckoned by the pound, or the merk, Scots, though paid in sterling money.

1 penny or doyt	...	...	1-12d.
2 bodles	=1 plack or groat,	$\frac{1}{3}$	.
3 placks	=1 bawbee	...	$\frac{2}{3}$
12 pennies	=1 shilling	...	1
20 shillings	=1 pound	...	20
13 shillings and 4 pennies	=1 merk	...	13
18 merks, or 12 pounds	=one pound sterling.		

A juryman failing to answer to his name, without sufficient cause, after being duly cited in Scottish courts of law, is still fined in 100 merks Scots=£5 8s. 4d.

TABLES OF BRITISH WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Avoirdupois Weight

Drachm *dr.* = 27½ grains (27·34375).
 Ounce ... *oz.* = 16 drachms, 437·5 grains.
 Pound ... *lb.* = 16 *oz.*, 256 *dr.*, 7,000 grains.
 Customary Stone, *st.*, Butcher's Meat
 = 8 lbs.

Legal Stone ... *st.* = Horseman's weight
 = 14 lbs.

Quarter ... *qr.* = 28 lbs.

Cental or Quintal, *cent.* = 100 lbs.

Hundredweight, *cwt.* = 4 *qrs.* = 112 lbs.

Ton ... *T.* = 20 *cwt.* = 2,240 lbs.

Avoirdupois weight is used in almost all commercial transactions and common dealings, but in addition to the above there are special weights for various articles, the chief of which are:—

A Quartern Loaf ... = 4 lbs.

A Peck of Flour, 2 Gallons = 14 „

A Firkin of Butter ... = 56 „

A Firkin of Soft Soap ... = 64 „

A Box of Fish, about ... = 90 „

A Barrel of Gunpowder ... = 100 „

A Barrel of Raisins ... = 112 „

A Seam of Glass, 24 stones
 of 5 lbs. ... = 120 „

A Barrel of Butter—4 firkins = 224 „

A Barrel (or pack) of Soft
 Soap ... = 256 „

A Faggot of Steel ... = 120 „

A Pig of Ballast ... = 56 „

A Fodder of Lead, London
 and Hull ... = 19½ *cwt.*

A *do.* Derby ... = 22½ „

A *do.* Newcastle ... = 21½ „

A Cask of Blacklead ... = 11½ „

A Sack—Potatoes, 168 lbs.; Flour, 280
 lbs.; Coals, 224 lbs.; a ton of
 Coals, 10 sacks, = 2,240 lbs.

Chaldron of Coals (Im-
 perial) ... = 25½ *cwt.*

Chaldron of Coals (New-
 castle) ... = 53 „

The Metrical System of weight is used in Belgium, France, Germany, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Sweden and Norway, and some other countries, the unit of which is the *Gramme* = 15·432 grains; the chief multiple of the *Gramme* is the *Kilogramme* = 2·2046 lbs. Nearly all commodities are sold by the demi or half kilo. The *Centner* of 50 kilos = 110½ lbs., very nearly represents the English *cwt.* Heavy goods are sold by the *Tonneau* of 2204·621 lbs., about 19 *cwt.*

In the United States and in Canada, the *cwt.* is generally reckoned as 100 lbs., and the ton of 20 *cwt.* = 2,000 lbs.

In Russia, the *Pood* of 36 lbs. is the Commercial weight: 63 *Poods* = 1 English ton.

Troy Weight.

Carat ... = 3·17 grains.

Pennyweight ... *dwt.* = 24 grains.

Ounce ... *oz.* = 20 *dwt.* = 480 *grs.*

Pound ... *lb.* = 12 *oz.* = 240 *dwt.* = 5,760 *grs.*

Hundredweight, *cwt.* = 100 lbs.

Troy is the weight used by goldsmiths and jewellers. The grains Troy, Apothecaries, and Avoirdupois are equal, and the same in England, France, the United States, Holland, and in most other countries; but the carat varies: in France it is 3·18 grains, in Holland, 3·0 grains, and in the U. S. 3·2 grains. In the U.K., the jewellery ounce is divided into 115½ carats or 600 pearl grains.

The *oz.* Troy and Apothecaries = 1·09714 *oz.* avoirdupois; but the *lb.* Troy and *lb.* Apothecaries = only 0·82286 *lb.* avoirdupois; while 175 *lb.* Troy and Apothecaries = 144 *lb.* avoirdupois.

Apothecaries' Weight.

Scruple = 20 grains = 20 *grs.*

Drachm = 3 Scruples = 60 „

Ounce = 8 Drachms = 480 „

Pound *lb.* = 12 Ounces = 5,760 „

The avoirdupois *oz.* of 437½ grains, and the *lb.* of 7,000 grains are the weights named in the British Pharmacopœia; drugs are purchased by avoirdupois but compounded by apothecaries weight.

Apothecaries, Fluid Measure.

60 Minims (drops) = 1 Fluid drachm.

8 Drachms ... = 1 Ounce.

20 Ounces ... = 1 Pint.

8 Pints ... = 1 Gall.

1 Drachm = 1 Tea-spoonful.

2 Drachms = 1 Desert spoonfull.

4 Drachms = 1 Table-spoonfull.

2 Ounces = 1 Wineglassful.

3 Ounces = 1 Teacupful.

As spoons, &c., vary in size these quantities can only be considered as approximate.

Hay and Straw.

Truss of Straw, 36 lbs. Truss of Old Hay, 56 lbs.

Truss of New Hay, 60 lbs.

Load, 36 Trusses—Straw, 11 *cwt.* 2 *qrs.*

TABLES OF BRITISH WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.—*contd.*

8 lbs.; Old Hay, 18 cwt.; New Hay, 19 cwt. 1 qr. 4 lbs.

Wool.

Clove, *cl.* = 7 lbs.
 Stone, *st.* = 2 Cloves 14 lbs.
 Tod, *td.* = 2 Stones 1 qr.
 Wey, *wy.* = 6½ Tod 1 cwt. 2 qrs. 14 lbs.
 Pack, *pk.* = 240 lbs.
 Sack, *sk.* = 2 Weys 13 qrs.
 Last, *la.* = 12 Sacks 39 cwt.

Worsted Yarn

Wrap, 80 yards; Hank=560 yards
 =7 Wraps.

Cotton Wool.

Cotton Wool, Bale variable; U. S. A., average 477 lbs.; Egyptian, 719; East Indian, 396 lbs.; Brazilian, 220 lbs.

Cotton Yarn.

Thread = 1½ yards.
 Lea, or Skein, *skn.* = 120 Yards.
 Hank, *hk.* = 7 Skeins, or Leas.
 Spindle, *spdl.* = 18 Hanks.
 The above measures also apply to silk.

Liquid Measure.

The Gill contains 8·665 cubic inches.
 The Pint contains 4 gills or 34·660 inches.
 Quart = 2 pints = 8 gills.
 Gallon = 4 quarts = 32 gills. Gals. Qts. Pts.
 Firkin or Quarter Barrel... 9 = 36 = 72
 Anker (10 gallons)... 10 = 40 = 80
 Kilderkin, Rundlet, or ½
 Barrel ... 18 = 72 = 144
 Barrel ... 36 = 144 = 288
 Tierce (42 gallons)... 42 = 168 = 336
 Hogshead of Ale (1½ barrel) 54 = 216 = 432
 Puncheon ... 72 = 288 = 576
 Butt of Ale (3 barrels) ... 108 = 432 = 864
 Wines are usually measured as follows:—
 Pipe of Port ... = 115 gallons.
 „ Teneriffe ... = 100 „
 „ Marsala ... = 93 „
 „ Madeira and Cape = 22 „
 „ Sherry and Tent = 108 „
 Butt of Lisbon & Bucellas = 117 „
 Aum of Hock & Rhenish = 30 „
 Hogshead of Claret, 46; Port, 57; Sherry, 54; Madeira, 46 gallons.

Dry or Corn Measure.

Quart ... = 2 Pints.
 Pottle ... = 2 Quarts.
 Gallon ... = 4 Quarts.
 Peck ... = 2 Gallons.
 Bushel ... = 4 Pecks.
 Strike ... = 2 Bushels.
 Coomb ... = 4 Bushels.
 Quarter ... = 8 Bushels.
 Load ... = 5 Quarters.
 Last ... = 10 Quarters.
 Boll of Meal ... = 140 lbs.
 2 Bolls ... = 1 Sack.

Grain of all kinds is frequently sold by the stone of 14 lbs.

The Bushel is thus reckoned:—

Wheat, English, 63 lbs. Foreign, 62 lbs.
 Barley, English, 52 and 56 lbs. French, 52½ lbs. Mediterranean, 50 lbs.
 Oats, English, 40 and 42 lbs. Foreign, 38 and 40 lbs.
 Rye and maize, 60 lbs.
 Buckwheat, 52 lbs.

Fish Measure.

By the Cran Measures' Act (1st August, 1908) the cran (37½ imperial gallons) and the quarter cran are the only legal measures for use in connection with the fresh herring trade in England and Wales; but herrings can also be sold by weight, number, or in bulk.

Measures of Length.

Inch, in. ... = 72 Points or 12 Lines.
 Nail, ½ ... = 2½ Inches.
 Palm ... = 3 Inches.
 Hand ... = 4 Inches.
 Link ... = 7·92 Inches.
 Quarter (or a Span) = 9 Inches.
 Foot ... = 12 Inches.
 Cubit ... = 18 Inches.
 Yard ... = 36 Inches.
 Pace, Military ... = 2 Feet 6 Inches.
 Pace, Geometrical = 5 Feet.
 Fathom ... = 6 Feet.
 Rod, Pole, or Perch = 5½ Yards.
 Chain (100 Links). = 22 Yards (4 Poles)
 Cable's Length ... = 100 Fathoms = 600 Feet,
 Furlong ... = 40 Rods = 220 Yards.
 Mile ... = 8 Furlongs = 80 Chains = 320 Rods = 1,760 Yards = 5,280 Feet = 63,360 Inches.
 Mile Geographical, Admiralty Measured
 Mile, or Nautical Mile, 6,080 Feet = 1·151 Statute Mile.

TABLES OF BRITISH WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.—*contd.*

League = 3 Miles.

Degree = 60 Geographical, or 69.12
Statute Miles.**Cubic or Solid Measure.**

Cubic Foot ... = 1,728 Cubic Inches

Cubic Yard... = 27 Cub. Ft., 21.033bush.

Cord of Wood = 128 Cub. Ft. (8 × 4 × 4)

Shipping Ton = 40 Cubic Feet, mer-
chandise.

Shipping Ton = 42 Cub. Ft. of Timber.

Ton of displacement of a Ship = 35. Cub.

Ft. The average number of Cub. Ft. in

a ton of shingle is 23, river sand 19,

Thames ballast 20, coarse gravel 19,

marl 18, coal (Welsh) 40, coal (Tyne)

43, earth 21, clay 18, chalk 14.

Square, Surface or Land Measure.

The Square Foot = 144 Square Inches.

Yard = 9 feet = 1,296 inches.

Rod, Pole, or Perch = 30.4 yards = 272.4 feet

Chain = 16 rods = 484 yards = 4,356 feet.

Rood = 40 rods = 1,210 yards = 10,890 feet.

Acre = 4 roods = 160 rods = 4,840 = yards.

Yard of Land = 30 acres = 120 roods.

Hide = 100 acres = 400 roods.

Mile = 640 acres = 2,560 roods = 6,400

chains = 102,400 rods, poles or perches,

or 3, 097, 600 square yards.

Paper Measure.

24 Sheets ... = 1 Quire.

20 Quires ... = 1 Ream.

The Sizes of Printing Papers most in use.

Foolscap ... 17 × 13.1 inches.

Crown ... 20 × 15 "

Demy ... 22.1 × 17.1 "

Royal ... 25 × 20 "

Double Crown ... 30 × 20 "

Imperial ... 30 × 22 "

Double Demy ... 35 × 22.1 "

Sizes of Note and Letter Papers.

Prince of Wales ... 4.1 × 3 inches.

Queen ... 5.1 × 3.1 "

Albert ... 6 × 3.1 "

Post Svo. ... 7.1 × 4.1 "

Large Post Svo. ... 8 × 5 "

Medium Svo. ... 8.1 × 5.1 "

Post 4to. ... 9 × 7.1 "

Large Post 4to. ... 10 × 8 "

Medium 4to. ... 10.1 × 8.1 "

Sizes of Brown Wrap Papers.

Kent Cap ... 21 × 18 inches.

Bog Cap ... 24 × 19.1 "

Haven Cap ... 26 × 21 "

Imperial ... 29 × 22 "

Elephant ... 34 × 24 "

Double Imperial ... 44 × 29 "

Casing ... 46 × 36 "

Measures of Time.

60 Seconds ... = 1 Minute.

60 Minutes ... = 1 Hour.

24 Hours ... = 1 Day.

(23h. 56m. 4s. = 1 Sidereal Day.)

7 Days ... = 1 Week.

28 Days ... = 1 Lunar Month.

28, 29, 30 or 31 Days = 1 Cal. Month.

12 Calendar Months = 1 Year.

365.1 Days ... = 1 Common Year.

366 Days ... = 1 Leap Year.

The Astronomical Day Commences at
noon, and is computed from 1 to 24 hours.**Angular Measure**

60 Seconds' ... = 1 Minute.

60 Minutes' ... = 1 Degree.

30 Degrees' ... = 1 Sign.

90 Degrees ... = 1 Quadrant.

180 Degrees ... = 1 Semicircle.

360 Degrees ... = 1 Circum-
ference.1° = 60' = 3, 600". 360° = 21, 600' =
1, 296,000".**Weights of Metals.**

Steel per ft. cube... = 490 lbs.

Cast Brass ... 525 "

Cast Copper ... 550 "

Sheet Copper ... 555 "

Wrought Iron ... 485 "

Cast Iron ... 450 "

Milled Lead ... 712 "

Cast Lead ... 710 "

Cast Tin ... 456 "

Zinc ... 450 "

Bronze ... 513 "

Bell Metal ... 547 "

Aluminium ... 162 "

Gum Metal ... 549 "

BRITISH WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.—*concl'd.***Timber and Wood.**

40 cubic ft. rough, 50
cubic ft. squared = 1 ton.
40 cubic ft. rough, 50
cubic ft. squared = 1 load.
50 cubic ft. of planks = 1 „
100 superficial ft = 1 square of
flooring.
120 deals = 100 cubic ft.
Width of battens, 7 inches; deals, 9
inches; planks are 2 to 4 inches
thick and 10 or 11 inches wide.
A cord of wood is $2\frac{1}{2}$ tons or 125
cubic ft.

Equivalents of Hydraulic Units.

One imperial gallon = 227.274 cubic ins.
„ „ = 16 cubic foot.
„ „ = 10.00 lbs.
One cubic ft. in of water = 0.3607 lb.
„ „ = 0.03607 imperial
gallon.
One cubic ft. of water = 6.23 imperial
gallons.
„ „ = 62.35 lbs.
„ „ = 557 cwt.
„ „ = 0.28 ton.
One lb. of water = 27.72 cubic ins.
„ „ = 10 imperial
gallon.
One cwt. of water = 11.2 imperial
gallons.
„ „ = 1.8 cubic feet.
One ton of water = 35.9 cubic
feet.
„ „ = 224 imperial
gallons.
A column of water 1 ft. high = Pressure
of 434 lb. per sq. in.
A pressure of 1 lb. per sq. in. = Column
of water 2.31 ft. high.

Water.

Cubic inch ... = 0.361 lb.
Gallon ... = 10 lbs.
Cubic foot = 62.3210 lbs. or 6.2321 gals.
35.943 Cubic feet (224 gallons) = 1 ton.
The gallon is = 277.4 Cubic inches, =
0.16 cubic feet, = 10 lbs. distilled water.
Water for ships: Ton, 210 gals., Butt
110, Puncheon 72, Barrel 36, Kilderkin 18.

THE EMPIRE HARDWARE & METAL MART, BUNDLER ROAD, KARACHI.

Stores, Tools and Plant of every description for
Railways, Factories and Public Works stocked.

METRIC EQUIVALENTS OF BRITISH WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

(The use, in the United Kingdom, of the weights and measures of the Metric system was legalized by the Weights and Measures (Metric System) Act, 1897.

METRIC TO IMPERIAL.

Linear Measure.		Measure of Capacity.	
1 millimetre (mm.)	} = 0.03937 In.	1 Centilitre ($\frac{1}{100}$ Lit.)	= 0.070 Gill.
($\frac{1}{1000}$ m.)		1 Decilitre ($\frac{1}{10}$ Lit.)	= 0.176 Pint.
1 Centimetre ($\frac{1}{100}$ m.)	= 0.3937 "	1 Litre ...	= 1.75980 Pints.
1 Decimetre ($\frac{1}{10}$ m.)	= 3.937 Ins.	1 Dekalitre (10 Lit.)	= 2.200 Gallons.
1 Metre (m.)	{ 39 370113 Ins. 3.280843 Ft. 1.0936143 Yd.	1 Hectolitre (100 Litres)	= 2.75 Bushels.
1 Decametre (10 m.)	= 10.936 Yds.	Weight.	
1 Hectometre (100 m.)	= 109.36 "	1 Milligram ($\frac{1}{1000}$ Grm.)	<i>Avoirdupois.</i> = 0.015 Grain.
1 KiloMetre (1000 m.)	= 0.62137 Mile.	1 Centigram ($\frac{1}{100}$ Grm.)	= 0.154 "
Square Measure.		1 Decigram ($\frac{1}{10}$ Grm.)	= 1.543 Grains.
1 Square Centimetre	= 0.15500 sq. In.	1 Gramme (1 Grm.)	= 15.432 Grains.
1 Sq. D'metre (100 Sq. Centimetres)	= 15.500 Sq. In.	1 Dekagram (10 Gr.)	= 5.644 Drams.
1 Sq. Metre (100 Sq. Decimetres)	{ 10.7639 Sq. Ft. 1.1960 Sq. Yd.	1 Hectogram (100 Grm.)	= 3.527 Oz.
1 Are (100 Sq. Mtrs.)		1 Kilogram (1,000 Grm.)	= { 2.2046223 Lb. or 15.432 3564 Grs.
1 Hectare (100 Ares or 10,000 Sq. Mts.)	= 2.4711 Acres.	1 Myriagram (10 Kilog.)	= 22.46 Lbs.
Cubic Measure.		1 Quintal (100 Kilo.)	= 1.968 Cwt.
1 Cubic Centimetre...	= 0.0610 Cb. In.	1 Tonne (1,000 ")	= 0.9842 Ton.
1 Cubic Decimetre (c.d.) (1,000 Cub. Centimetres)	= 61.024 Cub. In.		<i>Troy.</i>
1 Cubic Met. (1,000 Cub. Decimetres)	{ 35.3148 Cb. Ft. 1.307954 Yd.	1 Gramme (1 Grm.)	= { 0.03215 Oz. Tr. 15.432 Grains. <i>Apothecaries.</i> 0.2572 Dram. 0.7716 Scruple. 15.432 Grains.
		1 Gramme (1 Grm.)	

IMPERIAL TO METRIC.

Linear Measure.		Cubic Measure	
1 Inch ...	= 25.400 Millimetre.	1 Cubic Inch ...	= 16.387 C. Centi-Metres.
1 Foot (12 Ins.)	= 0.30480 Metre.	1 Cubic Ft. (1728 Cubic Inches)	= 0.028317 Cubic Metre.
1 Yard (3 Feet)	= 0.914399 Metre.	1 Cubic Yard (27 Cubic Feet)	= 0.764553 Cubic Metre.
1 Fathom (6 Ft.)	= 1.8288 Metres.	Measures of Capacity	
1 Pole (5½ Yards)	= 5.0292 "	1 Gill ...	= 1.42 Decilitres.
1 Chain (22 Yds.)	= 20.1168 "	1 Pint (4 Gills)	= 0.568 Litre.
1 Furlong (200 Yards)	= 201.168 "	1 Quart (2 Pints)	= 1.136 Litres.
1 Mile (8 Furlongs)	= 1.6093 Kilometres.		
Square Measure.			
1 Square Inch	{ = 6.4516 Sq. Centi-metres. = 9.2903 Sq. Deci-metres.		
1 Sq. Foot (144 Sq. Inches)			
1 Sq. Yard (9 Sq. Feet)	= 0.836126 Sq. Mtre.		
1 Perch (30¼ Sq. Yards)	= 25.293 Sq. Metres.		
1 Rood (40 Perchs)	= 10.117 Ares.		
1 Acre (4840 Sq. Yards)	= 0.40458 Hectare.		
1 Sq. Mile (640 Acres)	= 259.00 Hectares.		

METRIC EQUIVALENTS OF BRITISH WEIGHTS & MEASURES.—*concl'd.*

1 Gall.(4 Quarts)	= 4.5459631 Litres.
1 Peck (2 Galls)	= 9.092 Litres.
1 Bushel(8Galls.)	= 3.637 Dekalitres.
1 Quarter(8Bushels)	= 2.909 Hectolitres

Apothecaries Measure.

1 Minim	... = 0.059 Millilitre.
1 Fluid Scruple	= 1.184 Millilitres.
1 Fluid Drachm	} = 3.552 "
(60 Minims)	}
1 Fluid Ounce(8	} = 2.84123 Centilitres
Drachms)	}
1 Pint	... = 0.568 Litre.
1 Gall. (8 Pints	} = 4.5459631 Litre.
or 160 FluidOz.)	}

Apothecaries Weight.

1 Grain	... = 0.0648 Gramme.
1 Scruple (20	} = 1.296 Grammes
grains)	}
1 Drachm (3	} = 3.888
Scruples)	}
1 Oz. (8 Drachs)	= 31.1035.

Avoirdupois Weight.

1 Grain	... = 0.0648 Gramme.
1 Dram	... = 1.772 Grammes.
1 Oz. (16 Drams)	= 28.350 "
1 Pound (16 Ozs.)	} = 0.45359243 Kilo-
or 7,000 Gns.)	} gram.
1 Stone (14 Lb.)	= 6.350 Kilograms.
1 Quarter (28Lbs.)	= 12.70 "
1 Hundredweight	} = { 50.80 "
(Cwt., 112Lbs.)	} = { 0.5080 Quintal.
1 Ton (20 Cwt.)	} = { 1.0160 Tonnesor
	} = { 1016 Kilograms.

Troy Weight.

1 Grain	... = 0.0648 Gramme
1 Pennyweight	} = 1.5552 Grammes.
(24 Grains)	}
1 Troy Ounce(20	} = 31.035 "
Pennyweights)	}

NOTE.—Approximately one litre equals 1,000 cubic centimetres, and one millilitre equals 1.00016 cubic centimetres.

HUNTER & BILLIMORIA,

Engineers, Founders & Contractors.

Builders and designers of every description of

Structural Work.

Repairs to Motor Cars by experienced Workmen.

Erecting & fitting Gas Plants in buildings.

ESTIMATES SUBMITTED.

WORKS & OFFICE:

[KIMARI, KARACHI.

TABLES OF INDIAN MONEY, WEIGHTS, MEASURES AND TIME.

I.—MONEY.		III.—MEASURES.	
20 Wisve or $2\frac{1}{2}$ Dams	make 1 Pie.	3 Javas	make 1 Anguli.
2 Pies	„ 1 Dugau.	2 Angulis	„ 1 Tasu.
3 Pies or 60 Wisve or $7\frac{1}{2}$ Dams	„ 1 Paisa or $\frac{1}{4}$ anna or Didki.	4 Angulis	„ 1 Muthi.
4 Pies	„ 1 Fadya.	12 Tasu or } 24 Angulis }	„ 1 Hath.
5 Pies	„ 1 Sawa Fadya.	2 Haths or 24 } Tasu }	„ 1 Gaz. or Yard.
6 Pies	„ 1 Dhabu or $\frac{1}{2}$ anna.	4 Haths	make 1 Danda or Bam.
12 Pies or 30 Dams or 25 Reis	„ 1 Anna.	2,000 Dandas	„ 1 Kos or 4,000 yds.
50 Reis or 8 Paisas	„ 1 Chowlee or $\frac{1}{2}$ Re.	4 Kos	„ 1 Yojan or $9\frac{1}{4}$ miles.
2 Chowlee or 100 Reis	„ 1 Pawli or $\frac{1}{4}$ Re.	(Bombay, Poona &c.)	
2 Pawlees	„ 1 Adheli or $\frac{1}{2}$ Re.	34.03 Square Haths	make 1 Kathi.
2 Adhelis or 16 annas	„ 1 Rupee.	20 Kathies	„ 1 Pand or Wasa.
5 Rupees	„ 1 Gold Putli.	20 Pands	make 1 Bigha.
15 Rupees	„ 1 Gold Mohur.	6 Bighas	„ 1 Rukha.
		120 do.	„ 1 Chahur.
II.—WEIGHTS.		(BOMBAY DRY MEASURE.)	
(NATIVE JEWELLER'S & GOLD-SMITHS' WEIGHTS.)		36 Tanks	make 1 Tipari.
4 Dhan or Yav	make 1 Rati, Gunja.	2 Tiparis	„ 1 Seer.
2 Gunjas	„ 1 Wal.	2 Seers	„ 1 Adholi.
4 Wals or 8 Ratis	„ 1 Masa.	4 Seers	„ 1 Payali.
12 Masas	„ 1 Tola.	16 Payalis	„ 1 Phara or Fara.
5 Tolas = 1 Chuttack = 1 oz. 17½ dwt. Troy.		8 Pharas or Faras	„ 1 Khandi.
16 Chuttacks = 1 Seer = 2½ lbs. Troy.		25 Pharas	„ 1 Muda.
40 Seers = 1 Mun = 100 lbs. Troy.		17½ Payalis	„ 1 Phara of rice.
20 Muns = 1 Khandi = 1,000 lbs. Troy.		17½ Payalis	„ 1 Phara of other grain.
		8½ Payalis	„ 1 Phara of lime or chunam.
		(For Salt in Bombay.)	
A Dhan or grain is equal to $\frac{1}{32}$ grain Troy.		10½ Adholis	make 1 Phara or Fara.
The Bombay seer is only half the Bengal and Deccan seer.		100 Pharas	„ 1 Ana.
		16 Anas	„ 1 Ras.

TABLES OF INDIAN MONEY, WEIGHTS, MEASURES AND TIME.—*concl'd*III.—MEASURES.—*concl'd*.

BOMBAY LIQUID MEASURE.

60 Standard Tolas weight of water is reckoned to give the capacity of a vessel to contain 1 Seer measure of milk, ghee, or spirits.

For oil the seer Measure contains only 30 tolas' weight of water.

IV.—TIME.

60 Vipals or 6 Prans	make 1 Pal, 24 Seconds.
60 Pals	" 1 Ghatka
or Ghadi, 24 minutes.	" 1 Muhurta.
2 Ghatkas	" 1 Prahar,
3½ Muhurtas or 7½ Ghatkas	3 hours.
8 Prahars, 30 Muhurtas or 60 Ghatkas	" 1 Diwas,
Din Ahoratra or day,	" 1 Hafata
7 Diwas or Days	or Week.
2 Haftas or Weeks	" 1 Paksha
or Pan-	dhavada,
or fortnight.	" 1 Mas,
2 Pakshas or Fortnights	Mahina or Month.
2 Mas or Months	make 1 Ritto.
3 Rittoos or 6 Months	" 1 Ayana.
2 Ayanas or 12 Months	" 1 Varsha
or year.	" 2½ Vipals.
1 Second is equal to	" 2½ Pals.
1 Minute	" 2½ Ghat-
1 Hour	kas.

**The Empire Hardware & Metal Mart,
Bunder Road, KARACHI.**

Designs & Estimates furnished for Engines, Boilers,
Machinery & Plant of every description.

Rolled Iron & Steel Girders.

CEMENT, ETC., ETC.

THE BEST & THE CHEAPEST HOUSE.

HAJEE JOONUS & SON,
FURNITURE AND GENERAL DEALERS,
ELPHINSTONE STREET,
CAMP—KARACHI.

FURNITURE FOR SALE & HIRE.

TERMS VERY MODERATE.

Orders will be thankfully received and promptly executed.

TABLE OF EXCHANGE—RUPEES INTO POUNDS STERLING.

For values of Rupees from 1s. 3½d. to 1s. 3¼d.

Rupees.	1s. 3½d.	1s. 3¼d.	1s. 3½d.	1s. 3¼d.	1s. 3½d.	1s. 3¼d.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. p.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
1	0 1 3½	0 1 3¼	0 1 3½	0 1 3½	0 1 3½	0 1 3½
3	0 3 10½	0 3 10¼	0 3 10½	0 3 11	0 3 11¼	0 3 11¼
5	0 6 5½	0 6 5¼	0 6 5½	0 6 6	0 6 6¼	0 6 6¼
10	0 12 11	0 12 11½	0 12 11½	0 13 0¼	0 13 1¼	0 13 2
20	1 5 10	1 5 11¼	1 6 0¼	1 6 1¼	1 6 3	1 6 4¼
30	1 18 9	1 18 10¼	1 19 0¼	1 19 2¼	1 19 4¼	1 19 6¼
40	2 11 8	2 11 10½	2 12 1	2 12 3½	2 12 6	2 12 8½
50	3 4 7	3 4 10	3 5 1¼	3 5 4¼	3 5 7½	3 5 10½
60	3 17 6	3 17 9¾	3 18 1½	3 18 5¼	3 18 9	3 19 0¾
70	4 10 5	4 10 9¼	4 11 1½	4 11 6	4 11 10½	4 12 2½
80	5 3 4	5 3 9	5 4 2	5 4 7	5 5 0	5 5 5
90	5 16 3	5 16 8½	5 17 2¼	5 17 7½	5 18 1½	5 18 7
100	6 9 2	6 9 8¼	6 10 2½	6 10 8¾	6 11 3	6 11 9¼
250	16 2 11	16 4 2½	16 5 6¼	16 6 9¾	16 8 1½	16 9 5
400	25 16 8	25 18 9	26 0 10	26 2 11	26 5 0	26 7 1
500	32 5 10	32 8 5¼	32 11 0¼	32 13 7½	32 16 3	32 18 10¼
750	48 8 9	48 12 7¾	48 16 6¼	49 0 5½	49 4 4¼	49 8 3¼
1,000	64 11 8	64 16 10½	65 2 1	65 7 3½	65 12 6	65 17 8½

For values of Rupees from 1s. 3¼d. to 1s. 4¼d.

Rupees.	1s. 3¼d.	1s. 3¼d.	1s. 3¼d.	1s. 4d.	1s. 4¼d.	1s. 4¼d.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
1	0 1 3¼	0 1 3¼	0 1 3¼	0 1 4	0 1 4	0 1 4
3	0 3 11¼	0 3 11¼	0 3 11¼	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
5	0 6 7¼	0 6 7¼	0 6 7¼	0 6 8	0 6 8	0 6 8¼
10	0 13 2½	0 13 3¼	0 13 3¼	0 13 4	0 13 4¼	0 13 4¼
20	1 6 5½	1 6 6¼	1 6 7¼	1 6 8	1 6 8¾	1 6 9¼
30	1 19 8¼	1 19 10	1 19 11	2 0 0	2 0 0¼	2 0 1¼
40	2 12 11	2 13 1¼	2 13 2¼	2 13 4	2 13 5¼	2 12 6½
50	3 6 1¼	3 6 4¼	3 6 6¼	3 6 8	3 6 9¾	3 6 11
60	3 19 4¼	3 19 8¼	3 19 10	4 0 0	4 0 1¼	4 0 3¼
70	4 12 7¼	4 12 11½	4 13 1¾	4 13 4	4 13 6	4 13 8¼
80	5 5 10	5 6 3	5 6 5½	5 6 8	5 6 10½	5 7 1
90	5 19 0¾	5 19 6¼	5 19 9	6 0 0	6 0 2¼	6 0 5¼
100	6 12 3¼	6 12 9¾	6 13 0¾	6 13 4	6 13 7	6 13 10¼
250	16 10 8¼	16 12 0¼	16 12 8	16 13 4	16 13 11¼	16 14 7½
400	26 9 2	26 11 3	26 12 3½	26 13 4	26 14 4½	26 15 5
500	33 1 5¼	33 4 0¾	33 5 4¼	33 6 8	33 7 11¼	33 9 3¼
750	49 12 2¼	49 16 1	49 18 0¼	50 0 0	50 1 11¼	50 3 10¾
1,000	66 2 11	66 8 1½	66 10 8¼	66 13 4	66 15 11¼	66 18 6½

For values of Rupees from 1s. 4¼d. to 1s. 4½d.

Rupees.	1s. 4¼d.	1s. 4½d.	1s. 4¼d.	1s. 4¼d.	1s. 4¼d.	1s. 4½d.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
1	0 1 4	0 1 4	0 1 4	0 1 4	0 1 4	0 1 4¼
3	0 4 0¼	0 4 0¼	0 4 0¼	0 4 0¼	0 4 0¼	0 4 0¼
5	0 6 8¼	0 6 8¼	0 6 8¼	0 6 8¼	0 6 9	0 6 9¼
10	0 13 4¼	0 13 5¼	0 13 5¼	0 13 5¼	0 13 6	0 13 6½
20	1 6 9¾	1 6 10¾	1 6 11	1 6 11¼	1 7 0¼	1 7 1
30	2 0 2¼	2 0 3¼	2 0 4¼	2 0 5¼	2 0 6¼	2 0 7½
40	2 13 7¼	2 13 9	2 13 10¼	2 13 11¼	2 14 0¼	2 14 2
50	3 7 0¼	3 7 2¼	3 7 3¼	3 7 5¼	3 7 6¼	3 7 8½
60	4 0 5¼	4 0 7¾	4 0 9¼	4 0 11¼	4 1 1	4 1 3
70	4 13 10¼	4 14 0¼	4 14 2¼	4 14 5	4 14 7¼	4 14 9½
80	5 7 3¼	5 7 6	5 7 8¼	5 7 11	5 8 1¼	5 8 4
90	6 0 8¼	6 0 11¼	6 1 2	6 1 4¾	6 1 7½	6 1 10½
100	6 14 1¼	6 14 4¼	6 14 7½	6 14 10¾	6 15 1½	6 15 5
250	16 15 3¼	16 15 11¼	16 16 7	16 17 2¼	16 17 10¼	16 18 6½
400	26 16 5¼	26 17 6	26 18 6¼	26 19 7	27 0 7¼	27 1 8
500	33 10 6¼	33 11 10¼	33 13 2	33 14 5¼	33 15 9¼	33 17 1
750	50 5 10	50 7 9¼	50 9 9	50 11 8¼	50 13 7½	50 15 7½
1,000	67 1 1¼	67 3 9	67 6 4¼	67 8 11½	67 11 6¼	67 14 2

TABLE OF EXCHANGE—POUNDS STERLING INTO RUPEES.

For values of Rupees from 1s. 3½d. to 1s. 3⅞d.

Sterling.	at 1s. 3½d.	at 1s. 3⅝d.	at 1s. 3¾d.	at 1s. 3⅞d.	at 1s. 3⅞d.	at 1s. 3⅞d.
£. s. d.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
0 0 1	0 1 0	0 1 0	0 1 0	0 1 0	0 1 0	0 1 0
0 0 4	0 4 1	0 4 1	0 4 1	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
0 0 6	0 6 2	0 6 2	0 6 1	0 6 1	0 6 1	0 6 0
0 0 9	0 9 3	0 9 3	0 9 2	0 9 2	0 9 1	0 9 1
0 1 0	0 12 4	0 12 4	0 12 3	0 12 2	0 12 2	0 12 1
0 2 6	1 14 11	1 14 10	1 14 7	1 14 6	1 14 5	1 14 3
0 5 0	3 13 11	3 13 8	3 13 5	3 13 2	3 12 11	3 12 8
0 7 6	5 12 10	5 12 6	5 12 1	5 11 9	5 11 5	5 10 11
0 10 0	7 11 10	7 11 4	7 10 10	7 10 4	7 9 10	7 9 5
1 0 0	15 7 8	15 6 8	15 5 9	15 4 9	15 3 9	15 2 10
5 0 0	77 6 8	77 1 8	76 12 9	76 7 10	76 3 0	75 14 2
10 0 0	154 13 5	154 3 5	153 9 7	152 15 9	152 6 1	151 12 5
25 0 0	387 1 6	385 8 7	383 15 11	382 7 5	380 15 2	379 7 1
30 0 0	464 8 3	462 10 4	460 12 9	458 15 5	457 2 3	455 5 4
50 0 0	774 3 1	771 1 4	768 0 0	764 15 0	761 14 5	758 14 3
75 0 0	1,161 4 7	1,156 10 0	1,151 15 11	1,147 6 6	1,142 13 8	1,138 5 4
100 0 0	1,548 6 2	1,542 2 8	1,536 0 0	1,529 14 1	1,523 12 11	1,517 12 7

For values of Rupees from 1s. 3¾d. to 1s. 4⅛d.

Sterling.	at 1s. 3¾d.	at 1s. 3⅞d.	at 1s. 4d.	at 1s. 4d.	at 1s. 4⅛d.	at 1s. 4⅛d.
£. s. d.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
0 0 1	0 1 0	0 1 0	0 1 0	0 1 0	0 0 11	0 0 11
0 0 4	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 3 11	0 3 11
0 0 6	0 6 0	0 6 0	0 6 0	0 6 0	0 5 11	0 5 11
0 0 9	0 9 0	0 9 0	0 9 0	0 9 0	0 8 11	0 8 11
0 1 0	0 12 1	0 12 0	0 12 0	0 12 0	0 11 11	0 11 11
0 2 6	1 14 2	1 14 1	1 14 0	1 14 0	1 13 10	1 13 9
0 5 0	3 12 4	3 12 2	3 12 1	3 12 0	3 11 10	3 11 9
0 7 6	5 10 6	5 10 3	5 10 1	5 10 0	5 9 9	5 9 7
0 10 0	7 8 11	7 8 5	7 8 2	7 8 0	7 7 9	7 7 6
1 0 0	15 1 10	15 0 11	15 0 5	15 0 0	14 15 6	14 15 0
5 0 0	75 9 5	75 4 8	75 2 4	75 0 0	74 13 7	74 11 3
10 0 0	151 2 10	150 9 4	150 4 8	150 0 0	149 11 3	149 6 7
25 0 0	377 15 2	376 7 5	375 11 8	375 0 0	374 4 2	373 8 6
30 0 0	453 8 8	451 12 2	450 14 1	450 0 0	449 1 11	448 3 11
50 0 0	755 14 5	752 15 0	751 7 5	750 0 0	748 8 7	747 1 3
75 0 0	1,133 13 8	1,129 6 6	1,127 3 2	1,125 0 0	1,122 12 10	1,120 9 10
100 0 0	1,511 12 11	1,505 14 1	1,502 14 11	1,500 0 0	1,497 1 2	1,494 2 7

For values of Rupees from 1s. 4⅛d. to 1s. 4¼d.

Sterling.	at 1s. 4⅛d.	at 1s. 4¼d.	at 1s. 4½d.	at 1s. 4⅞d.	at 1s. 4⅞d.	at 1s. 4¼d.
£. s. d.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
0 0 1	0 0 11	0 0 11	0 0 11	0 0 11	0 0 11	0 0 11
0 0 4	0 3 11	0 3 11	0 3 11	0 3 11	0 3 11	0 3 11
0 0 6	0 5 11	0 5 11	0 5 11	0 5 11	0 5 11	0 5 10
0 0 9	0 8 11	0 8 11	0 8 10	0 8 10	0 8 10	0 8 10
0 1 0	0 11 11	0 11 10	0 11 10	0 11 10	0 11 10	0 11 9
0 2 6	1 13 9	1 13 8	1 13 8	1 13 7	1 13 7	1 13 5
0 5 0	3 11 7	3 11 6	3 11 5	3 11 3	3 11 2	3 11 0
0 7 6	5 9 5	5 9 3	5 9 1	5 8 11	5 8 9	5 8 6
0 10 0	7 7 3	7 7 0	7 6 10	7 6 7	7 6 4	7 6 1
1 0 0	14 14 7	14 14 1	14 13 8	14 13 2	14 12 9	14 12 3
5 0 0	74 9 0	74 6 8	74 4 4	74 2 1	73 15 9	73 13 6
10 0 0	149 2 0	148 13 4	148 8 9	148 4 2	147 15 7	147 11 0
25 0 0	372 13 0	372 1 5	371 5 10	370 10 5	369 15 0	369 3 7
30 0 0	447 6 0	446 8 2	445 10 4	444 12 7	443 14 10	443 1 2
50 0 0	745 10 1	744 2 11	742 11 11	741 5 0	739 14 1	738 7 4
75 0 0	1,118 7 1	1,116 4 5	1,114 1 10	1,111 15 5	1,109 13 1	1,107 11 0
100 0 0	1,491 4 2	1,488 5 11	1,485 7 10	1,482 10 0	1,479 12 3	1,476 14 9

INTEREST TABLES.

At the Rate of 3½ %					At the Rate of 4 %				
Amount	One Day.	One Week.	One Month.	One Year.	Amount	One Day.	One Week.	One Month.	One Year.
Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
100	0 0 10	1 0	0 4 8	3 8 0	100	0 0 20	0 1 3	0 5 4	4 0 0
200	0 0 30	2 1	0 9 4	7 0 0	200	0 0 40	0 2 5	0 10 8	8 0 0
300	0 0 50	3 2	0 14 0	10 8 0	300	0 0 60	0 3 8	1 0 0	12 0 0
400	0 0 70	4 3	1 2 8	14 0 0	400	0 0 80	0 4 11	1 5 4	16 0 0
500	0 0 90	5 4	1 7 4	17 8 0	500	0 0 100	0 6 2	1 10 8	20 0 0
600	0 0 110	6 5	1 12 0	21 0 0	600	0 1 00	0 7 4	2 0 0	24 0 0
700	0 1 00	7 6	2 0 8	24 8 0	700	0 1 20	0 8 7	2 5 4	28 0 0
800	0 1 20	8 7	2 5 4	28 0 0	800	0 1 40	0 9 9	2 10 8	32 0 0
900	0 1 40	9 8	2 10 0	31 8 0	900	0 1 60	0 11 0	3 0 0	36 0 0
1,000	0 1 60	10 9	2 14 8	35 0 0	1,000	0 1 90	0 12 3	3 5 4	40 0 0
2,000	0 3 01	5 5	5 13 4	70 0 0	2,000	0 3 61	1 8 6	6 10 8	80 0 0
3,000	0 4 72	0 2	8 12 0	105 0 0	3,000	0 5 32	4 9 10	0 0	120 0 0
4,000	0 6 12	10 11	11 10 8	140 0 0	4,000	0 7 03	1 11 13	5 4	160 0 0
5,000	0 7 83	5 8	14 9 4	175 0 0	5,000	0 8 93	3 13 4	16 10 8	200 0 0
6,000	0 9 24	0 5	17 8 0	210 0 0	6,000	0 10 64	9 7 20	0 0	240 0 0
7,000	0 10 84	11 2	20 6 8	245 0 0	7,000	0 12 35	5 11 23	5 4	280 0 0
8,000	0 12 35	5 11	23 5 4	280 0 0	8,000	0 14 06	2 22 26	10 8	320 0 0
9,000	0 13 96	0 7	26 4 0	315 0 0	9,000	0 15 96	14 5 30	0 0	360 0 0
10,000	0 15 46	11 4	29 2 8	350 0 0	10,000	1 1 67	10 8 33	5 4	400 0 0

At the Rate of 4½ %					At the Rate of 5 %				
Amount	One Day.	One Week.	One Month.	One Year.	Amount	One Day.	One Week.	One Month.	One Year.
Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
100	0 0 20	0 1 5	0 6 0	4 8 0	100	0 0 25	0 1 6	0 6 8	5 0 0
200	0 0 40	0 2 9	0 12 0	9 0 0	200	0 0 50	0 3 0	0 13 4	10 0 0
300	0 0 70	0 4 1	1 2 0	13 8 0	300	0 0 75	0 4 7	1 4 0	15 0 0
400	0 0 90	0 5 6	1 8 0	18 0 0	400	0 0 100	0 6 1	1 10 8	20 0 0
500	0 0 110	0 6 10	1 14 0	22 8 0	500	0 1 10	0 7 8	2 1 4	25 0 0
600	0 1 20	0 8 3	2 4 0	27 0 0	600	0 1 30	0 9 2	2 8 0	30 0 0
700	0 1 40	0 9 7	2 10 0	31 8 0	700	0 1 60	0 10 8	2 14 8	35 0 0
800	0 1 60	0 11 0	3 0 0	36 0 0	800	0 1 90	0 12 3	3 5 4	40 0 0
900	0 1 90	0 12 5	3 6 0	40 8 0	900	0 1 110	0 13 9	3 12 0	45 0 0
1,000	0 1 110	0 13 9	3 12 0	45 0 0	1,000	0 2 20	0 15 4	4 2 8	50 0 0
2,000	0 3 11	1 11 7	7 8 0	90 0 0	2,000	0 4 41	1 14 8	8 5 4	100 0 0
3,000	0 5 11	2 9 5	11 4 0	135 0 0	3,000	0 6 62	2 14 0	12 8 0	150 0 0
4,000	0 7 10	3 7 2	15 0 0	180 0 0	4,000	0 8 93	3 13 4	16 10 8	200 0 0
5,000	0 9 10	4 5 0	18 12 0	225 0 0	5,000	0 10 114	4 12 8	20 13 4	250 0 0
6,000	0 11 10	5 2 10	22 8 0	270 0 0	6,000	0 13 15	5 12 0	25 0 0	300 0 0
7,000	0 13 9	6 0 7	26 4 0	315 0 0	7,000	0 15 46	11 4	29 2 8	350 0 0
8,000	0 15 9	6 14 5	30 0 0	360 0 0	8,000	1 1 67	10 8	33 5 4	400 0 0
9,000	1 1 9	7 12 3	33 12 0	405 0 0	9,000	1 3 88	10 0	37 8 0	450 0 0
10,000	1 3 8	8 10 0	37 8 0	450 0 0	10,000	1 5 119	9 9 5	41 10 8	500 0 0

Try Allsopp & Sons' Lager Beer.

May 25th
March 10th = 9 months 13 days

July 6th 7 months
Feb 24th 16 days

37-8
-9
243 4722 4
4
247-4
13-0
2-78
Rs 263

1-3-8 8
13 13 104
39

INTEREST TABLES.—concl'd.

At the Rate of 6 %					At the Rate of 7 %				
Amount	One Day.	One Week.	One Month.	One Year.	Amount	One Day.	One Week.	One Month.	One Year.
Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
100	0 0 3	0 1 10	0 8 0	6 0 0	100	0 0 3	0 2 1	0 9 4	7 0 0
200	0 0 6	0 3 8	1 0 0	12 0 0	200	0 0 7	0 4 3	1 2 8	14 0 0
300	0 0 9	0 5 6	1 8 0	18 0 0	300	0 0 11	0 6 5	1 12 0	21 0 0
400	0 1 0	0 7 4	2 0 0	24 0 0	400	0 1 2	0 8 7	2 5 4	28 0 0
500	0 1 3	0 9 2	2 8 0	30 0 0	500	0 1 6	0 10 8	2 14 8	35 0 0
600	0 1 6	0 11 0	3 0 0	36 0 0	600	0 1 10	0 12 10	3 8 0	42 0 0
700	0 1 10	0 12 10	3 8 0	42 0 0	700	0 2 1	0 15 0	4 1 4	49 0 0
800	0 2 1	0 14 8	4 0 0	48 0 0	800	0 2 5	1 1 2	4 10 8	56 0 0
900	0 2 4	1 0 6	4 8 0	54 0 0	900	0 2 9	1 3 3	5 4 0	63 0 0
1,000	0 2 7	1 2 4	5 0 0	60 0 0	1,000	0 3 0	1 5 5	5 13 4	70 0 0
2,000	0 5 3	2 4 9	10 0 0	120 0 0	2,000	0 6 1	2 10 11	11 10 8	140 0 0
3,000	0 7 10	3 7 2	15 0 0	180 0 0	3,000	0 9 2	4 0 5	17 8 0	210 0 0
4,000	0 10 6	4 9 7	20 0 0	240 0 0	4,000	0 12 3	5 5 11	23 5 4	280 0 0
5,000	0 13 1	5 12 0	25 0 0	300 0 0	5,000	0 15 4	6 11 4	29 2 8	350 0 0
6,000	0 15 9	6 14 5	30 0 0	360 0 0	6,000	1 2 4	8 0 10	35 0 0	420 0 0
7,000	1 2 4	8 0 10	35 0 0	420 0 0	7,000	1 5 5	9 6 4	40 13 4	490 0 0
8,000	1 5 0	9 3 3	40 0 0	480 0 0	8,000	1 8 6	10 11 10	46 10 8	560 0 0
9,000	1 7 8	10 5 8	45 0 0	540 0 0	9,000	1 11 7	12 1 3	52 8 0	630 0 0
10,000	1 10 3	11 8 1	50 0 0	600 0 0	10,000	1 14 8	13 6 9	58 5 4	700 0 0

At the Rate of 8 %					At the Rate of 9 %				
Amount	One Day.	One Week.	One Month.	One Year.	Amount	One Day.	One Week.	One Month.	One Year.
Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
100	0 0 4	0 2 5	0 10 8	8 0 0	100	0 0 4	0 2 9	0 12 0	9 0 0
200	0 0 8	0 4 10	1 5 4	16 0 0	200	0 0 9	0 5 6	1 8 0	18 0 0
300	0 1 0	0 7 4	2 0 0	24 0 0	300	0 1 2	0 8 3	2 4 0	27 0 0
400	0 1 4	0 9 9	2 10 8	32 0 0	400	0 1 6	0 11 0	3 0 0	36 0 0
500	0 1 9	0 12 3	3 5 4	40 0 0	500	0 1 11	0 13 9	3 12 0	45 0 0
600	0 2 1	0 14 8	4 0 0	48 0 0	600	0 2 4	1 0 6	4 8 0	54 0 0
700	0 2 5	1 1 2	4 10 8	56 0 0	700	0 2 9	1 3 3	5 4 0	63 0 0
800	0 2 9	1 3 7	5 5 4	64 0 0	800	0 3 1	1 6 1	6 0 0	72 0 0
900	0 3 1	1 6 1	6 0 0	72 0 0	900	0 3 6	1 8 10	6 12 0	81 0 0
1,000	0 3 6	1 8 6	6 10 8	80 0 0	1,000	0 3 11	1 11 7	7 8 0	90 0 0
2,000	0 7 0	3 1 1	13 5 4	160 0 0	2,000	0 7 10	3 7 2	15 0 0	180 0 0
3,000	0 10 6	4 9 7	20 0 0	240 0 0	3,000	0 11 10	5 2 10	22 8 0	270 0 0
4,000	0 14 0	6 2 2	26 10 8	320 0 0	4,000	0 15 9	6 14 5	30 0 0	360 0 0
5,000	1 1 6	7 10	8 33 5 4	400 0 0	5,000	1 3 8	8 10 0	37 8 0	450 0 0
6,000	1 5 0	9 3	3 40 0 0	480 0 0	6,000	1 7 8	10 5 8	45 0 0	540 0 0
7,000	1 8 6	10 11	10 46 10 8	560 0 0	7,000	1 11 7	12 1 3	52 8 0	630 0 0
8,000	1 12 0	12 4	4 53 5 4	640 0 0	8,000	1 15 6	13 12 11	60 0 0	720 0 0
9,000	1 15 6	13 12	11 60 0 0	720 0 0	9,000	2 3 6	15 8 6	67 8 0	810 0 0
10,000	2 3 0	15 5	5 66 10 8	800 0 0	10,000	2 7 5	17 4 1	75 0 0	900 0 0

Try Page & Sandeman's Invalid Port.

**Time in Different Parts of the World *i. e.*, Difference
between Greenwich Meantime & Local Time
at the Principal Places throughout the
World at 12 noon.**

The world **Fast** after any place indicates that the Local Time is fast of Greenwich and the word **Slow** that it is slow of Greenwich Time.

Note:—Four minutes in time=1 degree longitude.

The earth revolves at the rate of 15 degrees per hour.

ENGLAND, SCOTLAND & IRELAND.

		H.	M.	S.			H.	M.	S.
Bank of England	... slow	0	0	20	Dublin	... slow	0	24	48
Edinburgh	... ..	0	12	50	Queenstown	... ..	0	32	52
Glasgow	... ..	0	17	3	Manchester	... ..	0	8	52

OTHER COUNTRIES.

				H.	M.					H.	M.
Adelaide	...	...	fast	9	15	Madras	...	...	fast	5	21
Aden	...	...	"	3	0	Madrid	...	...	slow	0	14
Alexandria	...	...	"	1	56	Malta	...	...	fast	0	58
Amsterdam	...	...	"	0	20	Melbourne	...	...	"	9	40
Berlin	...	...	"	0	54	Moscow	...	...	"	2	30
Bombay	...	...	"	4	52	New York	...	...	slow	4	56
Brussels	...	...	"	0	17	Paris	...	...	fast	0	9
Calcutta	...	...	"	5	54	Pekin	...	...	"	7	46
Capetown	...	...	"	1	12	Philadelphia	...	...	slow	5	40
Cairo	...	...	"	2	5	Quebec	...	...	"	4	48
Chicago	...	...	slow	5	51	Rangoon	...	...	fast	6	25
Colombo	...	...	fast	6	31	Rome	...	...	"	0	50
Constantinople	...	...	"	1	56	Shanghai	...	...	"	8	3
Geneva	...	...	"	0	24	Stockholm	...	...	"	1	12
Hamburg	...	...	"	0	40	Sydney	...	...	"	10	5
Jerusalem	...	...	"	2	35	Teheran	...	...	"	3	25
Karachi	...	...	"	4	2	Venice	...	...	"	0	49
Lisbon	...	...	slow	0	37	Vienna	...	...	"	1	5

THE EMPIRE HARDWARE & METAL MART,

BUNDER ROAD, KARACHI.

Importers of Machinery and Engineering
Plant and Tools.

*Every description of Stores for Engineers,
Contractors and Manufacturers stocked.*

Before buying goods elsewhere, compare our prices.



DIARY FOR 1912.

MURRAY & CO., LTD.,

ARMS & AMMUNITION DEALERS,
DUNOLLY ROAD,
KARACHI.

.....
Agents for—

MESSRS. KYNOCH, LTD.—Birmingham.	} Cartridges and Explosives of all kinds.
„ CURTISS & HARVEY.—London.	
„ WEBLEY & SCOTT.—Birmingham.	} Revolvers, Guns, Rifles, Etc.

Guns & Rifles Repaired, Re-stocking, Re-blueing or Browning.

GUNS FOR HIRE.

ADVERTISEMENT.

The Bharat Insurance Co., Ltd.

HEAD OFFICE:—BHARAT Buildings, LAHORE.

THE OLDEST PURELY INDIAN OFFICE.

BRANCHES.—Lahore, Rawalpindi, Sukkur, Nagpur, Lucknow, Delhi, Ahmedabad, Madras, Hyderabad (Deccan), Calcutta.

Annual Income about	...	...	Rs. 5,00,000
Claims Paid about	...	...	„ 3,00,000
Funds ... ..	...	...	„ 10,00,000

Investments perfectly secure.

Issues all kinds of Life, Endowment, Marriage and Education, Annuity and Pension Rupee Policies without Medical Examination.

(A NEW FEATURE IN INSURANCE)
(LIFE AND EDUCATIONAL &c. COMBINED.)

Have a policy under the new scheme of the Bharat and secure arrangements for school, College and Professional Education of your children even in case of your premature death. No anxiety for a parent for a start in life of his children or Dowries of his daughters. Secure a policy and your anxieties will be over.

Agents Wanted—all over Sind and Baluchistan.

LIBERAL COMMISSION ALLOWED.

For full particulars apply to:—

LAJPAT RAI SAHNI,
Manager.

The "UNION" (Steam) Press,
Limited,

CAMP-KARACHI.

POSSESSING NEWEST and the BEST MATERIALS,

Consistent with the latest improved Machinery,

IS IN A POSITION

TO TURN OUT IN AN ARTISTIC STYLE,

PRINTING OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

SUCH AS

Letter Heads, Price Currents, Circulars, Bill and
Bankers' Forms, Invoice and Indent Forms,
Account Sale Forms, Memoranda, Demand
Drafts, Purchase Memo. Books, Thea-
trical Programmes, &c., &c.,

AS ALSO

BALL PROGRAMMES & INVITATIONS

In Gold, Silver & all Colours.

—❖—
Journals, Ledgers & Account Books

Ruled, Paged & Bound in the best style.

—❖—
In addition to the above having lately imported
Copper-plate Printing & Die-stamping Machines,

Is now prepared to execute printing
of every description.

—❖—
ESTIMATES SUPPLIED AT THE SHORTEST NOTICE.

—❖—
Out-station orders executed with neatness,
accuracy and despatch.

—❖—
* TERMS-MODERATE. *

TESTIMONIALS.

No. G/9013 OF 1911.

Municipal Office,
Karachi, 31st August 1911.

MEMO :

The "UNION" PRESS, COMPANY, carried out the Municipal Printing Contract for the year 1910-11. During this period the Printing work was heavier than usual, as in addition to the printing of the Managing Committee and Municipal Agenda papers and resolutions and Annual Budget and Report, all the Rules and Byelaws which had been revised had to be printed. This work the press carried out in a most satisfactory manner and in fact all work entrusted to them was invariably done in a way highly creditable to themselves and thoroughly satisfactory to the Municipality. During Undersigned's experience in Karachi he has never seen printing done better.

J. FORREST BRUNTON, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.,
Chief Officer & Chief Engineer,
Karachi Municipality.

No. G/880 OF 1911.

Municipal Office,
Karachi, $\frac{20th}{23rd}$ January 1911.

MEMO :

Undersigned has much pleasure in certifying to the diligence, despatch and expedition with which the "UNION" PRESS, printed the Municipal Budget Estimates for 1911-12. There was a considerable amount of printing involved, and by making special efforts, the Press was able to turn out in 10 days the work which would ordinarily have taken a very much longer time.

MEASHAM LEA, A.M. INST., C. E.,
Ag. Chief Officer & Chief Engineer,
Karachi Municipality.

No. G/11325 OF 1910.

Municipal Office,
Karachi, $\frac{15th}{16th}$ August 1910.

FROM,

MEASHAM LEA, Esq., A.M. INST., C.E.,
Ag. Chief Officer & Chief Engineer,
Karachi Municipality.

To,

MESSRS. THE "UNION" PRESS,
Karachi.

Dear Sirs,

I must congratulate you on having completed the printing of the Municipal Election Roll for the 24 Wards of the City within the period of 14 days.

The amount of the work involved was very considerable and I thank you for the careful and expeditious manner in which the work was executed.

Yours faithfully,

MEASHAM LEA, A.M. INST., C.E.,
Ag. Chief Officer & Chief Engineer,
Karachi Municipality.

Extract from the "Times of India," re the printing of the
Workman's Breach of Contract Act, compiled by Mr. A. M.
Jagtani.

* OPINION. *

"It has been printed very creditably at the "UNION" PRESS, Karachi, for Mr. Jagtani has apparently decided, like Ruskin, to be his own publisher."

ADVERTISEMENT.

REGISTER YOUR ORDERS

FOR

Everybody's Year Book

WITH

DIARY

FOR 1913.

(one page to a date)

NOTE.—Orders will be registered
from 1st February 1912.

ADVERTISEMENT.

Dr. Dastur's Ague Specific "ANTITAP"
AND OTHER PREPARATIONS.



Registered No. 37.



A. J. DASTUR & CO.,
Opposite Baluch Hospital,
Camp—KARACHI.

It is a specific for all kinds of malarial fevers, head-aches, vomiting, constipation, enlarged spleen, bodily pains, slow fevers, etc.

Our **Antitap** has been used by thousands with most marvellous results. It is the only fever mixture in the market which gives most satisfactory results with **least cost**.

As. 10 per bottle.

We possess very excellent testimonials from all classes of men. Mr. Mahon, (Karachi Tramways) "Sind Gazette," "Phoenix," "Jame-Jamshed," "Sind Sudhar," "Akhbari-Sodagar," Government officials, private and public bodies, all speak of our **Antitap** in very high terms.

Free! Free!! Free!!!

In order to advertise the efficacy of our *bona-fide* preparation and give the public an opportunity to test it without expense free samples of **Antitap** will be sent to those who apply for it *personally* or otherwise to the following address.

Besides **Antitap**, we sell finely coated Fever, Cough, Tonic, Purgative Pills, Gonoria Perles, Tooth Powder and Ringworm Ointment also.

A trial will prove their worth.

Large orders special rates. Good commission to Merchants. Freight paid by us. All our specifics are prepared by a qualified doctor.

31 DAYS.]

1912.

(1-365) ■ Monday

1ST MONTH.

January.

January.

(2-364) 2 Tuesday

1912.

1912.

(3-363) **3** Wednesday

January.

January.

(4-362) 4 Thursday

1912.

1912.

(5-361) **5** Friday

January.

JENANGIR F. PUNTHAXEY,

COMMISSION AGENT & MERCHANT,

Elphinstone Street, Civil Lines, Karachi.

IMPORTER OF

MACHINERY, BELTS, etc.

Goods bought and sold at moderate rates.

Also has POSTAGE STAMPS for Sale.

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in all kinds of Goods, and
Packing Cases, etc., etc.

January.

(6-360) 6 Saturday

1912.

1912.

(7-359) 7 SUNDAY

January.

JEHANGIR F. PUNTHAKEY,
COMMISSION AGENT & MERCHANT,
Elphinstone Street, Civil Lines, Karachi.
IMPORTER OF
MACHINERY, BELTS, etc.

Shares bought and sold at moderate rates.

Also old POSTAGE STAMPS for Sale.

Valuable collection of old Sind Dawks, Afghanistan, and
British Colonies, etc., etc.

January.

(8-358) 8 Monday

1912.

1912.

(9-357) 9 Tuesday

January.

January. (10-356) **10** Wednesday 1912.

1912.

(11-355) ■■ Thursday

January.

January.

(10-356) **10** Wednesday

1912.

A number of blank pages follow,
which have not been photographed.

1912.

(11-355) ■■ Thursday

January.

January.

(20-346) **20** Saturday

1912.

1912.

(21-345) **21 SUNDAY**

January.

Mia Mahomed Haji Jan Md. Chotani,
TIMBER MERCHANT & RAILWAY CONTRACTOR.
Opposite MAX DENSO HALL, KARACHI.

HEAD OFFICE—Halai Memon's Molla, BOMBAY.

DIRECT IMPORTER OF
Large Stocks of Deal (White and Red),
Ceiling Boards, Teak Logs (Kutcha
and Pucca), Beams, Scantlings
of sizes, Nepal Sal Logs, and
Malabar Teak of various
sorts always available.

Out-station Orders executed promptly free Railway Trucks.

RATES MODERATE.

TERMS LIBERAL.

January.

(22-344) **22** Monday

1912.

Mis Mahomed Haji Jan Md. Chotani
TIMBER MERCHANT & RAILWAY CONTRACTOR
Opposite MAX DENSU HALL, KARACHI.
HEAD OFFICE—Haji Memon's Molla, BOMBAY.
DIRECT IMPORTER OF
Large Stocks of Deal (White and Red),
Celling Boards, Teak Logs (Kutch
and Pucca), Beams, Scantlings
of sizes, Nepal Sal Logs; and
Malabar Teak of various
sorts always available.

Outstation Office—Karachi, Karachi Railway Station.

TERMS MODERATE. TERMS LIBERAL.

1912.

(23-343) **23** Tuesday

January.

January.

(24-342) **24** Wednesday

1912.

1912.

(25-341) **25** Thursday

January.

January.

(26-340) **26** Friday

1912.

A number of blank pages follow,
which have not been photographed.

1912.

(27-339) **27** Saturday

January.

January.

(28-338) **28** SUNDAY

1912.

Empire of India Life Assurance Co., Ltd.

Funds exceeding Rs. 40,00,000, invested in Government and other securities authorised by the Indian Trust Act.

HEAD OFFICE:—BOMBAY.

Before you enter into a Contract for Life Assurance
Refer to our Prospectus and Tables of Rates.

Specially prepared by—Mr. G. F. HARDY F. I. A., F. S. S.

President of the Institute of Actuaries.

The special feature of this Indian Office is its low.

EXPENSE-RATIO.

Which is the only criterion of safety. The ratio of expenditure of this Company is the **Lowest** recorded by any Company of the same age.

Prospectus, Proposal Forms and full particulars may be obtained from any Local Agents or

Messrs. LOKUMAL & Co.

CHIEF AGENTS,—KARACHI.

AGENTS WANTED IN UNREPRESENTED PLACES.

1912.

(29-337) **29** Monday

January.

January.

(30-336) **30** Tuesday

1912.

Company of India Life Assurance Co., Ltd.

Head Office: 10, Market Street, Singapore.

Branch Office: 10, Market Street, Singapore.

Before you enter into a Contract for Life Assurance

please read the following conditions and terms of policy.

1. The policy is issued on the basis of the following conditions:

(a) The policy is issued on the basis of the following conditions:

(b) The policy is issued on the basis of the following conditions:

(c) The policy is issued on the basis of the following conditions:

(d) The policy is issued on the basis of the following conditions:

(e) The policy is issued on the basis of the following conditions:

(f) The policy is issued on the basis of the following conditions:

(g) The policy is issued on the basis of the following conditions:

(h) The policy is issued on the basis of the following conditions:

(i) The policy is issued on the basis of the following conditions:

(j) The policy is issued on the basis of the following conditions:

1912.

(31-335) **31** Wednesday

January.

2ND MONTH.]

[29 DAYS.

February.

(32-334) ■ Thursday

1912.

1912.

(33-333) 2 Friday

February.

REMEMBER

When You Are In Karachi

DO NOT
FORGET
TO
VISIT

THE WELL-KNOWN FIRM OF

Hajee Aboobucker & Sons.

ELPHINSTONE STREET, CAMP, KARACHI.

SOLE IMPORTERS OF

Drapery, Millinery, Silk & Woollen Piece Goods.

Hosiery, Hosiery, etc.

The latest Novelties in all Departments.

ALWAYS ON HAND.

Respectfully

Yours truly,

February.

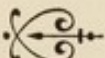
(34-332) 3 Saturday

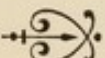
1912.

1912.

(35-331) 4 SUNDAY

February.

REMEMBER 

 *When You Are In Karachi*

DO NOT

FAIL

TO

VISIT

THE WELL-KNOWN FIRM OF

Hajee Aboobucker & Sons,

ELPHINSTONE STREET, CAMP, KARACHI.

~~~~~  
DIRECT IMPORTERS OF:—

Drapery, Millinery, Silk & Woollen Piece Goods,

Hosiery, Haberdashery, etc.

**The latest Novelties in all Departments,**

ALWAYS ON SALE.

*Inspection Invited.*

*Charges Moderate.*



February.

(36-330) 5 Monday

1912.

1912.

(37-329) 6 Tuesday

February.



February. (38-328) 7 Wednesday 1912.

1912.

(39-327) 8 Thursday

February.



February.

(40-326) 9 Friday

1912.

1912.

(41-325) **10** Saturday

February.

Established 1848.  
ISMAILIEE M. ADAMJEE.  
Timber Merchant & Contractor.  
NAPHER ROAD, KARACHI-CITY.

Has always in stock Mountain and Rangoon  
Puck-Tank Square Logs, Malabar Round Logs, Scant-  
ling and Planking of all sizes, English Ceiling Boards  
and Dealwood of sizes, Ceylon Coconut and Xanthar  
Batters, Swales and Singapore Round Sizes Hollow  
and Solid Bamboos, Split Bamboos in Bundles of  
Sorts, etc, etc.

ORDERS EXECUTED PROMPTLY.



February.

(42-324) ■■ SUNDAY

1912.

Established 1845.

**ISMAILJEE M. ADAMJEE,**  
***Timber Merchant & Contractor.***

NAPIER ROAD, KARACHI—CITY.

---

Has always in stock Moulmein and Rangoon Pucka-Teak Square Logs, Malabar Round Logs, Scantling and Planking of all sizes, English Ceiling Boards and Dealwood of sizes, Ceylon Coomrie and Zanzibar Rafters, Swallies and Singapoor Round Sizes Hollow and Solid Bamboos, Split Bamboos in Bundles of Sorts, etc., etc.

ORDERS EXECUTED PROMPTLY.

1912.

(43-323) **12** Monday

February.



February.

(44-322) **13** Tuesday

1912.

Left New Bouldy mail 11-45. Via  
bus, Melanchin. Two birds separate  
after having stayed with long in  
Amritsar.





Delhi

February.

(46-320) **15** Thursday

1912.

Left 10 am. for Delhi.

afternoon saw Billmeyer.

took P. R. Chandra with me  
employed him abt 2 1/2 - a month.

Moradabad

1912.

(47-319) 16 Friday

February.

Left Delhi 5-15 for Moradabad.  
Where Khushia met at 10 p.m.



Rampur

February.

(48-318) 17 Saturday

1912.

Having a meal when.

Harori

1912.

(49-317) **IS SUNDAY**

February.

Left Mandurah 8 Am. for Harori  
arrived Harori at 1-28. met Es. living in  
factory on account of business in Harori -

## **H. Ayooob Hajee Khamisa & Sons,**

**General Merchants, Commission & Forwarding Agents,**

**ELPHINSTONE STREET, CAMP, KARACHI.**

**Direct Importers of**

**OILMANSTORES, PRESERVED PROVISIONS, TOBACCO,**

**BISCUITS, PERFUMERY, PATENT MEDICINES,**

**STATIONERY, SOAP, TOILET REQUISITES, ETC.**

**From the best and well-known houses in England and the Continent.**

**PRICES MODERATE.**

**TRIAL SOLICITED.**

**PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.**



Hawaii

February.

(50-316) 19 Monday

1912.

H. Ayood Haje Khamsa & Sons,

General Merchants, Commission & Forwarding Agents,

Esplanade Street, Camp, KARACHI.

Direct Importers of

OLIVASTONES, PRESERVED PROVISIONS, TORACCO,

BISCITS, FRUITCANNES, TARTAN MIDDINGS,

STATIONERY, SOAP, TOILET REQUISITES, ETC.

From the best and well-known houses in England and the Continent.

PRICES MODERATE.

TRIALS SOLICITED.

PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

Harvard

1912.

(51-315) 20 Tuesday

February.



Harriet

February. (52-314) **21** Wednesday 1912.

Am feeling very anxious about Durgadivi  
she has pain in the left side - her head  
to do with her hreguang.  
aches & pain in limbs too - but this pain  
in the side is sticking & uncomfortable  
last 50 yrs.

Harvard - Lucknow <sup>Camp</sup>

1912.

(53-313) 22 Thursday

February.

Left Haridwar this morning. Culicids much -  
Nikita much kapoor - the Typhus is very  
low but - more - much than -

Buch - from Ahmed Hassan 12 pers. -  
for which have 160 Rs. ask him to  
send the money to Amrit - to the V. K. H.  
Kapoor in Haridwar - Kuny Behari Selti  
for 100. Very fine indeed - his very best  
portion - if sugar water - etc -

In the eve saw Dr. Lee thinks him to  
be much dead - very enjoyable  
indeed. Gumb high came by 12.5.55.

We left by the 10-40 night train for  
Cawnpore where arrived 2 Am. Look-  
at Gumbakush Singh's house - he is  
Sub-inspector of police here



Campore

February.

(54-312) **23** Friday

1912.

Cawnpur

1912.

(55-311) 24 Saturday

February.

The "Workman's Breach of Contract Act"  
with Rulings of the four High Courts, the  
Sind Sagar Court and the Chief Courts  
of the Punjab and Burma.

BY  
ANANDRAM MEHARAM JAGTIANI,  
(Author of "The Practical Guide to the Indian Contract Act")

KARACHI.

The "Bombay Law Reporter" writes: "This book is a valuable addition to the library of every lawyer. It contains only the most recent and most important decisions of the four High Courts, the Sind Sagar Court and the Chief Courts of the Punjab and Burma. The book is written in a clear and concise style, and is a most useful reference work. It is a must for every lawyer's library." The book is published by the author, Anandram Meharam Jagtiani, at Karachi.

Apply to A. M. JAGTIANI, Karachi.



*Campbell*

February. (56-310) **25 SUNDAY** 1912.

*Hakim Masum whose photo I took this  
mon. he is 86 yrs of age.*

**The "Workman's Breach of Contract Act"  
with Rulings of the four High Courts, the  
Sind Sadar Court and the Chief Courts  
of the Punjab and Burma,**

BY

**ANANDRAM MEWARAM JAGTIANI,**

(Author of "the Practical Companion to the Indian Merchandise Marks Act.")

**KARACHI.**

**The "Bombay Law Reporter":**—"Cases under its provisions do come up now and then before the Courts for decision. It contains only five sections: but it affects a very large section of the public. Its object is to punish fraudulent breaches of contract as well as to enable a contractor to obtain a more speedy remedy than by recourse to the Civil Courts, which would ordinarily have jurisdiction, so as to afford him relief (per Prinsep and Ameer Ali J. J. in *Griffiths v. Tezia*, (1904) 21 Cal., 262). The Act has been on our Statute Book for the last half a century: and it has given rise to a good many number of decisions. These decisions are collected and arranged in this little book. As complimentary to these, the author has printed Section 490, 491 and 492 of the Indian Penal Code with commentaries. The book will undoubtedly be helpful in cases arising under the Act."

PRICE RE. 1, postage extra.

Apply to A. M. JAGTIANI, Karachi.

1912.

(57-309) **26** Monday

February.



# Cawnpore

February. <sup>testy</sup> <sup>date</sup> (58-308) 27 Tuesday 1912.  
Read this for <sup>in favor</sup>

Bithur, Brahmavartha, the sacred place <sup>3-5</sup>  
Brahma enclosed iron bars in front it has a  
stone you sort of ~~stone~~ - huge ruins of a fort  
place - home of Valmiki - must have a fresh  
place - of antiquity - as shows its 9th century  
ruins, ~~the~~ also this is place of Mahasabha  
of Peshwas. Beautiful boat? on the Ganges.  
Ekana is 14 miles from Cawnpore. Fastest steamer  
I have met here. Others here miss me to  
Bharat.  
Beautiful moonlight.

Saw the Shisha mandir. a lot of  
money & in artistic statues - marble  
etc. Perhaps in front.

Bought various books 4-8.  
Saw Shish



Kanung

1912. (59-307) 28 Wednesday February.

Left Cawnpore by the 8-35<sup>am</sup> for ~~down~~ Kanung. Arr<sup>d</sup> 12 M.  
Letter to Thannar mch<sup>d</sup> Jaffer but he being absent, his  
niece opened room for me where breakfasted with  
parothis and kinn, rested an hour - then left for the  
city of Kanung 2 1/2 miles from station. Parked Kashim  
naker transcripts to ~~show~~ here in Kanung reg<sup>d</sup> Corin  
then on to a Vaidya of ~~do~~ <sup>land</sup> but he has no books  
with him. Visited ~~at~~ <sup>the</sup> Sital parashad, Vaidya raja, Ma-  
halla Ganungo. He was very courteous and obliging.  
showed me his treasures, among which I found -  
Chikitsa sthan ~~चिकित्सा स्थान~~ of Charaka which  
I made him present to him. He would not take  
any money for this and is the first man in India  
whom I have seen - who will take no money.  
He has asked me to correspond with him which I will  
do. He will lend me his books - yes if I wished  
to. He asked me to stay in for meals.

Saw the Mahadis tank Command? a fine view  
of Kanung. Not many things to see, one small  
ancient Pandur. Altar is more very extensive  
here. Got here 3 head of stone ancient, an ~~black~~  
Shalbi, 1 red stone figure, 1 richy house.



Ehawek

February.

(60-306) 29 Thursday

1912.

Jaswant Nagar

31 DAYS.]

1912.

(61-305) ■ Friday

[3RD MONTH.

March.

Jaggannath & Beharilal,

McLeod Road, KARACHI CITY.

BANKERS, MERCHANTS & AGENTS.

Passenger, Custom House, Shipping & Forwarding Agents.

Goods received and stored into warehouse for sale on order.

DIRECT IMPORTERS OF

China, Japan, India, Ceylon, etc. Hardware, Glassware, etc.

→ ALL BUSINESS SOLICITED →



Chawal — to Aminkai

March.

(62-304) 2 Saturday

1912.

1912.

(63-303) 3 SUNDAY

March.

# Jaggannath & Beharilal,

*McLeod Road, KARACHI CITY.*

BANKERS, MERCHANTS & AGENTS,

Passenger, Custom House, Shipping & Forwarding Agents,

Baggages cleared and stored into warehouse for safe custody.

**DIRECT IMPORTERS OF**

Cheese, Ham, Bacon, Oilmanstores, Hardware, Glassware, &c.

---

→ TRIAL ORDERS SOLICITED. ←



(64-302) ~~4~~ Monday

1912.

(65-301) 5 Tuesday

March.



March.

(66-300) 6 Wednesday

1912.

1912.

(67-299) 7 Thursday

March.



March.

(68-298) **S** Friday

1912.

1912.

(69-297) 9 Saturday

March.



March.

(70-296) 10 SUNDAY

1912.

**G. L. DUTT,**

**COAL BROKER,**

D  
N  
A

**CONTRACTOR,**

**PRINCESS STREET, Karachi—City.**

1912.

(71-295) **II** Monday

March.



March.

(72-294) **12** Tuesday

1912.

G. L. DUTT,

COAL BROKER.

CONTRACTOR,

PRINCESS STREET, KATACHI, CD.

1912.

(73-293) **13** Wednesday

March.



March.

(74-292) 14 Thursday

1912.

1912.

(75-291) **15** Friday

March.

PESTONJEE & Co.,

60, BUNDER ROAD,

KARACHI CITY

Direct Importers of:-

Ham, Bacon, Cheese, Oilman stores,

Patent Medicines, Soaps, Toilet

Requisites, Tea, Tobacco,

Cigarettes, &c., &c.

Sole Agents for

VICTORIA CYCLE Co.



March.

(76-290) **16** Saturday

1912.

1912.

(77-289) 17 SUNDAY

March.

**PESTONJEE & Co.,**  
991, *BUNDER ROAD*,  
**KARACHI CITY.**

Direct Importers of:—

Ham, Bacon, Cheese, Oilmanstores,  
Patent Medicines, Soaps, Toilet  
Requisites, Tea, Tobacco,  
Cigarettes, &c., &c.

*Sole Agents for*  
**VICTORIA CYCLE Co.**



March.

(78-288) 18 Monday

1912.

PESTONLEE & CO.

901 BINDER ROAD.

KABACH CITY.

Direct Importers of:—

Ham, Bacon, Cheese, Oilmanstoves.

Patent Medicines, Soaps, Toilet

Requisites, Tea, Tobacco.

Cigarettes, &c., &c.

Sole Agents for

VICTORIA CYCLE CO.

1912.

(79-287) ~~19~~ Tuesday

March.



March.

(80-286) **20** Wednesday

1912.

1912.

(81-285) **21** Thursday

March.



March.

(82-284) **22** Friday

1912.

A number of blank pages follow,  
which have not been photographed.

1912.

(83-283) 23 Saturday

March.

S. HAJI JAN MOHAMED & SONS,

Somerset Street, CAMP-KARACHI.

Direct Importers of and Dealers in

BOOTS & SHOES OF ALL THE LEADING

ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL MAKERS.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE FOLLOWING WELL-KNOWN BRANDS

FOR LADIES  
AND CHILDREN.

PRINCESS MAY SHOES

Do

MARY SHOES

GENTS

SANDOW BRAND SHOES

Do

NON-TREAD-OVER SHOES

PRICES MODERATE. EVERY ARTICLE GUARANTEED FRESH.

Stock large and varied. Trial solicited.



March.

(84-282) 24 SUNDAY

1912.

## **S. HAJI JAN MOHAMED & SONS,**

Somerset Street, CAMP—KARACHI.

*Direct Importers of and Dealers in*

### **BOOTS & SHOES OF ALL THE LEADING ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL MAKERS.**

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE FOLLOWING WELL-KNOWN BRANDS:—

|                    |     |     |                               |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|
| PRINCESS MAY SHOES | ... | ... | } FOR LADIES<br>AND CHILDREN. |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|

|                |     |     |     |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Do. MARY SHOES | ... | ... | Do. |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|

|                    |     |     |        |
|--------------------|-----|-----|--------|
| SANDOW BRAND SHOES | ... | ... | GENTS. |
|--------------------|-----|-----|--------|

|                      |     |     |     |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| NON-TREAD-OVER SHOES | ... | ... | Do. |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|

*PRICES MODERATE. EVERY ARTICLE GUARANTEED FRESH.*

Stock large and varied. Trial solicited.

1912.

(85-281) **25** Monday

March.



March.

(86-280) **26** Tuesday

1912.

S. HAJI JAN MOHAMED & SONS,

Somerset Street, CAMP-KARACHI.

*Direct Importers of and Dealers in*

BOOTS & SHOES OF ALL THE LEADING

ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL MAKERS.

Sole Agents for the following well-known brands:

PRINCESS MAY SHOES

FOR LADIES  
AND CHILDREN.

Do. MARY SHOES

Do.

SANDOW BRAND SHOES

GENTS.

NON-TREAD-OVER SHOES

Do.

PRICES MODERATE. EVERY ARTICLE GUARANTEED FRESH.

Stock large and varied. Trial solicited.

1912.

(87-279) **27** Wednesday

March.



March.

(88-278) **28** Thursday

1912.

Patti

1912.

(89-277) **29** Friday

March.

Arrived 4 P.M. Saw the Puj, head of the caste here  
there who was in Juleba. I ~~have~~ began at once to  
work <sup>in</sup> his books. May he has but mostly in  
 Jain religion.

Room very well decorated in no sort style, lot of  
lace (paper) work which the Puj himself did.  
His name is Kirpa Rakh, has two disciples.  
But they are mostly lazy. I did not rise much  
to study or any morning. They have the best of  
everything in night. Say, although the food is  
in by begging they say. They fed me well  
bringing in all sorts of vegetables with etc.  
but up until 10 at night going through  
the mess. Slept upstairs in front of the mandir  
avatars 43 in no with huge staring eyes  
really a frightening they looked - In front of them  
many brass idols in pots incarnation of  
the 24 avatars in which the Jains believe.  
Some of these pots were from the 13th & 14th C. and  
quite worn out by handling their faces &  
anointing them with Channan.

Watch incident - Fell out at night.  
The servant a Bikaneri fellow who lost  
hid it somewhere.



Patti

March.

(90-276) 30 Saturday

1912.

Early morning up - not much sleep - account  
of the door not being able to close. Was very  
stupid of me indeed. at 11 AM. again about 9 AM  
went on until 4 when left for the Studio. Bought  
with great difficulty 2 hrs. for Rs 45.  
one called "Saṅkṛāṇa Sūtra" with pictures  
very very old indeed. Description of hells,  
its inhabitants. One very old map of  
"gambhūjīpāṇḍī" - evolutionary map  
also giving many pictures of various  
people suffering in them etc. A very  
interesting book which should be published in  
my opinion. Makes my mouth watering to  
see so many maps etc. I shd. like to possess  
Shukra 72 & some of a harvest which I intend  
publishing. What a heart rend! Such a short  
life - so much to learn, so much to do.  
Should one perhaps sit idle & do nothing? !  
problem is ever before me.  
first man in India this day who has taken so  
much trouble to show all his treasures.



1912.

(91-275) **31 SUNDAY**

March.

**The "Workman's Breach of Contract Act"  
with Rulings of the four High Courts, the  
Sind Sadar Court and the Chief Courts  
of the Punjab and Burma,**

BY

**ANANDRAM MEWARAM JAGTIANI,**

(Author of "the Practical Companion to the Indian Merchandise Marks Act.")

**KARACHI.**

The "Allahabad Law Journal":—"Act No. XIII of 1859 is a small Act, it contains only five Sections, but its size is no index to its importance. It affects a considerable Section of the public and, as pointed out in Griffiths v. Tezia Dcsadh, I. L. R., 21 Cal., at page 265, was enacted with the object of punishing fraudulent breaches of contract and enabling a contractor to obtain a more speedy remedy than by recourse to the Civil Courts which would ordinarily have jurisdiction, so as to afford him relief. It does not, however, appear to have been extended to parts like Dehra Dun, where owing to increasing mill-industry the want of such an enactment is sometimes badly felt. A number of cases have been decided under this Act, and we find that Mr. Jagtiani has carefully digested them. He has also appended a commentary on Sections 490, 491 and 492 of the Indian Penal Code. He has put rather a high price (Rs. 3)\* on his little book, but we apprehend that no lawyer will regret procuring a copy for his library."

\* Reduce to RE. 1, postage extra.

Apply to A. M. JAGTIANI, Karachi.



4TH MONTH.]

[30 DAYS.

April.

(92-274) ■ Monday

1912.

1912.

(93-273) 2 Tuesday

April.



April.

(94-272) **3** Wednesday

1912.

1912.

(95-271) 4 Thursday

April.



April.

(96-270) **5** Friday

1912.

A number of blank pages follow,  
which have not been photographed.

1912.

(97-269) 6 Saturday

April.

1912.

(97-269) 6 Monday

April.

1912 Apr 6 PM

Maharaja Bhawan Singh 2000 Rs  
to the Maharaja Bhawan Singh

F. DESSANDIER & Co's  
COGNAC

BY SPECIAL WARRANT  
BRANDY MERCHANTS TO  
PURVEYORS OF BRANDY TO  
H. R. H. THE PRINCE OF WALES  
FINEST BRANDY DISTILLED AND BOTTLED IN FRANCE

SOLE IMPORTERS:  
NUSSEERWANJEE & Co.—KARACHI



April.

(98-268) 7 SUNDAY

1912.

**F. DESSANDIER & Co.'s.**  
**COGNAC.**

BY SPECIAL WARRANT,  
**BRANDY MERCHANTS TO**  
*PURVEYORS OF BRANDY TO*

**H. R. H. THE PRINCE OF WALES.**

**FINEST BRANDY DISTILLED AND BOTTLED IN FRANCE.**

---

**SOLE IMPORTERS:**

**NUSSERWANJEE & Co.,—KARACHI.**

1912.

(99-267) S Monday

April.

Left Ass 4-10 P.m.

Mukharafa Bhairan Singh 2i Cs. i  
Jwaji manherdun manho

---



in route to  
Bikaner

April.

(100-266) 9 Tuesday

1912.

Mugh Singhji ki kothi —  
spent the whole day in the train till 4 p.m.

F. DESSANDIER & Co.'s.  
COGNAC.

BY SPECIAL WARRANT.

BRANDY MERCHANTS TO

PURVEYORS OF BRANDY TO

H. R. H. THE PRINCE OF WALES.

FINEST BRANDY DISTILLED AND BOTTLED IN FRANCE.

SOLE IMPORTERS:

NUSSERWANJEE & Co., — KARACHI.

Bikans

1912.

(101-265) 10 Wednesday

April.

~~arrived~~ Bikans



*Bimane*

April.

(102-264) ■■ Thursday

1912.

*May 1st, 1912. The weather was very warm and sunny.*

*The birds were very active and noisy.*

Bikans - 100th

1912.

(103-263) 12 Friday

April.

Left Bikans 4-30 p.m.

The "Workman's Breach of Contract Act"  
with Rulings of the four High Courts, the  
Sind Sadar Court and the Chief Courts  
of the Punjab and Burma.

ANANDRAM MEWARAM JAGTIANI.

(Author of "The Practical Digest of the Indian Contract Act.")

KARACHI.

Hon'ble Sir Francis W. Maclean, Kt., K.C.I.E., Chief Justice,  
Bengal:—"He has no doubt but it will prove a useful publication."

Hon'ble Sir John Stanley, Kt., K.C.I.E., Chief Justice,  
Allahabad:—"It appears to be a handy treatise and will be found useful."

F. C. G. Beaman, Esq., I.C.S., Judge of the Bombay High  
Court:—"It is a very useful book and should be in the hands of every lawyer."

M. N. Crouch, Esquire, Barr-at-Law, Additional Judicial Com-  
missioner in Sind:—"It is a very useful book and should be in the hands of every lawyer."  
The Workman's Breach of Contract Act, reported in the various official  
and private reports. These have all been collected and arranged in a book  
by Mr. Anandram M. Jagtiani, in a work recently published in Karachi, and in  
Bombay and legal communities, who are well known to be interested in the  
subject of the Indian law. Now that the reports have been collected in one  
book, it is a very useful book for the ordinary lawyer to consult in order to  
test books in this are absolutely necessary. There are several appendices which  
serve to make the work a complete text book on the subject of breach of contract  
in India. It is a very useful book and should be in the hands of every lawyer."

Price, Rs. 1, postage extra.

Apply to A. M. JAGTIANI, Karachi.



10th June

April.

(104-262) 13 Saturday

1912.

arrived 10th June at 6 am. San Benguel -

Left 10th June at 6 am.

*Alor Rd - Mount Hble*

1912.

(105-261) 14 SUNDAY

April.

*Arrived 7 Am. Alor Road. Tanga*

*Left Hble again at 6 pm.*

*Just starting*

*Left Alor Rd station at 11 P. m. for Bombay*

**The "Workman's Breach of Contract Act"  
with Rulings of the four High Courts, the  
Sind Sadar Court and the Chief Courts  
of the Punjab and Burma,**

BY

**ANANDRAM MEWARAM JAGTIANI,**

(Author of "the Practical Companion to the Indian Merchandise Marks Act.")

**KARACHI.**

**Hon'ble Sir Francis W. Maclean, Kt., K. C. I. E., Chief Justice, Bengal:**—"He has no doubt but it will prove a useful publication."

**Hon'ble Sir John Stanley, Kt., K. C. I. E., Chief Justice, Allahabad:**—"It appears to be a handy treatise and will no doubt prove of much use to lawyers."

**F. C. O. Beaman, Esq., I. C. S. Judge of the Bombay High Court:**—"\*\* I think should prove a useful little compilation."

**H. N. Crouch, Esquire, Bar-at-Law, Additional Judicial Commissioner in Sind:**—"It appears that there are over one hundred decisions, touching the Workman's Breach of Contract Act, reported in the various official and private reports. These have all been collected and systematically arranged by Mr. Anandram M. Jagtiani, in a work recently published in Karachi, and all Magistrates and legal practitioners, who are ever called on to administer the Act, and to study its provision, will be grateful for this latest addition to the literature of the Indian Law. Now that law reports have become so numerous, too numerous indeed for the ordinary lawyer to attempt to possess them all, such text books as this are absolutely necessary. There are useful appendices which serve to render the work a complete text book on the subject of breach of contract of service. It should prove most useful to all employers of labour....."

PRICE—RE. 1, postage extra.

Apply to A. M. JAGTIANI, Karachi.



Alumnae - Bombay

April.

(106-260) 15 Monday

1912.

Arrive Bombay 8-25.

Bombay

1912.

(107-259) **16** Tuesday

April.



Bombay

April.

(108-258) 17 Wednesday

1912.

Bamby - Madras

1912.

(109-257) **18** Thursday

April.

Left Dingley 10 P.M. for Madras



*in route to <sup>Marys</sup> Dumbog*

April.

(110-256) **19** Friday

1912.

*Madras*  
*Adyar*

1912.

(111-255) **20** Saturday

April.

*Arrived 7 Am. motor drive etc*

JOHN HALL'S

GLENFIVE WHISKY.

GUARANTEED SOUND, MATURED,

AND WHOLESOME.

HAS THE LARGEST SALE IN BOMBAY.

SOLE IMPORTERS:

NUSSERWANTEE & Co.,

KARACHI.



Adyar

April.

(112-254) 21 SUNDAY

1912.

# JOHN HAIG'S GLENLEVEN WHISKY.

~~~~~  
GUARANTEED SOUND, MATURED,
AND WHOLESOME.

HAS THE LARGEST SALE IN BOMBAY.

—◆—
SOLE IMPORTERS:
NUSSERWANJEE & Co.,
KARACHI.

1912.

(113-253) **22** Monday

April.

April.

(114-252) **23** Tuesday

1912.

JOHN J. ALCO'S
GLENLEVEN WHISKY.

GUARANTEED SOUND, MATURED,
AND WHOLESOME.

HAS THE LARGEST SALE IN BOMBAY.

SOLE IMPORTERS:
NUSSERWANJEE & Co.,
KARACHI.

~~March~~

1912.

(115-251) **24** Wednesday

April.

Madura

April.

(116-250) **25** Thursday

1912.

~~Left early this~~ arrived Madura at 11-55 - Drove
straight to Narayana Aiyar a great thoroughbred - He
has some wedding going on in his house. He is flat
but very nice & kind hearted gentleman. I went to
Dessoph: rooms.

Bala Sarasvati Pt P.R. Krishnamachari ~~Madura~~
who accompanied me all over

Madura - Ramashwara

~~Shamushkoo~~

1912.

(117-249) 26 Friday

April.

Left Madura 5-45 for Ramashwara - on route
lots of 2nd class narrow gauge varisals still going to Rammar
who seems to be a D. L. County and very fertile.
nothing to eat except Sigi Ka daddos and Sigi Ka
something & self - Coffee on the way who was
not bad - Train nearly empty after Rammar
Madabam and then the beach - we crossed the little
channel at 1-45. reached in 45 minutes across
to Ramash. Island - Sun very hot, but lot of breeze
one agent to the Skin: Cl. - I succeeded further to
Shamushkoo 45 minutes run from Ramash. still in
the terminus of train - but sort of station arrived at
4-5 - went to Chhetram for travellers had a letter to
Paramashwaram Ayyar but he was not there
difficultly to make people understand. Given a long
open space to live in Chhetram. Very bad food. Puris
& vegetables full of sand. Could not eat this one.
Went out to the garden where had milk which I
boiled myself in his Chavoka. an experience.
Talk to the people. They are nice the children - and
understand them - live at the Beach - very pleasant -
Wanes - Villages, Daring. met a Post-master of the mail
bus - Semi - Chhetram very large & broad place. From
nice temple to inside (Shrine) where assisted in
with women as well as men everywhere

Rameshwaram

April,

(118-248) 27 Saturday

1912.

Early morn: At 5 Am. in a bullock cart to Shanmukh.
Kud Tirukam 2 1/2 miles from the Chelvan - has sea
beach. It is a lingam between Ratinakar and
maharadhe. Bendir built. Did the Sayatri
first the spirit. About 50 gatis - lot of gesses
left Shanmukh at 7-15 for Rameshwaram. At Shanmukh:
met me the master of the temple at R. who was looking out for me.
Walked together. Stopped in the Bangalor. Saw the temple.
It has huge corridors. 3 main shrines, shrine worshipped by
Rama. Shrine bought by Hanuman from Benares, & the Hanuman
Shrine a little inside the the West part of the temple where
Lingams are ~~are~~ very beautiful, the Dravidian style.
alluring it was and inviting. Great many gatis. avg: 150
a day. Carving not so beautiful as in Madurai temple. & Hindu columns
temple being renovated in many do parts as the old lingam is
crumbling away.

Madura
 Gently shown by the
 1912. match of Sir.
 parrot. his right leg right
 left in front of his face
 with bow which perished. huge
 the was

25 SUNDAY

April.

Arrived 11-44 from Ramesh: found very pleasant a Varil
 in Court: lots of inform: about Indian Caste.
 Harkens to the Car festival the marriage of Sundreshwar
 with Minakshi the fish-eyed woman. With P. Narayana & others
 went to temple at 4. A Great Crowd worshipping - saw
 the murthi resting in one hall - Sunder: Minakshi: and others
 where both united in one the Purusha & the Brahmata.
 Supremely happy am I to have seen the wedding of the god.
 Now went out again where saw the temple & thousands
 of people gathered together to see the wedding

**The "Workman's Breach of Contract Act,"
 with Rulings of the four High Courts, the
 Sind Sadar Court and the Chief Courts
 of the Punjab and Burma,**

BY
ANANDRAM MEWARAM JAGTIANI,
 (Author of "the Practical Companion to the Indian Merchandise Marks Act.")

KARACHI.

The "Lawyer":—Mr. Anandram's little commentary on the Workman's Breach of Contract Act 13 of 1859 is to a large extent calculated to show how the provisions of this short Act (but by means petty) that has been in operation for nearly half a century, have been imperfectly understood by the employers of labour and often wrongly construed by the Magistrates. One often comes across cases where this has led to criminal courts being restored to where relief could be only obtained by civil action. Such pitfalls, the employers of labour in India can successfully escape by a single perusal of the 50 pages of Mr. Anandram's brochure. Now that the Act is from time to time extended to several places and not confined to Presidency Towns only, the little book ought to be on the shelf of every Law Library worthy of the name, for though the Act is of 5 sections only, naughty points arise more than often; and in such cases the scheme of arrangement of the note as is bound to facilitate reference on the spur of the moment embodying as it does, rulings of Sind, Punjab and Burma Courts in addition to those of the 4 chartered High Courts.....

PRICE—RE. 1, postage extra.
 Apply to A. M. JAGTIANI, Karachi.

Trenchard

April.

(120-246) 29 Monday

1912.

Kumbakonam

1912.

(121-245) **30** Tuesday

April.

Chidambaram

5TH MONTH.]

[31 DAYS.

May.

(122-244) ■ Wednesday

1912.

6

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1912.

(123-243) 2 Thursday

May.

May.

(124-242) 3 Friday

1912.

Arrived in Adyar after leaving in the night
took Rs 300 from Mercantile Bank of
India. My last Sun - left at 12 for
Adyar by a palankeen, an uncomfortable
Sewari in which you have to stretch
yourself lengthwise. Saw Parrot well
again

1912.

(125-241) 4 Saturday

May.

(Established 1892)

Dr. JAI SINGH & SONS

Chemists, Druggists, Clearing, Forwarding,
Shipping and Commission Agents.

ANARKALI-LAHORE

Bunder Road KAKRAHILL.

We import direct all kinds of Medicines and Medical Instruments
from the best Manufacturers of Europe and America.

Special commission given to Trade & Charitable Institutions.
Trade list is issued from Karachi in the beginning of every
month.

Dr. F. A. de SOUZA, L.R.O.P., L.R.O.A., (Eding), F.F.S. (Glas)

examines patients free of any charge Morning and Evening.

Prescriptions dispensed with GREAT CARE and Precision.

Cotton, Hides and other Goods shipped to Bombay and Europe.

May.

(126-240) 5 SUNDAY

1912.

(Established 1892)

Dr. JAI SINGH & SONS,
Chemists, Druggists, Clearing, Forwarding,
Shipping and Commission Agents.

ANARKALI—LAHORE

AND

Bunder Road. **KARACHI.**

We import direct all sorts of Medicines and Medical Requisites
from the best Manufacturers of Europe and America.

Special concession given to Trade & Charitable Institutions.
Trade list is issued from Karachi in the beginning of every
month.

Dr. F. A. de SOUZA, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.A., (Eding). L.F., P. & S., (Glas)

examines patients free of any charge Morning and Evening.

Prescriptions dispensed with GREAT CARE and Precision.

Cotton, Hides and other Goods shipped to Bombay and Europe.

1912.

(127-239) 6 Monday

May.

May.

(128-238) 7 Tuesday

1912.

(Established 1882)
DR. JAI SINGH & SONS,
Chemists, Druggists, Clearing, Forwarding,
Shipping and Commission Agents.
MARKET LAHORE
AND
Bander Road, KARACHI.

We import direct all sorts of Medicines and Medical Requisites
from the best Manufacturers of Europe and America.

Special arrangements made for the supply of the Indian
Trade List is issued from Karachi in the beginning of every

Dr. F. A. de SOUZA, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Engl.), (F. P. & S. (Ind.)

examines patients free of any charge Morning and Evening

Prescriptions dispensed with GREAT CARE and Precision.

Glasses, Hides and other Goods shipped to Bombay and Europe

1912.

(129-237) S Wednesday

May.

May. (130-236) 9 Thursday 1912.

1912.

(131-235) 10 Friday

May.

A number of blank pages follow,
which have not been photographed.

FRAMJI SORABJI & SON,

Wine, Spirit and General Merchants,

SOLE IMPORTERS OF

Oldmanstores, Ham, Bacon and Cheese

AND

ALL KINDS OF

Fancy Goods, Stationery, Perfumery, Toilet Requisites,

A large stock always on hand

4000 STREET CAMP-KARACHI.

May.

(132-234) ■■ Saturday

1912.

1912.

(133-233) 12 SUNDAY

May.

FRAMJI SORABJI & SON,
Wine, Spirit and General Merchants,

DIRECT IMPORTERS OF

Oilmanstores, Ham, Bacon and Cheese

FROM

WELL-KNOWN FIRMS IN EUROPE.

Fancy Goods, Stationery, Perfumery, Toilet Requisites.

A large stock always on hand.

FRERE STREET, CAMP—KARACHI.

May.

(134-232) **13** Monday

1912.

1912.

(135-231) 14 Tuesday

May.

May.

(136-230) **15** Wednesday

1912.

1912.

(137-229) **16** Thursday

May.

May.

(138-228) 17 Friday

1912.

A number of blank pages follow,
which have not been photographed.

1912.

(139-227) 18 Saturday

May.

* R. JALBHROY *
PHOTOGRAPHIC ARTIST
ELPHINSTONE STREET,
KARACHI.

TO AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHERS

.....
Every possible assistance given in the art of Photography.
Special care taken for developing and finishing.
Assistance given in all its various branches.

.....
A large and varied stock of Cameras, Lenses, Photographic
Apparatus, Dry Plates, Films, Printing Out Papers,
Photo. Frames, Photo. and Stere. Albums, Etc., Etc.

.....
Jalbhroy's Photographic Port. Cards of Karachi and Sind.
Great quantities of English Mounting boards on hand, and
every description of Picture Frames made to order.

May.

(140-226) **19** SUNDAY

1912.

✱ **R. JALBHROY,** ✱
PHOTOGRAPHIC ARTIST,
ELPHINSTONE STREET,
KARACHI.

.....
TO AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHERS.
.....

Every possible assistance given in the Art of Photography.
Special care taken for developing and finishing
Amateur work in all its various branches.
.....

A large and varied stock of Cameras, Lenses, Photographic
Apparatus, Dry Plates, Films, Printing Out Papers,
Photo. Frames, Photo. and Scrap Albums, &c., &c.,
available.

Jalbhoy's Pictorial Post Cards of Karachi and Sind.
*Great varieties of English Mouldings always on hand, and
every description of Picture Frames made to order.*

1912.

(141-225) **20** Monday

May.

Harold - Durham.

May.

(142-224) **21** Tuesday

1912.

Exchanged gun with Ratan Lal. He will
send mine for repairs to Rattan Lal
Calcutta.

G.S. Sent Mr. Res. letter with my cheque
to National Bank of India
for realization of the sum of Rs 500.

Gomkhpur - Chandanpur - Ghant - Bagaha - Raxaul

1912.

(143-223) 22 Wednesday

May.

Travelled right through the night from Lucknow
City Station to Gomkhpur where arrived
morning 8-40. Then at 9-15 for Chandanpur
Ghant. at 2 P.m. crossed Ganges river
Very hot and no Coolies anywhere. With
great difficulties and under determined
circumstances got through all right. ~~at~~
~~Narkatinganj~~ changed at Bagaha station
again after river of the river where train left
at 2-3 p.m. changed at Narkatinganj at
5-15. Waited until 6-20 for the train to
Raxaul where arrived at 8-20 P.m.

P.S. Haridwar's copy ready here. Went
to Residency Bungalow. A comfortable
house - open on all sides. Three rooms.
Have to wait here 2 days for servants
to arrive at Bhimpuri - for the D.D. to
arrive in time then to take me up
to Bisafurhi. ~~At~~ Khansamach of
the place feeds me. Very nice meals
I have to. Food excellent. Indian
things mainly. The English are
much better -

Raxaul

May.

(144-222) **23** Thursday

1912.

Spent the day here at Raxaul - almost
forgot the forward gunnery
left here now -

meals provided by the Bho Khansamah
of the place.

Spent the day in reading - Am going
through 'Warren' Buddhism in Translation.
Also read some Sanskrit. Slept during the
day a little. Feel well.

For the first time after a long time
bottle of white wine Newberger

Sent a cable to London Reint. Fifth
Pants Bouding Cost Rs 10 Cost of cable
Rs 9/- Late fee Rs 1/-

Raxaul - en route to Nepal

1912.

(145-221) **24** Friday

May.

Spent the day sitting at Raxaul - well fed.
Left at 7-30 pm. for Nepal in a doolie &
carried by 12 Kachhams. Doolie - a frame
but had elastic in its structure
Bargaul the first village one mile from
Raxaul - a very long Bargaul.

moonlight night - a really beautiful
view of mountains - passed through
Nepal jungle.

May.

(146-220) **25** Saturday

1912.

1912.

(147-219) **26** SUNDAY

May.

**The "Workman's Breach of Contract Act"
with Rulings of the four High Courts, the
Sind Sadar Court and the Chief Courts
of the Punjab and Burma,**

BY

ANANDRAM MEWARAM JAGTIANI,

(Author of "the Practical Companion to the Indian Merchandise Marks Act.")

KARACHI.

The "Calcutta Law Journal":—The Act which Mr. Jagtiani has annotated, consists of five sections only, but is of great importance and wide application. It is intended for the benefit of employers of labour, and its object is to enable them to obtain a speedy remedy in cases of fraudulent breaches of Contract. We have no doubt, that if the Act were better known, its provisions would be more widely resorted to. This has been rendered practicable by the publication of the handy volume now before us. It gives an exhaustive and accurate account of all the decisions of the various superior Courts upon the different sections of the Act, and we have no doubt, that members of the legal profession as well as employers of labour will find the work helpful.

PRICE—RE. 1, postage extra.

Apply to A. M. JAGTIANI, Karachi.

May.

(148-218) 27 Monday

1912.

The "Workman's Breach of Contract Act"
with Rulings of the four High Courts, the
Sind Sahar Court and the Chief Courts
of the Punjab and Burma.

ANANDRAM MEWARAM JAGTANI,

(Author of "The Practical Companion to the Indian Workman's Breach of Contract Act")

KARACHI.

The "Calcutta Law Journal" writes: "The Act which Mr. Jagtani has
associated himself with is of great importance and will
be of great service to the workman and his employer.
It is intended for the benefit of both and its object
is to enable them to settle a speedy remedy in cases of fraudulent breach of
contract. We have no doubt that if the Act were better known, its provisions
would be more widely resorted to. This has been rendered possible by the
publication of the book volume now before us. It gives an exhaustive and
concise account of all the decisions of the various superior Courts upon the
different sections of the Act and we have no doubt that members of the legal
profession as well as employers of labour will find the work helpful."

Printed by J. N. N. Press, Karachi.

Sold by A. M. JAGTANI, Karachi.

Kathmandu

1912.

(149-217) **28** Tuesday

May.

Feel rather uncomfortable in account of dust -
having not much furniture.
arrived - settled later - in the day.

Saw the Resident at 12-30 - very nice man
Kandhari was high in his expression
blue eyes. Saw also the head clerk.

All houses etc given to help -
Saw Captain attached to Residency.
a Rasool & others.

Went to the library - met Vishnu Prasad
the librarian in charge. Raj Bhander -
nice old man - Tantric man indeed.
Like him to be to find some material
through him. Saw the two workers there
front library -

wrote to Mr. Hanthamsher the General
- Son of the Prime Minister - in whose
hands lie all the affairs of the place
wrote to him for interview - for
issuing orders to the librarian to assist
- Shyamprasad.

Markham = Read this for Yesterday last Monday

May.

(150-216) **29** Wednesday

1912.

Left Markham early 7 am in the land.
Downhill first, then uphill again.
passed the village of Chitlang, fine
Dharmasala carving of bulenies
something wonderful - Dristis and also
Asan & Carving - right on the road-
side was this (mild?) near by is a
temple of Shiva & closed - so did not
see it. Ascent between Chitlang and
Thankat very steep - ~~so~~ rise of 1575 ft
but the most awful descent to Thank-
at I have ever experienced - it
was only one mile but gives tremendous
exercise to the calf & thigh muscles.
Arrived Thankat at 11-30 am. Where
took breakfast. Valley of Nehal
visible 6 miles from here to Kuthi-
mandu - from sight & feel 8 miles
at ease. Good

Kathleen
Valentine's date -

1912.

(151-215) 30 Thursday

May.

Yesterday we were - had interview the Prime Minister
- his son both Generals. The son General Nathan
Chambers young wealthy sort of fellow & wearing 3
rings - large diamonds - 2 other times little ring -
with fobs - wore - Diamond - in General's
Cuff a large Coat pyjama with stockings on
a fob also handkerchief with a brooch in shirt
Tuck, a general of the Country if I had much
experience on the way etc. The Prime Minister
the man in power is H.H. Chamberlain
keen, quick man very sharp, winning smile
who alert, left an agreeable impression.

Talks about Constitution. Early marriage he wants to
reform, against widow marriage. She was English
well. The little son. The object of my visit here.
Officials at a distance. I saw the office in
Munich perhaps suspicious. No meeting in
garden, Swiss meeting in a bureau - his two dogs.
Dogs at my disposal. Palace a la European -
Band too. Military Town - Great display & show.
Visited library too - most of the medicine books
have been sent to England to Oxford - medicine
The Resident called at me but was in
hurry so did not see him.

May.

(152-214) 31 Friday

1912.

dinner at the Residence last night with Mrs. H. Shumers. The former is that well known Washington air about the house. People very nice & kind. Titanic talk & Dinghail racing. Surprised to hear Mr. Shumers who not long ago if David died as it would have been in the future.

In the afternoon again library. Saw many pictures in sexual act the first.

They were probably some in Tibet & the adjoining countries or perhaps in Nepal.

I am glad will get some material here as I am promised. Also sculpture and wood carving I am promised as well as maps.

Nothing I am given to visit. I find it very kind of the club to put Dr. May's Commission at my disposal.

30 DAYS.]

[6TH MONTH.

1912.

(153-213) ■ Saturday

June.

The routine of work has begun. more
work at home at the state-Bungalow
when I have almost every cm -
university now. But from the
writing drawing room etc. I am hard
at work at the catalogue of Nepal
state library. Have chosen ordinary
works in Sanskrit. Reading of which
is not so difficult.
even in the evening are taken up by him.

Kalton

June.

(154-212) 2 SUNDAY

1912.

No library today being Sunday.

Had Sunday walk with the Resident his wife
Major D. H. Resident Dr. — in the bank
found beautifully situated. Beautiful
top of Mr. Shewers. 2 Children also
with me.

N. D. BAMJEE & Co.,
Shipping, Forwarding & Clearing Agents,
Bunder Road-Karachi City.

Being our special line of business we guarantee
clearance and dispatch of goods with great
care and promptness.

Up-country merchants are recommended to guard their
own interests by employing our clearing Agency
which is personally managed by our Mr.
Bamjee having 15 years experience
of this business.

Our special inclusive rates for all class of goods
are beyond competition.

1912.

(155-211) ☞ Monday

June.

Went to the
Gardens with the
family and saw
the flowers. The
Gardens were
very beautiful
and the flowers
were in full
bloom. The
Gardens were
very beautiful
and the flowers
were in full
bloom.

June.

(156-210) 4 Tuesday

1912.

King's birthday
Garden party where Prime Minister &
his family also came. Intimate
meeting with the 2nd Son of the
Prime Minister.

1912.

(157-209) 5 Wednesday

June.

June.

(158-208) ⑥ Thursday

1912.

Left Boston
for New York
arrived New York
at 11:15 AM
Minister.

June.

(160-206) S Saturday

1912.

1912.

(161-205) 9 SUNDAY

June.

**The "Workman's Breach of Contract Act"
with Rulings of the four High Courts, the
Sind Sadar Court and the Chief Courts
of the Punjab and Burma,**

BY

ANANDRAM MEWARAM JAGTIANI,

(Author of "the Practical Companion to the Indian Merchandise Marks Act.")

KARACHI.

The "Madras Law Times":—This is a very pretty, elegantly printed volume of about 50 pages and embodies within its small compass the most important decisions as well as a choice selection of comments, interpretations and illustrative cases on the subject. The Act has been on the Statute Book since 1859, and though consisting of only five sections the Act affects a considerable section of the public. The object of the Act is to afford a speedy and practicable remedy to those that have to deal, as employers, with a class of people for whom the Civil Court has no terrors because they possess nothing which it can attach. Judging from the character, scope and importance of the Act, a treatise, like the present, on the subject must have been very much desired by the Profession and the Public. The author has supplied this long felt desideratum. The arrangement of the work under review is very simple, each section of the Act is followed by a selection from cases decided in various courts to show what persons are included or excluded from its scope and what conditions are essential to make the Act applicable. We have no doubt that the book will be of immense use to employers in making agreements with their labourers and its value is far greater than its appearance would suggest. The book is printed in bold characters and the execution is neat and clear. Forms of agreement are also given.

PRICE—RE. 1, postage extra.

Apply to A. M. JAGTIANI, Karachi.

June.

(162-204) **10 Monday**

1912.

1912.

(163-203) ■■ Tuesday

June.

Kathman

June.

(164-202) **12** Wednesday

1912.

June.

(163-200) **10** Monday

1912.

Kathu

1912.

(165-201) **13** Thursday

June.

Kathman

7. 11. 12.

June.

(166-200) 14 Friday

1912.

Kathmandu

1912.

(167-199) 15 Saturday

June.

Kalk -

June.

(168-198) **16 SUNDAY**

1912.

Haji Ahmed Haji Kureem Mahomed & Sons,

Tailors, Out-fitters, Commission Agents,

MILLINERS, HOSIERS,

DEALERS IN

Umbrellas, Travellers' Requisites

and Boots & Shoes,

PREEDY ROAD,

CAMP-KARACHI.

Ka Hman

Trinidad

1912.

(169-197) 17 Monday

June.

Left Kathmandu at 7 am by pony cart.
Went on by Indian Shan-shar Ganga
one of the prime rivers.
Took carriage drive of 8 miles up
to thank it. The first terrible ascent
again - very hot & showery.
Vodt took part of the way - first then
only. Reached the mountain a row
of trees. Horses very thirsty. The
agent almost all the way. Liked it.
I arrived Sishu-garhi about 3 pm.
Horse tired in the end. Very many
a basket of manure. Did I need
the horse. Left Nepal
a little later. I was with my horse
the first day.
First part about 10 miles. Had a horse
5. attached to the horse. Decided upon
last 2 days. 3 horses for the
pass and Chitra with me.

Kutub

June.

(170-196) 18 Tuesday

1912.

Haji Ahmed Haji Kureem Mahomed & Sons,

Tailors, Out-Fitters, Commission Agents,

MILLINERS, HOSIERS,

TRAVELLERS

Umbrellas, Trampellers, Requisites

and Boots & Shoes,

PREEDY ROAD,

CAMP KARACHI.

Left Kathi:

1912.

(171-195) 19 Wednesday

June.

Left Kathmandu at 7 am. by pony king
lent me by Mohan Shamsher Geron
son of the prime minister.
First carriage drive of 8 miles up
to thank it then that terrible ascent
again - very very tired & shivering
Vodg left half of the way. few houses
only. Leeches very troublesome a row
- trees. Humid very stuffy. The
ascent almost all the way like steps
I arrived Sishagathi about 3 pm.
Horse tired in the end. many, many
a basket of manjras did I meet.
Very glad to have left Nepal
- well satisfied with my visit to
that country.
Saw four about Colies. Had 4 later
5 although 3 or 4 were decided upon.
With 2 dogs & 3 mairas we started
Pawit and Chetoo with me.

1912.

(173-193) **21** Friday

June.

NOORBHAI JAFFERJI & SONS,

MERCHANTS

AND
COMMISSION AGENTS.

1, Brijbhawan Street,

CAMP KARACHI.

DEALERS IN

SADDLERY, COACH IRON, MONGERS & SHOE MERCERY.

RUPEE 45/-

Saddles, Harnesses, Rubber Tyres, Carriage Lamps,

Avies, Carriage Springs, Whips, Cudgels,

and Riding Harness.

Carriage and Coach Iron, Black and White, etc.

Patent Buckle, Walling, etc.

COUNTRY & ENGLISH LEATHERS.

ALL KINDS OF LEATHER GOODS

Patent Buckle, Walling, etc. and Carriage Lamps.

Carriage and Coach Iron, Black and White, etc.

Patent Russia Willow Calf Buck Skin, Glass Hides, etc., etc.

Carriage and Coach Iron, Black and White, etc. and Carriage Lamps.
other makers Best Polishes, Nail and nail clippers and horse clippers.

June,

(174-192) **22** Saturday

1912.

1912.

(175-191) **23** SUNDAY

June.

NOORBHAI JAFFERJI & SONS,
MERCHANTS

AND
COMMISSION AGENTS,

Elphinstone Street,
CAMP-KARACHI.

DEALERS IN

SADDLERY, COACH IRON-MONGERY & SHOE MERCERY,
SUCH AS—

**Saddles, Harnesses, Rubber Tyres, Carriage Lamps,
Axles, Carriage Springs, Whips, Cycling
and Riding Hunters.**

**Cricket and Tennis Bats, Hockey Sticks, Foot balls, Golf,
Polo sticks, Walking sticks.**

COUNTRY & ENGLISH LEATHER.

ALL KINDS OF LEATHER GOODS

*Portmanteaus, Hand bags, Kit bags and Gentleman's leggings,
Leather purses, Watch wrists, Gloves & etc.*

Patent Russia Willow Calf, Buck Skin, Glace Kids, &c., &c.,

**Buckles of various designs. Properts, Nugget, Cobra, Goswells, Carrs and
other makers Boot Polishes. Men hair clippers and horse clippers.**



June.

(176-190) 24 Monday

1912.

NOORBHAI JAFFERI & SONS.

MERCHANTS



COMMISSION AGENTS

Elphinstone Street,

CAMPBELL ROAD,

DEALERS IN

GADGETS, COACH IRON, MONKEY & SHOE MECHANICS.

BUCKLE

Saddles, Harnesses, Rubber Tyres, Carriage Panels,

Axles, Carriage Springs, Whips, Cycling

and Riding Harness.

Chafers and Lamps, Horse Hooves, Socks, Foot Caps, Collars,

Two sizes, Binding Rings.

COUNTRY & ENGLISH LEATHER

ALL KINDS OF LEATHER GOODS

Patent Russia Willow Gate Buck Skin, Glass Skin, etc., etc.

Leather Goods, Horse Saddle, Glass Skin, etc.

Patent Russia Willow Gate Buck Skin, Glass Skin, etc., etc.

Leather Goods, Horse Saddle, Glass Skin, etc., etc.

Leather Goods, Horse Saddle, Glass Skin, etc., etc.

1912.

(177-189) **25** Tuesday

June.

June.

(178-188) **26** Wednesday

1912.

1912.

(179-187) **27** Thursday

June.

June.

(180-186) **28** Friday

1912.

A number of blank pages follow,
which have not been photographed.

1912.

(181-185) **29** Saturday

June,

June.

(182-184) 30 SUNDAY

1912.

**The "Workman's Breach of Contract Act"
with Rulings of the four High Courts, the
Sind Sadar Court and the Chief Courts
of the Punjab and Burma,**

BY

ANANDRAM MEWARAM JAGTIANI,

(Author of "the Practical Companion to the Indian Merchandise Marks Act.")

KARACHI.

The "Sind Gazette":—"A useful little book on the Workman's Breach of Contract Act has just been published by Mr. A. M. Jagtiani which should prove of assistance to Magistrates, lawyers and employers of labour. It contains over a hundred decisions of the four High Courts; the Sind Sadar Court, and the chief Courts of the Punjab and Burma touching this Act, collected and arranged by Mr. Jagtiani. Now that law reports have become too numerous for all of them to be possessed by any one lawyer, such text books are an absolute necessity. The book has received favourable expressions of opinion in regard to its usefulness from Mr. Beaman, Mr. Barrow, and Mr. Crouch.

PRICE—RE. 1, postage extra.

Apply to A. M. JAGTIANI, Karachi.

31 DAYS.]

1912.

(183-183) ■ Monday

[7TH MONTH.

July.

July.

(184-182) 2 Tuesday

1912.

The "Workman's Breach of Contract Act"
with rulings of the four High Courts, the
Privy Council and the Chief Courts
of the Punjab and Burma.

ANANDRAM MEWARAM JAGTIANI.

Chief of the Punjab Bar and of the Indian Bar at Lahore.

KARACHI.

The "Breach of Contract Act" is a very important and useful work for the
practitioner of the law in the Punjab and Burma.

It contains the full text of the Act, and a full and complete commentary
thereon, with a full and complete collection of the cases decided by the
four High Courts, the Privy Council and the Chief Courts of the Punjab and Burma.

The work is a very valuable and useful one, and is a must for every
practitioner of the law in the Punjab and Burma.

It is a very complete and full work, and is a must for every
practitioner of the law in the Punjab and Burma.

It is a very complete and full work, and is a must for every
practitioner of the law in the Punjab and Burma.

Price—Rs. 1.00 per copy.

Printed by A. M. JAGTIANI, KARACHI.

1912.

(185-181) 3 Wednesday

July.

July.

(186-180) 4 Thursday

1912.

1912.

(187-179) 5 Friday

July.

THE
INDIAN LIFE ASSURANCE CO., LD.

(Incorporated in India)

AGENCY AT SINGAPORE

Capital FOUR LAKHS OF RUPEES

Reserve Fund and other Reserves Rs. 1,00,000

Agents: THE NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED

Largest rates of premium consistent with safety with liberal terms for Surrender values. "Free of Tax Policies," etc.

Life Assurance in this Company is at such a low rate as to compare favourably with the following rates:

10 years term policy 1% interest with all payments received for work

25 years term of the policy ending 1935 guaranteed valuation of 10% bonus is distributed among all the policyholders.

For further particulars of the policyholders of this company moderate notice. For and further particulars may be obtained on application.

L. D. DUARTE

Secretary

July.

(188-178) 6 Saturday

1912.

1912.

(189-177) 7 SUNDAY

July.

THE
INDIAN LIFE ASSURANCE CO., LD.

Head Office, SOMERSET STREET—KARACHI.

(Established 1892.)

Incorporated under the Indian Companies Act of 1882:—

Authorised & Subscribed,

Capital FOUR LAKHS of RUPEES:—

Policies Now Amount to.....	Rs. 28,25,000
Life and Other Reserves.....	„ 7,75,000
Investments Exceed.....	„ 13,00,000

Bankers: THE NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED.

Lowest rates of premium consistent with safety with liberal terms for Surrender values, "Free paid-up Policies," &c.

That Life Assurance in this Company is at actual cost is unquestionable, as will be evident from the following facts:—

10 per cent only is deducted from all premiums received for working expenses, &c.

95 per cent of the profits arising from quinquennial valuations of Life Funds is distributed among all the policy-holders.

Special tables are devised to meet the circumstances of those of moderate means. Forms and further particulars may be obtained on application:—

L. C. DUARTE,
Secretary.

July.

(190-176) S Monday

1912.

THE
INDIAN LIFE ASSURANCE CO., LD.

HEAD OFFICE, 20, MARKET STREET, CALCUTTA.

(Incorporated in India)

Transferred from the Indian Companies Act of 1901.

Authorized & Subscribed.

CAPITAL FOUR LAKHS OF RUPEES.—

Reserve Fund Amount to Rs. 50,00,000

Life and Other Revenues Rs. 7,50,000

Investments Rs. 10,00,000

Balance: The National Bank of India, Limited.

Lowest rates of premium consistent with safety with liberal terms for Surrender values. "Free paid-up Policies," &c.

That this Assurance in this Company is at actual cost is unique. It is the only one of the kind in India.

10 per cent only is deducted from all premiums received for work-
ing expenses, &c.

85 per cent of the profits arising from judiciously selected investments of
this Fund is distributed among all the policy-holders.

Special tables are devised to meet the requirements of those of
moderate means. Terms and further particulars may be obtained
on application.

L. C. DEBATE,

Secretary.

1912.

vs (191-175) 9 Tuesday

July.

July.

(192-174) 10 Wednesday

1912

A fire born to Jaitone at 7-35 am.
Last night she spent almost in aporia
the rains being intermittent.

She brought on rain as the Earth was
being parched & people clamoring for
rain.

Her name is Savatini now.

Big fire at birth tall hands, feet.

Tewa also made like of boy.

1912.

(193-173) ■■ Thursday

July.

July.

(194-172) **12** Friday

1912.

1912.

(195-171) 13 Saturday

July.

KHUSHALDAS, KHEMOCHAND & Co.,

Importers of Piece Goods.

KARACHI.

Fast Red Shirtings,

Fast Red Twills,

White Ground Prints,

White Shirtings,

White Nainsooks,

White Twills,

Sateens & Bracades,

Grey Shirtings, Dhooties,

Colored Goods,

White Mulls, Jaconets, Fancies, etc.

July.

(196-170) **14 SUNDAY**

1912.

My list

KHUSHALDAS, KHEMCHAND & Co.,

Importers of Piece Goods.

KARACHI.



Fast Red Shirtings,

Fast Red Twills,

White Ground Prints,

White Shirtings,

White Nainsooks,

White Twills,

Sateens & Bracades,

Grey Shirtings, Dhooties,

Colored Goods,

White Mulls, Jaconets, Fancies, etc.

1912.

(197-169) **15** Monday

July.

Rainy day

Bought - few works of Ko Tulsidas
what week language

July.

(198-168) **16** Tuesday

1912.

Last night it rained very much
again varying.

KHUSHALDAS KHEMCHAND & Co.

Importers of Fine Goods.

KARACHI.

Fast Red Shirtings,

Fast Red Twills,

White Ground Prints,

White Shirtings,

White Namsooks,

White Twills,

Sarongs & Brocades,

Grey Shirtings, Dhoolies,

Colored Goods,

White Mulls, Jaconets, Fancies, etc.

1912.

(199-167) 17 Wednesday

July.

July.

(200-166) **18** Thursday

1912.

1912.

(201-165) **19** Friday

July.

RAPHAEL FERNANDES & Co.,

4 Jellies & Out-picks, &

ELPHINSTONE STREET,

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.

Wholesale and Retail Importers of
all kinds of Fancy Goods, and
all kinds of Fancy Goods, and

Wholesale and Retail Importers of
all kinds of Fancy Goods, and

Wholesale and Retail Importers of

Wholesale and Retail Importers of

July.

(202-164) **20** Saturday

1912.

1912.

(203-163) **21** SUNDAY

July.

RAPHAEL FERNANDES & Co.,

✱ Tailors & Out-fitters, ✱

ELPHINSTONE STREET,
CAMP, KARACHI.



Most orders receive our prompt
and careful attention.

UP-COUNTRY ORDERS EXECUTED
BY V. P. SYSTEM.

CHARGES MODERATE.

Entire Satisfaction Guaranteed.

A trial will convince you of our work.



July.

(204-162) **22** Monday

1912.

1912.

(205-161) **23** Tuesday

July.

Left Amundsen

Stamper

July.

(206-160) **24** Wednesday

1912.

Dalhousie

1912.

(207-159) **25** Thursday

July.

July.

(208-158) **26** Friday

1912.

1912.

(209-157) 27 Saturday

July.

The "Workman's Breach of Contract Act"
with rulings of the four High Courts, the
Sind Sadar Court and the Chief Courts
of the Punjab and Burma.

ANANDRAM MEWARAM JAGTIANI.

(Author of "The Indian Labour Laws")

KARACHI.

The "Workman's Breach of Contract Act" is a very important and useful work for all lawyers and judges. It contains the full text of the Act, and also the full text of the judgments of the four High Courts, the Sind Sadar Court, and the Chief Courts of the Punjab and Burma. The work is written in a clear and concise style, and is very easy to read. It is a very valuable work for all who are interested in the law of contract.

Price—Rs. 1. Postage extra.

Apply to A. M. JAGTIANI, KARACHI.

Dulhousie to Chander via Khajur

July.

(210-156) 28 SUNDAY

1912.

**The "Workman's Breach of Contract Act"
with Rulings of the four High Courts, the
Sind Sadar Court and the Chief Courts
of the Punjab and Burma,**

BY

ANANDRAM MEWARAM JAGTIANI,

(Author of "the Practical Companion to the Indian Merchandise Marks Act.")

KARACHI.

The "Punjab Law Reporter":—The Workman's Breach of Contract Act, as is well-known to all lawyers and chief employers of labor, consists only of five sections, but it has given rise to a considerable body of rulings by different High Courts which throw a great deal of light on the provisions of the Act. All aids in the interpretation of the Act which is not free from defects of composition are welcome; and we find the author has taken no small pains in collecting the rulings passed up to date. Since decisions of the Chief Court, Punjab, are also included, which are omitted in most annotated editions, we recommend this book to the Bench and the Bar in this province specially.

PRICE—RE. 1, postage extra.

Apply to A. M. JAGTIANI, Karachi.

Chambers

1912.

(211-155) 29 Monday

July.

July.

(212-154) **30 Tuesday**

1912.

1912.

1912.

(213-153) **31** Wednesday

1912.

July.

8TH MONTH.]

[31 DAYS.

August.

(214-152) ■ Thursday

1912.

1912.

(215-151) 2 Friday

August.

August.

(216-150) 3 Saturday

1912.

1912.

(217-149) 4 SUNDAY

August.

at 5 I rose with the procession to a place where
 a e' ghat was going to be thrown into the river
 sight of procession though on a smaller scale
 but quite impressive for children. Many
 pretty faces lining the route to the procession.
 display of army. We were photographed to the
 left of the Rajah Bhuri Singh. Great struggle
 with buffaloes as he was come to the bank and
 in the mid stream. Back also in procession
 I with grandson of Rajah Bhuri Singh.

Irani Jehangir Rustom & Co.,

Cigar, Cigarette & General Merchants,
 FRERE STREET, KARACHI.

DIRECT IMPORTERS OF

Peck Frean & Co.'s Wafers,
HUNTLEY & PALMER'S BISCUITS.

CADBURY'S
CHOCOLATES & COCOAS,
 AND

Confectionery by well-known Manufacturers.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN
 PERFUMERY, FANCY GOODS, TOYS, DOLLS, &c., &c.

Christmas & Wedding Cakes made to order.

INSPECTION INVITED.
 ORDERS SOLICITED.

Chander to Chuari

August.

(218-148) 5 Monday

1912.

Chuari to Sihundā

1912.

(219-147) 6 Tuesday

August.

Shubert

August.

(220-146) 7 Wednesday

1912.

Shukkur - Kangra

1912.

(221-145) S Thursday

August.

Kangra - Shra

August.

(222-144) 9 Friday

1912.

Bellevue - to Jawahrmuschi

1912.

(223-143) 10 Saturday

August.

P. ALLAN & BROS.
CAMP-KARACHI.

DIRECT IMPORTERS FROM
MANUFACTURERS.

Watches, Clocks, Cycles, Harmoniums,
Saxes, Spectacles

GRAMOPHONE AGENTS.

PRICES VERY MODERATE.

TRIAL SOLICITED.

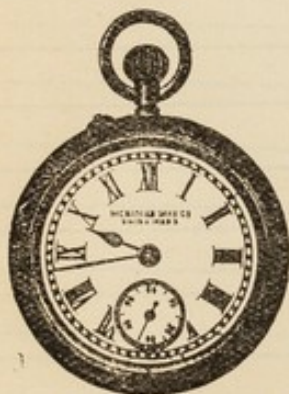


August.

(224-142) **|| SUNDAY**

1912.

P. ALLANA & BROS.,
CAMP-KARACHI.



Established 1882.

**DIRECT IMPORTERS FROM
MANUFACTURERS.**

Watches, Clocks, Cycles, Harmoniums,
Safes, Spectacles

AND

GRAMOPHONE AGENTS.

PRICES VERY MODERATE.

TRIAL SOLICITED.

1912.

(225-141) **12** Monday

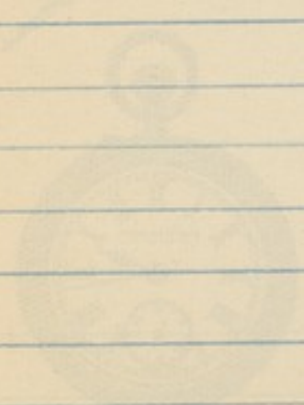
August.

Jamulanski

August.

(226-140) 13 Tuesday

1912.



DIRECT IMPORTERS FROM
MANUFACTURERS.
HAROLD, GUTH, GUTH, HARRISON,
NEW YORK, N.Y.
GRAMOPHONE AGENTS.
PRICES VERY MODERATE.
TRIAL SOLICITED

~~Chaudi~~

1912. (227-139) 14 Wednesday August.

*Journals with
Bharoli*

August.

(228-138) **15** Thursday

1912.

Bharoli

1912.

Guggis place.

(229-137) 16 Friday

August.

Jewal mukhi to Dehra

August.

(230-136) 17 Saturday

1912.

Bees never Crossed

1912.

(231-135) IS SUNDAY

August.

Arrived at Chitpurni 7-30 p.m. Kinnel
Dharwan, wh: has most beautiful situ-
ation. Air pure - elevating high. Hills
not much vegetation. ∴ hermits more
healthy. Along the roads were lots of
Chhakras, gaddas full of Jatinis & their
hampkermulins

Please read this very carefully.

*The Hon'ble Mr. Sinha, Bar-at-Law, and a Member of the Viceroy's
Legislative Council, writes in the Hindustan Review,
dated March-April, 1911:—*

Everybody's Year Book for 1911, by Mr. Anandram Mewaram Jagtiani of Karachi is, beyond all doubt, one of the most useful diaries of its kind, published in this country. The compilation under notice gives a dictionary of business terms, abbreviations, railway and postal schedules, and a quantity of legal information which is not available elsewhere in the same compact and accessible form. The diary gives one quarto page to every day and is replete with most valuable information of the highest utility to professional and business men, as also to public officers. It is decidedly cheap at Re. 1 a copy, and can be had of the author, who is a member of the Customs Service, Karachi. The edition for 1912 is promised, with many improvements, in September next.

Chintpurni

inv. of this

August.

(232-134) **19** Monday

1912.

Seen a variety of bulbul larger than the
Kashmiri one

Chintpurni

1912.

(233-133) **20** Tuesday

August.

Chint-Pelun

August.

(234-132)

21 Wednesday

1912.

Saw a variety of birds but none of the
kind seen here.

Belton to Jawalunski

1912.

(235-131) **22** Thursday

August.

August.

(236-130) **23** Friday

1912.

1912.

(237-129) **24** Saturday

August.

August.

(238-128) **25** SUNDAY

1912.

**The "Workman's Breach of Contract Act"
with Rulings of the four High Courts, the
Sind Sadar Court and the Chief Courts
of the Punjab and Burma,**

BY

ANANDRAM MEWARAM JAGTIANI,

(Author of "the Practical Companion to the Indian Merchandise Marks Act.")

KARACHI.

The "Criminal Law Journal of India":—This tiny Act of 5 small sections, is of every day use in mercantile towns of India. And the annotator has done a signal service to the legal practitioners and business men by preparing for their ready reference and use an annotated edition of the Act. The cognate and supplementary sections (490 to 492) of the Indian Penal Code have been printed in the Appendix and profusely annotated. The learned compiler has made an attempt to give the gist of all Indian cases in which the provision of the Act have been interpreted by the High Courts and Chief Courts in India.

The annotations, so far as they go, are very full and clear.

From,

M. S. D. BUTLER, ESQUIRE, M. A., I. C. S.,

Offg. Deputy Commissioner,

Lahore District.

To,

Mr. ANANDRAM MEWARAM JAGTIANI,

KARACHI.

Requests he will please supply undersigned by value payable post, with two copies of the "Workman's Breach of Contract Act" latest edition.

PRICE—RE. 1, postage extra.

Apply to A. M. JAGTIANI, Karachi.

1912.

(239-127) **26** Monday

August.

August.

(240-126) **27** Tuesday

1912.

The Workman's Breach of Contract Act
with Rulings of the four High Courts, the
Sind Sadar Court and the Chief Courts
of the Punjab and Burma.

BY

RAJENDRA KESHAVRAM JAGTANI,

(Judge of the District Sessions in the High Courts, Bombay, Madras, &c.)

KARACHI.

The "Criminal Law Journal of India" is a monthly journal of law and

contains a great variety of the legal proceedings and decisions of the various

and supplementary matters (such as) all of the Indian Penal Code have been

issued in the Appendix and in the "Criminal Law Journal of India" is a monthly journal of law and

contains a great variety of the legal proceedings and decisions of the various

and supplementary matters (such as) all of the Indian Penal Code have been

issued in the Appendix and in the "Criminal Law Journal of India" is a monthly journal of law and

contains a great variety of the legal proceedings and decisions of the various

and supplementary matters (such as) all of the Indian Penal Code have been

issued in the Appendix and in the "Criminal Law Journal of India" is a monthly journal of law and

contains a great variety of the legal proceedings and decisions of the various

and supplementary matters (such as) all of the Indian Penal Code have been

issued in the Appendix and in the "Criminal Law Journal of India" is a monthly journal of law and

Kangra

St. Andrews Hotel

1912. (241-125) **28** Wednesday August.

lett Jewellinski

August.

(242-124) 29 Thursday

1912.

Kangra

1912.

(243-123) **30** Friday

August.

Order A. M. JAGTIANI'S DIARY for 1913.

CO-OPERATIVE STORES,

BOOKS, NOVELS, & JAGTIANI'S DIARY.

CRICKETS AND TENNIS BALLS, OUT-DOOR AND IN-DOOR GAMES.

PATENT MEDICINES

TRAVELLING BAGS, FOLDING CHAIRS, TIPPIN BOXES, &c.

CIGAR DEPOT.

Cakes & Co's Gymkhana & Sporting, Spencer & Co's Turpentine.

BRUSHES & CARPETS, &c. &c. &c.

BATHS & CLOTHING, &c. &c. &c.

CIGARETTES.

THE YAGTIANI & Co's CROWN PRINCE AND ADMIRAL

2. BACCHUS & ALFA CIGARETTES

WILTS TOBACCO IN TINS.

A large assortment of goods, including, &c. &c. &c.

Fancy Goods, &c.

ELPHINSTONE STREET, CALCUTTA.

August.

(244-122) **31** Saturday

1912.

30 DAYS.]

[9TH MONTH.

1912.

(245-121) ■ SUNDAY

September.

Order A. M. JAGTIANI'S DIARY for 1913.

CO-OPERATIVE STORES,

Wine, Spirit & Preserved Stores,
BOOKS, NOVELS, & JAGTIANI'S DIARY.

CRICKET AND TENNIS GEAR, OUT-DOOR AND IN-DOOR GAMES.
PATENT MEDICINES.

TRAVELLERS' BAGS, FOLDING CHAIRS, TIFFIN-BOXES, &c.

CIGAR DEPOT.

Oakes & Co.'s Gymkhanas & Goorkhas, Spencer & Co.'s Torpedoes,
McDowell & Co.'s Bahadur's Nos. 1, 2 & 3.

BARNES & Co.'s BURMAH CHERROOTS.

CIGARETTES.

THE YAFIADIS & CO.'S CROWN PRINCE AND ADMIRAL.

D. MACROPOLO'S ALPHA CIGARETTES.

WILT'S TOBACCO IN TINS.

A large assortment of Glass, Crockery-ware, Cutlery, Lamps, Lanterns,
Fancy Goods, &c.

ELPHINSTONE STREET, CAMP, KARACHI.

September.

(246-120) 2 Monday

1912.

Order A. M. JAGTIAN'S DIARY for 1913.

CO-OPERATIVE STORES.

Books, Novels & JAGTIAN'S DIARY

CRICKET AND TENNIS GEAR, BUT DODG AND IN DOOR CAMPS

PATENT MEDICINES

TRAVELLERS' BAGS, HOLDING CHAINS, TIPPIN-BOXES, &c

CIGAR DEPOT.

Oakes & Co's Gymkhana & Golfhouse, Spencer & Co's Tobacco.

McDowell & Co's Hardware's Nos. 1, 2 & 3

BARNEY J. CO'S BICYCLE CHAIN

CIGARETTES

THE VARIADIS & CO'S CROWN PRINCE AND ADMIRAL

D. WAGBORN'S ALPHA CIGARETTES

WILL'S TOBACCO in Tins

A large assortment of Glass, Crockery, Ware, Cutlery, Lamps, Paints, &c

Barney Goods, &c

ALPHINSTONE STREET, CANAL, KARACHI

1912. (247-119) : Tuesday September.

September. (248-118) 4 Wednesday 1912.

1912.

(249-117) 5 Thursday

September.

September. (250-116) 6 Friday

1912.

A number of blank pages follow,
which have not been photographed.

1912. (251-115) 7 Saturday September.

September.

(252-114) 8 SUNDAY

1912.

TELEGRAMS:

"Agency—Karachi."

CODE USED:

"A. B. C. 5th Edition."

THE

INDIAN INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL AGENCY,

Manufacturers' Agents & Representatives,

SOLE AGENTS FOR—

Messrs. Pearson's Antiseptic Co., Ltd., Manufacturers of the world-wide known "Hycol," "Medol" and "Burra Dog" Brand Disinfectant Fluids, Powders and the world-famed "Winsome" Toilet & Shaving Soaps, &c. &c.

Ready Stocks of the above held, and samples and quotations sent on application.

Indents and orders for all sorts of Foreign Goods taken and promptly and carefully executed.

HEAD OFFICE: PREEDY ROAD, KARACHI—CAMP.

BRANCH „ : BUNDER ROAD, KARACHI—CITY.

FAZAL KARIM & Co.,

Merchants, General Commission & Forwarding Agents.

Dealers in and Direct Importers of Oilmanstores, High-class English and French Confectionery, Stationery, Cutlery, Perfumery, Fancy Goods, Toilet, Smokers' and Travellers' Requisites, and High grade Aerated Water Manufacturers.

ELPHINSTONE STREET, CAMP—KARACHI.

1912.

(253-113) ☿ Monday

September.

September. (254-112) 10 Tuesday 1912.

Telegrams: "Agency-Karachi." 5th Edition.

INDIAN INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL AGENCY,

Manufacturers' Agents & Representatives.

Messrs. Pearson's Asiatic Co., Ltd. Manufacturers of the

Best Disinfectant Fluids, Powders and the world-famous

"Whispering" Toilet & Shaving Soap, etc.

Ready Stocks of the above held, and samples sent on application.

Orders and orders for all sorts of Foreign Goods taken and promptly and carefully executed.

Head Office: FREEDY ROAD, KARACHI-CAMP.

Branch Office: BERNER ROAD, KARACHI-CAMP.

PAZAL KARIM & Co.,

Merchants, General Commission & Forwarding Agents.

Dealers in and Direct Importers of Miscellaneous High-class

English and French Goods, Toys, Stationery, Cutlery,

Perfumery, Fancy Goods, Toilet, Smoking and

Travellers' Requisites and High-grade

Aerated Water Manufacturers.

Head Office: STAFF, CAMP-KARACHI.

1912. (255-111) ■■ Wednesday September.

September. (256-110) **12** Thursday 1912.

1912. (257-109) **13** Friday September.

A number of blank pages follow,
which have not been photographed.

Order A. M. JAGTIANI'S DIARY for 1913.

Important to the Bench, the Bar, the Trade, etc.

"The 'Capital' Collection, dated the 10th December 1910.

Everybody's Year Book with Diary for 1911 is in by
A. M. Jagtiani. It is one of the most useful of
its kind on the market at the price of one ruble. The
author is A. M. Jagtiani, Karschi, who is a member
of the Russian Senate and the author of several works
including a "Practical Grammar of the Russian Language"
along with railway and postal schedules. It is a volume
of legal information.

September. (258-108) 14 Saturday 1912.

1912. (259-107) **15 SUNDAY** September.

Order A. M. JAGTIANI'S DIARY for 1913.

Important to the Bench, the Bar, the Trade, etc.

The "Capital" Calcutta, dated the 15th December 1910 :

Everybody's Year Book with Diary for 1911 (8 in. by 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.) one page to a date, is one of the most useful of its kind on the market at the price of one rupee. The compiler is A. M. Jagtiani, Karachi, who is a member of the Customs Service and the author of several works including a "Practical Companion to the Indian Merchandise Marks Act." A dictionary of business terms, along with railway and postal schedules and a quantity of legal information add to the value of the book.

September. (260-106) **16** Monday 1912.

1912. (261-105) 17 Tuesday September.

September. (262-104) **IS** Wednesday 1912.

1912. (263-103) **19** Thursday September.

September. (264-102) **20** Friday 1912.

A number of blank pages follow,
which have not been photographed.

1912. (265-101) **21** Saturday September.

Order A. M. JAGTIANI'S DIARY for 1913.

The "Sind Gazette," dated the 22nd October 1912.

"Everybody's Year Book" for 1911 by Mr. Anandram
Mewaram Jagtiani of Karachi is one of the most useful
charts published in India. Mr. Jagtiani is a member of
the Customs Service and the author of several works,
including a "Practical Companion to the Indian Merchandise
Marks Act". The present compilation gives a
dictionary of business terms, abbreviations, railway and
postal schedules, and a quantity of local information
which can hardly be obtained elsewhere in the same
compact and accessible form. The thing gives one page
to every day, the only possible arrangement in these
straitened times. Already a large number of local firms
and offices have provided themselves with one or more
copies, which are offered at one rupee each.

September. (266-100) **22** SUNDAY 1912.

Order A. M. JAGTIANI'S DIARY for 1913.

The "Sind Gazette," dated the 22nd October 1910 :—

"Everybody's Year Book" for 1911 by Mr. Anandram Mewaram Jagtiani of Karachi is one of the most useful diaries published in India. Mr. Jagtiani is a member of the Customs Service and the author of several works, including a "Practical Companion to the Indian Merchandise Marks Act." The present compilation gives a dictionary of business terms, abbreviations, railway and postal schedules, and a quantity of legal information which can hardly be obtained elsewhere in the same compact and accessible form. The Diary gives one page to every day, the only possible arrangement in these strenuous times. Already a large number of local firms and offices have provided themselves with one or more copies, which are offered at one rupee each.

Hardwar - Rikhi Kesh

1912. (267-99) **23** Monday September.

Rikhi Lal

September. (268-98) **24** Tuesday 1912.

Order A. M. JAGTIAN'S DIARY for 1913.

"The Hindustan Press," dated the 22nd October 1912.

"Kangaroo's Year Book" for 1911 by Mr. Anandram Mowaram Jagtiani of Karachi is one of the most useful diaries published in India. Mr. Jagtiani is a member of the Customs Service and the author of several books, including a "Practical Companion to the Indian Merchandise Marks Act." The present compilation gives a dictionary of business terms, abbreviations, railway and postal schedules, and a quantity of legal information which can hardly be obtained elsewhere in the same compact and accessible form. The Diary gives one page to every day, the only possible arrangement in these strenuous times. Already a large number of local firms and offices have provided themselves with one or more copies, which are offered at one rupee each.

Rikhi Kesh

1912. (269-97) **25** Wednesday September.

September. (270-96) **26** Thursday 1912.

27 Friday

2.

September.3 (272-94) **28** Saturday 1912.

1912. (273-93) **29** SUNDAY September.

**The "Workman's Breach of Contract Act"
with Rulings of the four High Courts, the
Sind Sadar Court and the Chief Courts
of the Punjab and Burma,**

BY

ANANDRAM MEWARAM JAGTIANI,

(Author of "the Practical Companion to the Indian Merchandise Marks Act.")

KARACHI.

"Capital," Calcutta:—"The Workman's Breach of Contract Act," (Act XIII of 1859) with the rulings of the High Courts and commentaries on sections 490, 491 and 492 of the Indian Penal Code, is the title of a useful little book by Mr. Anandram Mewaram Jagtiani of Karachi, author of the "Practical Companion to the Indian Merchandise Marks Act." Not only would it be well for those having to do with large numbers of workmen to make themselves acquainted with the provisions of the Act referred to but every little employer of labour would do right to spend a couple of rupees on the book in order to put his head round the valuable information it contains, illustrated by typical cases. The little work is blessed with a good index.

PRICE—RE. 1, postage extra.

Apply to A. M. JAGTIANI, Karachi.

September.

(274-92) **30** Monday

1912.

31 DAYS.]

1912.

(275-91) ■ Tuesday

[10TH MONTH.

October.]

[10th Month]

[Day 13]

October.

(276-90) 2 Wednesday

1912.

1912.

(277:89) 3 Thursday

October.

October.

(278-88) 4 Friday

1912.

A number of blank pages follow,
which have not been photographed.

1912.

(279-87) 5 Saturday

October.

October.

(280-86) 6 SUNDAY

1912.

Order A. M. JAGTIANI'S DIARY for 1913.

*T. G. Elphinston, Esq., Solicitor and Notary Public, Karachi, writes
on the 20th March, 1911 :—*

I have much pleasure to state that your new work entitled "Everybody's Year Book" with Diary for 1911 (one page to a date), three copies of which I purchased last year, has met my entire approval. The price Re. 1 (one) in comparison to the labour devoted in its compilation is trifling. The printing and the get up of the work is quite upto date. I am glad to learn that there was a great run on your book, in as much as all the copies have been disposed of very rapidly, not leaving a single copy in stock for sale which speaks highly of your work. Please enter my name as a subscriber for 3 copies of the next year's issue. Firms interested in the Indian trade would do very well to contribute their advertisements for publication in this work, which in my opinion is one of the best advertising mediums. I have sanguine hopes that local advertisers will patronize your work liberally, previous issue of which I hear, found its way also in the Punjab, North Western Provinces and Baluchistan. I wish you every success in your enterprise.

1912.

(281-85) 7 Monday

October.

October.

(282-84) 8 Tuesday

1912.

Order A. M. JAGHIAN'S DIARY for 1913.

1912.

(283-83) 9 Wednesday

October.

October.

(284-82) **10** Thursday

1912.

1912.

(285-81) ■■ Friday

October.

Order A. M. JAGTIAN'S DIARY for 1913.

The "Morning Star," dated the 21st December 1911,--

contains the following advertisement.

It is a pleasure to inform Mr. Jagtjian, of
Kashch, a copy of the above useful publication for 1913. Mr.
Jagtian is a member of the Imperial Customs Department at
Kashch and is entitled to a very handsome diary--a quarto
size in a date--the book contains much useful information for
all business men and officials such as the actual Postal and
Telegraph Rates, the latest Government Act, Tables of Rates
and Freight, and many other useful and interesting information.
English standards of weights and measures converted into
Russian and vice versa. The diary is a very useful and
handy. That the publication is of great value to the
community is proved by its increasing popularity and
the large number of orders received for it.

October. (286-80) **12** Saturday . 1912. 12.

1912.

(287-79) **13** SUNDAY

October.

Order A. M. JAGTIANI'S DIARY for 1913.

The "Madras Mail," dated the 21st December 1910 :—

EVERYBODY'S YEAR-BOOK AND DIARY.

We have received from Mr. Anandram Mewaram Jagtiani, of Karachi, a copy of the above useful publication for 1911. Mr. Jagtiani is a member of the Imperial Customs Department at Karachi and, in addition to a very practicable diary—a quarto page to a date—the book contains much useful information for all business men and officials such as the usual Postal and Telegraph Guide, the Indian Arbitration Act, tables of Court fees and Stamp fees, daily pay and allowance calculations, English standards of weights and measures converted into factory and bazar weights and foreign money tables with sterling equivalents. That the publication now under review is increasing in popularity is proved by its increasing circulation, and the compiler promises further to increase and improve the information contained in it.

October.

(288-78) 14 Monday

1912.

Order A. M. JAGTIANI'S DIARY for 1913.

The "Madras Mail", dated the 21st December 1910:—

Evans's Year-Book and Diary.

We have received from Mr. Anandram Mewarji Jagtiani of Karachi a copy of the above useful publication for 1911. Mr. Jagtiani is a member of the Imperial Customs Department at Karachi and, in addition to a very practical diary—a guide page to a date—the book contains much useful information for all business men and officials such as the exact Indian and Telegraph Guide, the Indian Application Act, tables of Land and Stamp fees, daily pay and allowance calculations, English standards of weights and measures compared into Indian and metric weights and foreign money tables with sterling equivalents. That the publication now under review is increasing in popularity is proved by its increasing circulation, and the compiler promises further to increase and improve the information contained in it.

1912.

(289-77) **15** Tuesday

October.

*Don't know the name of the
place. It is from 1894. It is a fine place.*

October. (290-76) **16** Wednesday 1912.

1912.

(291-75) 17 Thursday

October.

Pandit Uma Shankar commenced work - His
salary begins from 15th Rs 40 per mensem

October.

(292-74) **18** Friday

1912.

Faint, illegible handwriting at the top of the page, possibly a date or page number.

1912.

(293-73) 19 Saturday

October.

October. (294-72) **20** SUNDAY

1912.

(Established in 1865.)

TOWERMAL TEJSING & SONS,

CAMP, HYDERABAD, SIND.

General Merchants, Commission Agents & Auctioneers-
Dealers in Oilmanstores of all sorts, Cigars,
Cigarettes, Furniture, etc., etc.

Furniture on sale or on hire.

Terms moderate.

Trial solicited.

1912.

(295-71) **21** Monday

October.

October.

(296-70) **22** Tuesday

1912.

(Established in 1865.)

TOWERMAL TEJSING & SONS,

CAMP, HYDERABAD, IND.

Small Merchants, Grocers, Dry Goods, etc.

Dealers in Oilman's stores, of all sorts, Oils,

Cigarettes, Furniture, etc., etc.

Furniture on sale or on hire.

Terms moderate.

Total collected.

1912. (297-69) **23** Wednesday October.

October. (298-68) **24** Thursday 1912.

A number of blank pages follow,
which have not been photographed.

1912.

(299-67) **25** Friday

October.

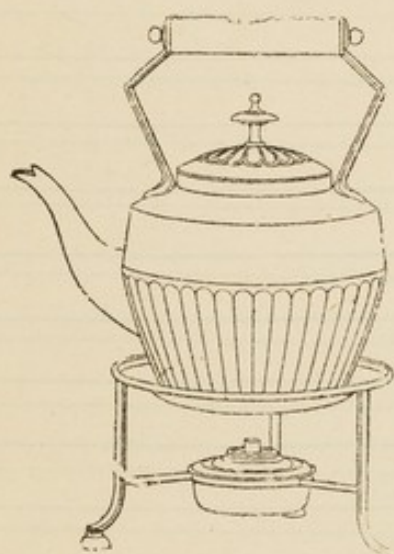
October. (300-66) **26** Saturday

1912.

1912.

(301-65) 27 SUNDAY

October.



GOOLAM HUSSAN KALYAN,

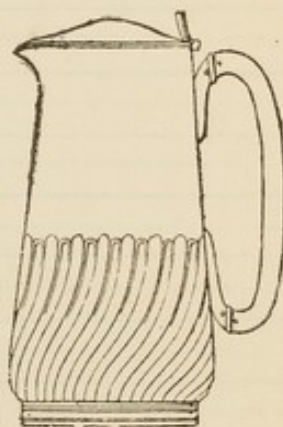
Whole-sale and Retail
Glassware Merchant

AND

Forwarding Agent,
PREEDY STREET,
CAMP-KARACHI.

Has always in
stock all descrip-
tions of Glassware,
Lampware, Ear-

thenware, Enamelware, Chinaware, Crockery,
&c., which he sells at very reasonable rates.
He has also in stock Kitson Light and other
Gas lamps which have proved success at
Tea parties, Festivities, Marriages, &c., and
which can be had on sale and on easy hire system.



* TRIAL SOLICITED. *

Mofussil orders receive prompt attention.

October.

(302-64) **28** Monday

1912,

1912.

(303-63) **29** Tuesday

October.

October. (304-62) 30 Wednesday 1912.

1912.

(305-61) 31 Thursday

October.

11TH MONTH.]

[30 DAYS.

November. (306-60) ■ Friday

1912.

A number of blank pages follow,

which have not been photographed.

1912.

(307-59) 2 Saturday

November.

FRESH FISH.

THERE is no Fresh Fish Supplier in Karachi who has his own boats working for fish and has direct dealings with fishermen, except the undersigned, who is prepared to supply any quality and quantity of fish, delivered fresh to destination throughout the year (including the hottest months) by means of special packing.

For particulars of rates, etc. apply to—

RUSTOMJI PERQZESHAH KHARAS.

No. 1, MCLEOD ROAD, KARACHI.

November. (308-58) 3 SUNDAY

1912.

FRESH FISH.

THERE is no **Fresh Fish** Supplier in Karachi who has his own boats working for Fish and has direct dealings with Fishermen, except the undersigned, who is prepared to supply any quality and quantity of **Fish**, delivered **Fresh** at destination throughout the year (including the hottest months) by means of **special packing**.

For particulars of rates, etc. Apply to—

RUSTOMJI PEROZESHAW KHARAS,

No. 1, McLeod Road, Karachi.

1912.

(309-57) 4 Monday

November.

November. (310-56) 5 Tuesday 1912.

FRESH FISH.

THERE is no Fresh Fish Supplier in Karachi who has his own boats working for Fish and has direct dealings with Fishermen, except the undersigned, who is prepared to supply any quality and quantity of Fish, delivered Fresh to destination throughout the year (maintaining the hottest months) by means of special packing.

For particulars of rates, etc. Apply to—

RUSTOMJI PEROZESHAH KHARAS

NO. 1, MCGILL ROAD, KARACHI.

1912.

(311-55) ⑥ Wednesday November.

November.

(312-54) 7 Thursday

1912.

1912.

(313-53) 8 Friday

November.

A number of blank pages follow,
which have not been photographed.

JEHANCIR F. PUNTHAKEY,
COMMISSION AGENT & MERCHANT,
Elphinstone Street, Civil Lines, Karachi.
IMPORTER OF
MACHINERY, BELTS, etc.,

Also old POSTAGE STAMPS for sale

Valuable collection of old Indian & Chinese stamps for sale

November.

(314-52) 9 Saturday

1912.

1912.

(315-51) **10** SUNDAY

November.

JEHANGIR F. PUNTHAKEY,
COMMISSION AGENT & MERCHANT,
Elphinstone Street, Civil Lines, Karachi.

IMPORTER OF
MACHINERY, BELTS, etc.,

Shares bought and sold at moderate rates.

Also old POSTAGE STAMPS for Sale.

Valuable collection of old Sind Dawks, Afghanistan, and
British Colonies, etc., etc.

November.

(316-50) **11** Monday

1912.

JEHANGIR F. PUNTHAKY,

COMMISSION AGENT & MERCHANT,

Elphinstone Street, Civil Lines, Karachi.

IMPORTER OF

MACHINERY, BELTS, etc.

Shoes bought and sold at moderate prices.

Also old POSTAGE-STAMPS for sale.

Valuable collection of old Sind, Baluch, Afghanistan, and

British Colonies, etc., etc.

1912.

(317-49) **12** Tuesday

November.

November. (318-48) **13** Wednesday 1912.

1912.

(319-47) 1-1 Thursday

November.

November. (320-46) **15** Friday 1912.

A number of blank pages follow,
which have not been photographed.

1912.

(321-45) **16** Saturday

November.

17 YEARS' OLD
EXTRA-SUPERIOR
GENUINE
COGNAC BRANDY
Highest Award in Paris Exhibition 1900.
Guaranteed Pure Grape Brandy.
Highly recommended by Medical Authorities.
Rupees 3-2-0 per Bottle.
AGENTS:-
NUSSEERWANJEE & CO., KARACHI.

November.

(322-44)

17 SUNDAY

1912.

P. FRAPIN'S

17 YEARS' OLD

EXTRA-SUPERIOR

GENUINE

COGNAC BRANDY.

Highest Awards in Paris Exhibition 1900.

Guaranteed Pure Grape Brandy.

Highly recommended by Medical Authorities.

Rupees 3-2-0 per Bottle.

AGENTS:—

NUSSERWANJEE & Co., KARACHI.

1912.

(323-43) **18** Monday

November.

November.

(324-42) **19** Tuesday

1912.

P. FRAPIN'S 17-YEARS' OLD
EXTRA-SUPERIOR
GENUINE
COGNAC BRANDY.
Highest Awards in Paris Exhibition 1889.
Guaranteed Pure Grape Brandy.
Highly recommended by Medical Authorities.
Bottles 3-2-0 per Bottle.
AGENTS.
NUSSERWANJEE & Co. KARACHI.

1912. (325-41) **20** Wednesday November.

November. (326-40) **21** Thursday 1912.

1912.

(327-39) 22 Friday

November.

A number of blank pages follow,
which have not been photographed.

MEHTA BROS.,

Elphinstone Street, CAMP-KARACHI.

Wholesale & Retail Dealers in
Hosiery, Cloth, Durries, Coir
and other Matting, Woollens,
Dress Materials, Lace,
Perfumery, &c.

Pakistani and Japanese Dress novelties at
attractive rates.

Specialties: Douglas, Ray, Chaudhary, Cotton,
and Woollen Dress Goods.

INSPECTION INVITED.

November. (328-38) **23** Saturday 1912.

1912.

(329-37) **24 SUNDAY**

November.

MEHTA BROS.,

Elphinstone Street, CAMP-KARACHI.

***Wholesale & Retail Dealers in
Hosiery, Cloth, Durries, Coir
and other Matting, Woollens,
Dress Materials, Lace,
Perfumery, &c.***

Parisian and Japanese dress novelties at
attractive rates.

Specialities—Gungies, Handkerchieves, Cotton
and Woollen Piece Goods.

INSPECTION INVITED.

November 1 (330-36) **25** Monday 1912.

MEHTA BROS.

Elphinstone Street, CAMP-KARACHI.
Wholesale & Retail Dealers in
Hosiery, Cloth, Durries, Carpets,
and other Mattings, Woollens,
Dress Materials, Lace,
Perfumery, &c.

Parisian and Japanese dress novelties at
attractive rates.

Specialties—Gangies, Handkerchieves, Cotton
and Woollen Piece Goods.

INSPECTION INVITED.

1912. (331-35) **26** Tuesday November.

November. (332-34) **27** Wednesday 1912.

1912.

(333-33) **28** Thursday

November.

November. (334-32) **29** Friday 1912.

A number of blank pages follow,
which have not been photographed.

[31 DAY]

[12th Month]

1912.

(335-31) **30** Saturday

November.

S. M. TUCKER & CO.,

Professional Carriage-Builders and Harness Makers.

New & second-hand Carriages in stock, built to order & on hire.

Repairs and painting of every description
promptly and carefully executed.

RUBBER TYRES OF DIFFERENT SECTIONS FIXED TO ANY WHEELS

AT MODERATE RATES.

Every description of new carriages built to order.

MOUSEHILL ORDERS DONE WITH CARE & ATTENTION.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

Address:—BUNDEE ROAD, NEAR THE SMALL CHURCH, COVENTRY.

* KARACMI *

12TH MONTH.]

[31 DAYS.

December.

(336-30) I SUNDAY

1912.]

S. M. TUCKI & Co.,

Professional Carriage-Builders and Harness Makers.

New & second-hand Carriages in stock, built to order & on hire,

Repairs and painting of every description
promptly and carefully executed.

RUBBER TYRES OF DIFFERENT SECTIONS FIXED TO ANY WHEELS
AT MODERATE RATES.

Every description of new carriages built to order.

MOFUSSIL ORDERS DONE WITH CARE & ATTENTION.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

Address :—BUNDER ROAD, NEAR THE SMALL CAUSE COURT,

* KARACHI. *

1912.

(337-29) 2 Monday

December.

December.

(338-28) **3 Tuesday**

1912.

1912. (339-27) **4** Wednesday December.

December. (340-26) 5 Thursday 1912.

1912.

(341-25) 6 Friday

December.

A number of blank pages follow,
which have not been photographed.

J. SVAMVUR & SONS,
Professional Watchmakers,
Jewellers & Opticians,
Elephinstone Street,
CAMP, KARACHI.
Agents for:
The Cambridge and Harvard and
East India Companies.
Workshop with new tools and latest
machinery for the manufacture of new parts.

December.

(342-24) 7 Saturday

1912.

1912.

(343-23) S SUNDAY

December.

J. SVAMVUR & SONS,



Professional Watchmakers,
Jewellers & Opticians,

Elphinstone Street,
CAMP, KARACHI,

Agents for:—

The Centaur, on the Humber and
Field Royal Bicycles.

CYCLES SOLD FOR CASH OR EASY PAYMENT SYSTEM.

Repairs neatly and promptly executed at our own
Workshops which have been fitted with the latest
machinery for the manufacture of new parts.

December.

(344-22) 9 Monday

1912.

J. SVAMVUR & SONS

Professional Watchmakers

Jewellers & Opticians

Stationers & Engravers

CAMP, KARACHI.



The Centaur, on the Hummer and

Field Royal Bicycles.

CYCLES SOLD FOR CASH OR EASY PAYMENT SYSTEM.

Repairs neatly and promptly executed at our own

Workshops which have been fitted with the latest

machinery for the manufacture of new parts.

1912. (345-21) **10** Tuesday December.

December. (346-20) ■■ Wednesday 1912.

Hardy
1912.

(347-19) 12 Thursday December.

December. (348-18) **13** Friday

1912.

Hardi

1912.

(349-17) 14 Saturday

December.

wrote to the undertaker to the effect
of asking for renewal of the specific
license for the year 1913.

FRANKLIN & CO.

1st Class Undertakers & Sculptors,
Monument Erectors and
Importers from Europe.

EXHUMATION ARRANGED FOR.

All funerals arrangements made and
family graves re-opened.

CAMP-KARACHI.

THE SILK PYRAMBER CO. Benares City.

LEADING SILK MANUFACTURERS.

Samples & Detailed Catalogues free on application.

December. (350-16) **15 SUNDAY** 1912.

FRANKLIN & Co.,
1st Class Undertakers & Sculptors,
Monument Erectors and
Importers from Europe.

.....
EXHUMATION ARRANGED FOR.
.....

All Funerals arrangements made and
Family graves re-opened.

~~~~~  
**CAMP—KARACHI.**

---

**THE SILK PITAMBER Co., Benares City.**  
**LEADING SILK MANUFACTURERS.**  
Samples & Detailed Catalogues free on application.

1912.

(351-15) 16 Monday

December.



December.

(352-14) 17 Tuesday

1912.

FRANKLIN & Co.,

1st Class Undertakers & Sculptors,  
Monument Erectors and  
Importers from Europe.

EXHUMATION ARRANGED FOR.

All Funerals arrangements made, and  
Family graves re-opened.

CAMP-KARACHI.

THE SILK PITAMBER Co., Benares City.

LEADING SILK MANUFACTURERS.

Samples & Detailed Catalogues free on application.

1912. (353-13) **18** Wednesday December.



December. (354-12) **19** Thursday 1912.

1912.

VS

(355-11)

20

Friday

December.

A number of blank pages follow,  
which have not been photographed.

ABDULRAHIM & SONS,

Glass & Chinaware Merchants,

100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 194, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 206, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 218, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 230, 232, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 244, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 268, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 280, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 292, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 304, 306, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 318, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 330, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 342, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 354, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 366, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 378, 380, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 392, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 404, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 416, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 428, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 440, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450, 452, 454, 456, 458, 460, 462, 464, 466, 468, 470, 472, 474, 476, 478, 480, 482, 484, 486, 488, 490, 492, 494, 496, 498, 500, 502, 504, 506, 508, 510, 512, 514, 516, 518, 520, 522, 524, 526, 528, 530, 532, 534, 536, 538, 540, 542, 544, 546, 548, 550, 552, 554, 556, 558, 560, 562, 564, 566, 568, 570, 572, 574, 576, 578, 580, 582, 584, 586, 588, 590, 592, 594, 596, 598, 600, 602, 604, 606, 608, 610, 612, 614, 616, 618, 620, 622, 624, 626, 628, 630, 632, 634, 636, 638, 640, 642, 644, 646, 648, 650, 652, 654, 656, 658, 660, 662, 664, 666, 668, 670, 672, 674, 676, 678, 680, 682, 684, 686, 688, 690, 692, 694, 696, 698, 700, 702, 704, 706, 708, 710, 712, 714, 716, 718, 720, 722, 724, 726, 728, 730, 732, 734, 736, 738, 740, 742, 744, 746, 748, 750, 752, 754, 756, 758, 760, 762, 764, 766, 768, 770, 772, 774, 776, 778, 780, 782, 784, 786, 788, 790, 792, 794, 796, 798, 800, 802, 804, 806, 808, 810, 812, 814, 816, 818, 820, 822, 824, 826, 828, 830, 832, 834, 836, 838, 840, 842, 844, 846, 848, 850, 852, 854, 856, 858, 860, 862, 864, 866, 868, 870, 872, 874, 876, 878, 880, 882, 884, 886, 888, 890, 892, 894, 896, 898, 900, 902, 904, 906, 908, 910, 912, 914, 916, 918, 920, 922, 924, 926, 928, 930, 932, 934, 936, 938, 940, 942, 944, 946, 948, 950, 952, 954, 956, 958, 960, 962, 964, 966, 968, 970, 972, 974, 976, 978, 980, 982, 984, 986, 988, 990, 992, 994, 996, 998, 1000.

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

all kinds of Glass and Chinaware of

all sorts, from the best of

Europe and the East.

Platedware,

Table Cutlery,

and all kinds of

Household Requisites of

all sorts, from the best of

Europe and the East.

The best and cheapest Messengers' Luggage stores

in the East.



December. (356-10) **21** Saturday 1912.

1912.

(357-9) 22 SUNDAY

December.

## ABDULRAHIM & SONS,



Glass & Chinaware Merchants,  
NAPIER STREET, CAMP—KARACHI.  
and Branch Office:—ELPHINSTONE STREET.

*Glassware, Chinaware, Dinner and  
Breakfast Sets of all sorts Enamelware of  
all kinds. New Wind-proof Hanging,  
Hurricane and Table Lamps, etc., etc.*

*Platedware,  
Table Cutlery,  
Hink's Lamps,*

*Hanging and Wall Lamps of  
all sorts, China Lanterns and*

*Fancy Goods, Buckets, Bath Tubs and Cooking stoves.  
The best and cheapest Messenger's Lamps are always  
in stock.*





(358-8)

## 23 Monday

1912.

1912.

(359-7) **24** Tuesday

December.



December. (360-6) **25** Wednesday 1912.

1912.

(361-5) **26** Thursday

December.



December. (362-4) **27** Friday

1912.

A number of blank pages follow,  
which have not been photographed.

1912.

(363-3) **28** Saturday

December.

Order A. M. JAGTIANI'S DIARY for 1913.

T. A. JAGTIANI, Esq., Solicitor and Notary Public, Karachi, India.

on the 28th March, 1913.

I have much pleasure to state that your new work entitled "Everybody's Year Book" with Diary for 1913 (one year's edition) three copies of which I purchased last year has not only entirely answered the purpose for which it was purchased but has also been in its construction a triumph. The printing and the get up of the work is quite up to date. I am glad to learn that there was a great run on the book. It is a pity that the copies have been so soon exhausted. I have been looking for a copy in stock for some time which would have been of great use to me. I am interested in the Indian trade and I have been looking for a copy of your work for some time. I have suggested before that local authorities will purchase your work and I have been looking for a copy of your work for some time. I am in the Punjab, North Western Frontier and Baluchistan. I wish you every success in your enterprise.



December.

(364-2) 29 SUNDAY

1912.

Order A. M. JAGTIANI'S DIARY for 1913.

*T. G. Elphinston, Esq., Solicitor and Notary Public, Karachi, writes  
on the 20th March, 1911:—*

I have much pleasure to state that your new work entitled "Everybody's Year Book" with Diary for 1911 (one page to a date), three copies of which I purchased last year, has met my entire approval. The price Re. 1 (one) in comparison to the labour devoted in its compilation is trifling. The printing and the get up of the work is quite upto date. I am glad to learn that there was a great run on your book, in as much as all the copies have been disposed of very rapidly, not leaving a single copy in stock for sale which speaks highly of your work. Please enter my name as a subscriber for 3 copies of the next year's issue. Firms interested in the Indian trade would do very well to contribute their advertisements for publication in this work, which in my opinion is one of the best advertising mediums. I have sanguine hopes that local advertisers will patronize your work liberally, previous issue of which I hear, found its way also in the Punjab, North Western Provinces and Baluchistan. I wish you every success in your enterprise.

1912.

(365-1) 30 Monday

December.



December. (366) **31** Tuesday

1912.

MEMORANDA.



December

# MEMORANDA.

1912

# NOTES FOR 1913.

1. 1st of Jan. 1913. A very fine day. The sun was out all day and the temperature was in the 40s.

2. 2nd of Jan. 1913. A very fine day. The sun was out all day and the temperature was in the 40s.

3. 3rd of Jan. 1913. A very fine day. The sun was out all day and the temperature was in the 40s.

4. 4th of Jan. 1913. A very fine day. The sun was out all day and the temperature was in the 40s.

5. 5th of Jan. 1913. A very fine day. The sun was out all day and the temperature was in the 40s.

6. 6th of Jan. 1913. A very fine day. The sun was out all day and the temperature was in the 40s.

7. 7th of Jan. 1913. A very fine day. The sun was out all day and the temperature was in the 40s.

8. 8th of Jan. 1913. A very fine day. The sun was out all day and the temperature was in the 40s.

9. 9th of Jan. 1913. A very fine day. The sun was out all day and the temperature was in the 40s.

10. 10th of Jan. 1913. A very fine day. The sun was out all day and the temperature was in the 40s.

11. 11th of Jan. 1913. A very fine day. The sun was out all day and the temperature was in the 40s.

12. 12th of Jan. 1913. A very fine day. The sun was out all day and the temperature was in the 40s.

13. 13th of Jan. 1913. A very fine day. The sun was out all day and the temperature was in the 40s.

14. 14th of Jan. 1913. A very fine day. The sun was out all day and the temperature was in the 40s.

15. 15th of Jan. 1913. A very fine day. The sun was out all day and the temperature was in the 40s.

16. 16th of Jan. 1913. A very fine day. The sun was out all day and the temperature was in the 40s.

17. 17th of Jan. 1913. A very fine day. The sun was out all day and the temperature was in the 40s.

18. 18th of Jan. 1913. A very fine day. The sun was out all day and the temperature was in the 40s.

19. 19th of Jan. 1913. A very fine day. The sun was out all day and the temperature was in the 40s.



Dr.

## JANUARY, Cash Account.

Cr.

Bought from Lunt Min 11401 1 6

Lunt Min's balance hand 12659

New-Betham's bal, 1/1/12 181 1

Alcham's Jan 63

Min call Total 989 12

Feb: 7<sup>th</sup> 1912  
Wm's

Bought 11527 7 3

Jan: 25<sup>th</sup> 1112 15-8

Total 12640 5 11

Receipt 12390 13 6

Total 249 9 5

Balance 249 9 5

Feb 7<sup>th</sup> 1912

Total receipt 12640 5 11

" Expense 12390 13 6

249 9 5



Dr. FEBRUARY, Cash Account.

Cr.

|                             |       |    |   |                           |            |
|-----------------------------|-------|----|---|---------------------------|------------|
| Jan 7                       |       |    |   |                           |            |
| Jan Post from               | 11401 | 1  | 6 | Post from                 | 11527 7 3  |
| Last month Balance          | 126   | 5  | 9 | Jan 25 <sup>th</sup> from |            |
|                             |       |    |   | draw                      | 1112 15    |
| Feb 7 <sup>th</sup> Xmas 12 | 989   | 12 |   |                           |            |
|                             | 12390 | 13 | 6 |                           | 12640-6/11 |

~~Balance~~ 249-9-5

For the month of February

|                            |         |            |
|----------------------------|---------|------------|
| Cash from draw             | 1112 15 | 1112-15/11 |
| Feb 7 <sup>th</sup>        |         | 13753-5/11 |
| March 4 <sup>th</sup> from |         |            |
| Letter remittance          |         | 890-10/11  |
| as credited from Bank      |         | 14644-0/8  |

Clasical March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1912

1157 14 0

Total Received 13753 5/11  
 March 2<sup>nd</sup> 13548 10/16  
 Balance 204-10-5



Dr.

**MARCH, Cash Account.**

Cr.

|                      |       |    |   |  |                       |   |    |  |  |
|----------------------|-------|----|---|--|-----------------------|---|----|--|--|
|                      |       |    |   |  | Brightford            |   |    |  |  |
|                      |       |    |   |  | 14644                 | 0 | 8  |  |  |
|                      |       |    |   |  | 25 <sup>th</sup> 1113 | 5 | 11 |  |  |
|                      |       |    |   |  | Mars                  |   |    |  |  |
| march 2 <sup>w</sup> | 13548 | 11 | 6 |  | 15757                 | 6 | 7  |  |  |
| march express        | 1375  | 13 |   |  |                       |   |    |  |  |
|                      | 14924 | 8  | 6 |  | 15757                 | 6 | 7  |  |  |

Balance = 832-14-1

15757-6-7  
14924-8-6  
Belam-832-14-1

Bakewell  
April 8<sup>th</sup> 1912

|                                               |    |       |
|-----------------------------------------------|----|-------|
| adpar<br>madras<br>april 22 <sup>nd</sup> Apr | Rs | 7/0 2 |
|-----------------------------------------------|----|-------|

15757-6-7  
15634-10-6  

---

Rs 122-12-1  
Balance

Dr. APRIL, Cash Account. Cr.

Expenses

Receipts

15634-10-6

15757-6-7

Balance in hand 122 12 1

April Cash hand

1112 15 9

Total cash

15634-10-6

Total Receipt

15757-6-7

1112-15-9

1179-14-0

16870-6-4

16814-8-6

16870-6-4

16814-8-6

Balance

55-13-10



Dr.

MAY, Cash Account.

Cr.

Total Expenses

16814-8-6

Balance

55 13 10

Receipts (Total)

16870-6-4

11 16-15-8

may  
27<sup>th</sup>  
unit

17987-6-0

may expenses are

Rs 1042-0

∴ Total expenses  
are16814-8-6  
1042-0

17856-8-6

Total Receipts and of may  
Rs 17987-6-0

Balance

17987-6-0

17856-8-6

Balance 130-13-6



Dr.

## JUNE, Cash Account.

Cr.

Total Expenses

Rs 17856-8-6

Balance  
in hand

13013 6

Total Receipts

Rs 17987-6-0

June 10<sup>th</sup> 746-14June 24<sup>th</sup> 1116-15-2

June Expenses

Rs 1874-00

Rs 19850-6-6

Total expenses are

17856-8-6

1874-00

19730-8-6

Total Receipts

Rs 19850-6-6

Balance

19850-6-6

19730-8-6

Balance 119-14-0

forward

July 7<sup>th</sup> 1912



Dr.

JULY, Cash Account.

Cr.

Total Expenses Balance  
 Rs 19730-8-6  
 July expenses 880-10-0 119 14

Total Expenses are

Rs 19730-8/6  
 880-10/-

20611-2-6

Balance

20968-1-6

20611-2-6

Rs 356 15 0

Total Receipts

Rs 19850-6-6

July receipts 1117-11-0

20968-1-6

Total Receipts are

Rs

20968-1-6

Jawahar Lal  
 July Aug. 12 14 1912



Dr.

AUGUST, Cash Account.

Cr.

|                  |                |                      |
|------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| total expenses   | Balance        | total receipts       |
| 20611-2-6        | Rs.            |                      |
| Aug: expenses    | 356-15-0       | <del>20968-1-6</del> |
| rent - mountain  |                | Aug: 1118-6-2        |
| Rs 1019-15       |                | Dr                   |
| ∴ total =        |                | Rs 22086-7-8         |
| 20611-2-6        |                | total receipts       |
| 1019-15-0        |                |                      |
| <u>21631-1-6</u> |                | <u>22086-7-8</u>     |
|                  | Balance        |                      |
|                  | ∴              |                      |
|                  | 22086-7-8      |                      |
|                  | 21631-1-6      |                      |
|                  | <u>455-6-2</u> |                      |
| Balance          | Rs             |                      |

Rishi Kesh  
 Sep: 25<sup>th</sup> 1912



Dr.

SEPTEMBER, Cash Account.

Cr.

|                         |         |                           |
|-------------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Total Expenses upto Aug | Balance | Total receipts up to Aug: |
| Rs 21631-1-6            | in      | Rs 22086-7-8              |
| Sep: Expenses           | hand    | 1116-15-2                 |
| Rs 1306-8-0             | 455-6-2 | <u>23203-6-10</u>         |
| <u>Rs 21631-1-6</u>     |         |                           |
| 1306-8-0                |         |                           |
| <u>22937-9-6</u>        |         | <u>23203-6-10</u>         |



Dr. OCTOBER, Cash Account. Cr.

23203-6-10  
 22937-9-6  
 -----  
 265-9-4

Balance

Total Expense 265-9-4

Rs 22937-9-6

Rs

Oct 1192-3-9  
 Expense

Cash  
 Lost  
 Oct 21

23203-6-10

1116-15-2

Rs 24129-13-3

-----  
 24320-6-0

Total Receipts 24320-6-0

" Expense: 24129-13-3

Balance Rs 190-8-9



Dr.

NOVEMBER, Cash Account.

Cr.

Total Expenses

Rs 24129-13-3

non: 4 shi 845-3-0

Rs 24975-0-3

Total receipts

Rs 24320-6-0

cash 1116-15-2

Rs 25437-5-2

Rs 25437-5-2

24975-0-3

462-4-10

Dr.

DECEMBER, Cash Account.

Cr.

Total expenses  
 Rs 24975-0-3  
 1175-15-0  
26150-15-3

Balance in hand Rs 462 4 11  
 Dec: 1116 15 2  
 total

Total Receipts  
 Rs 25437-5-2  
 Dec: 1116-15-2  
 all in  
Rs 26554-4-4

26554-4-4  
26150-15-3  
 Balance Rs 403-5-1



# Dr. ANNUAL CASH SUMMARY. Cr.

|                             |  |  |  |                             |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Balance from last year ...  |  |  |  | Balance from last year ...  |  |  |  |
| January ...                 |  |  |  | January ...                 |  |  |  |
| February ...                |  |  |  | February ...                |  |  |  |
| March ...                   |  |  |  | March ...                   |  |  |  |
| April ...                   |  |  |  | April ...                   |  |  |  |
| May ...                     |  |  |  | May ...                     |  |  |  |
| June ...                    |  |  |  | June ...                    |  |  |  |
| July ...                    |  |  |  | July ...                    |  |  |  |
| August ...                  |  |  |  | August ...                  |  |  |  |
| September ...               |  |  |  | September ...               |  |  |  |
| October ...                 |  |  |  | October ...                 |  |  |  |
| November ...                |  |  |  | November ...                |  |  |  |
| December ...                |  |  |  | December ...                |  |  |  |
| Balance carried forward ... |  |  |  | Balance carried forward ... |  |  |  |
| Rs.                         |  |  |  | Rs.                         |  |  |  |

THE WHISKY OF THE DAY.  
King George IV Liqueur Whisky.

NOTED FOR ITS  
PURITY, AGE & DELICATE FLAVOUR.

AWARDED

Gold Medals

WHEREVER

EXHIBITED



AWARDED

Gold Medals

WHEREVER

EXHIBITED

CAN BE HAD OF ALL RESPECTABLE  
Wine Merchants of Sind, the Punjab & Baluchistan.

Proprietors:—

The Distillers Company, Limited.

Sole Agents:—

JAMASJEE & SON, Ltd.,  
KARACHI.



THE WHISKY OF THE DAY.  
King George IV. Special Whisky.

PURITY, AGE & DELICATE FLAVOUR.

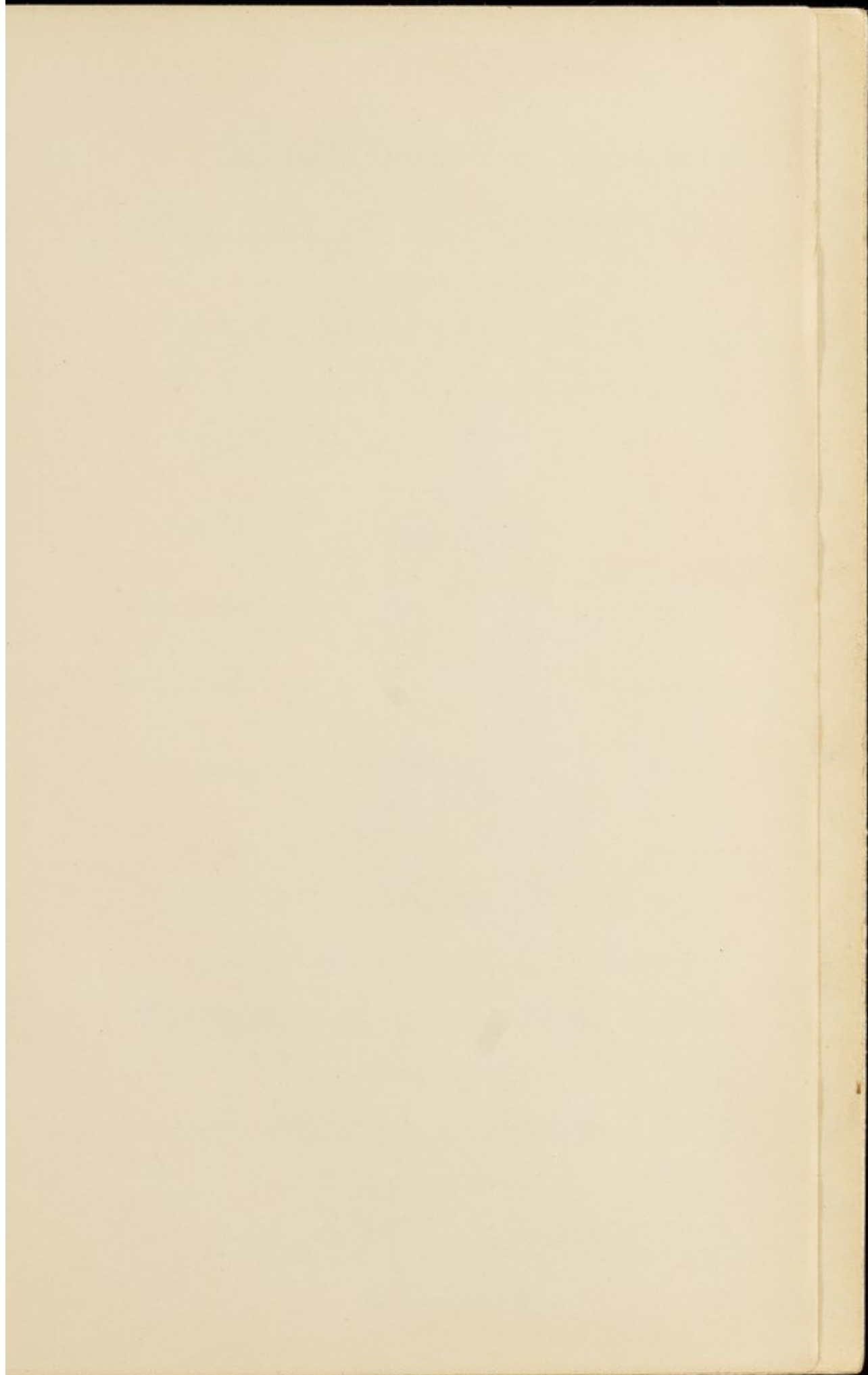
AWARDED  
Gold Medals

WHEREVER  
EXHIBITED

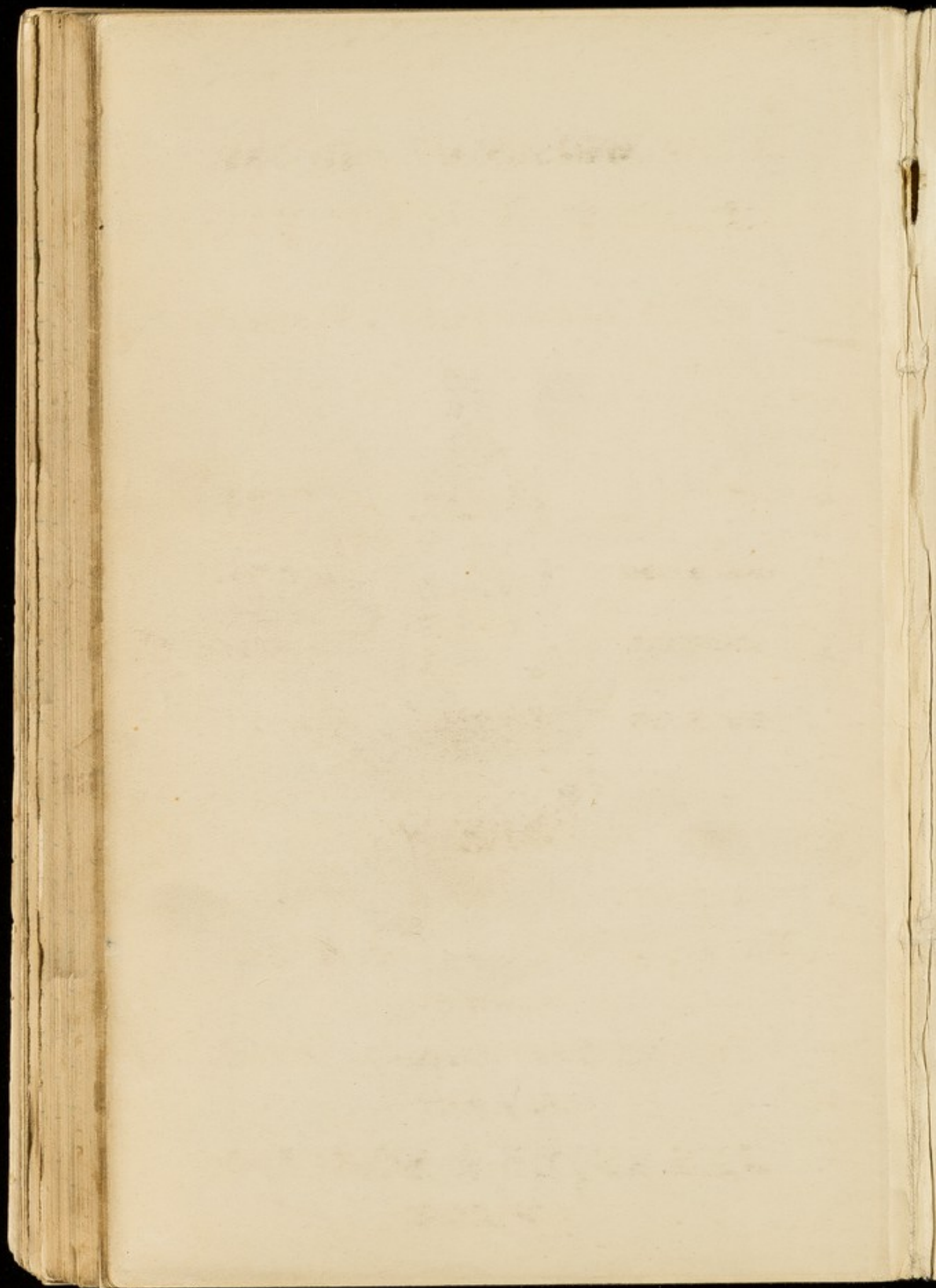
Wine Merchants of India, the Punjab & Baluchistan.

The Distillers Company, Limited.  
Sole Agents:—

JAMASLEE & SON, Ltd.  
KARACHI.







THE WHISKY OF THE DAY.  
King George IV Liqueur Whisky.

NOTED FOR ITS  
PURITY, AGE & DELICATE FLAVOUR.

AWARDED  
Gold Medals  
WHEREVER  
EXHIBITED



AWARDED  
Gold Medals  
WHEREVER  
EXHIBITED

CAN BE HAD OF ALL RESPECTABLE  
Wine Merchants of Sind, the Punjab & Baluchistan.

Proprietors:—

The Distillers Company, Limited.

Sole Agents:—

JAMASJEE & SON, Ltd.,  
KARACHI.



ADVERTISEMENT.

Everyone—Everywhere—Recommends Everybody  
**GUARANTEED "BEST"**

D. & J. McCALLUM'S  
**"PERFECTION."**

The well-known Scotch  
Whisky commanding  
largest Sales

IN  
EUROPE, INDIA, AFRICA, AMERICA.

*Used largely by Leading Clubs  
and Messes in all parts of  
the world.*

Recognised as "the Best Scotch."

*Cutler Palmer's Name on  
any bottle of Spirit or  
Wine is a "Guarantee"  
for its Purity and Ex-  
cellence.*

"Napier Johnstone"—Whisky.

"Special Blend"—Whisky.

"Invalid"—Port.

"Amoreso"—Sherry.

"Imperial"—Brandy, etc., etc.

A complete list on application.

**"BEEHIVE"**

The very word suggests

"An Excellent Brand"

**NEEDS NO PUFFING.**

Quality has already proved  
its Merit.

Recommended by Highest  
Medical Authorities.

JOHNNIE WALKER'S  
**"WHISKIES"**

Records have proved that  
in London these are the  
most popular Whiskies.

Same Whiskies are now  
imported in India.

*No Whisky has ever been  
so popular in such a  
short time in India.*

SOLE AGENTS:

**NUSSERWANJEE & COMPANY, Karachi.**